

## Education (General)

## Periodicals. Societies

Class here, by imprint of country or larger geographic region as indicated, all periodicals and serials of a general character

For works relating to the education of a specific region or country see LA190+

Cf. LB5 Serial collections

- 7 History, organization, etc.  
 10 International  
 American. United States and Canada  
 11 Periodicals in English  
 12 Periodicals in other languages  
     e.g.  
 12.F7 French  
 12.G3 German  
     Societies. Conferences. Conventions  
 13.A2 General works  
 13.A22-Z Special. By name, A-Z  
 British  
 16 Periodicals  
 18 Societies  
 Dutch  
 21 Periodicals  
 23 Societies  
 French  
 26 Periodicals  
 28 Societies  
 German  
 31 Periodicals  
 33 Societies  
 Italian  
 36 Periodicals  
 38 Societies  
 Spanish and Portuguese  
     Europe  
 41 Periodicals  
 43 Societies  
 45 Latin America  
     Including West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America  
 Scandinavia  
 46 Periodicals  
 48 Societies  
 Slavic  
 51 Periodicals  
 53 Societies  
 Other European  
 56 Periodicals  
 58 Societies  
 Asia  
 60 Israel. Palestine  
 61 India  
 62 Pakistan  
 64 China  
     Japan  
 67 Periodicals  
 68 Societies  
 69 Philippines  
 71 Other

- Periodicals. Societies -- Continued
- 76 Arab countries
- 81 Africa
- Australia and New Zealand
- 91 Periodicals
- 94 Societies
- 97 Other
- (101) Yearbooks  
see L7+
- 107 Congresses  
Including calendars of congresses
- Official documents, reports, etc.  
Class here documents of general character only  
For reports on special subjects, see the subject in LA-LC or the particular institution in LD-LG
- United States
- General
- 111.A3-.A8 Office of Education (to 1961)  
Formerly Bureau of Education  
Cf. LB2807 Establishment, organization, history, relations, etc. of the Office
- 112 Department of Education  
Class here monographs and new serials published after 1960  
Formerly Office of Education
- 113.A-Z By region, A-Z
- By state
- Alabama
- 116 General
- 117.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Alaska
- 118 General
- 119.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Arizona
- 120 General
- 121.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Arkansas
- 122 General
- 123.A-Z Local, A-Z
- California
- 124 General
- 125.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Colorado
- 126 General
- 127.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Connecticut
- 128 General
- 129.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Dakota (Territory)
- 130 General
- 131.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Delaware
- 132 General
- 133.A-Z Local, A-Z
- District of Columbia
- 134 General, including Washington
- 135.A-Z Local (other than Washington), A-Z  
e.g.  
Georgetown
- 135.G3

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## United States

## By state -- Continued

## Florida

136 General  
137.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Georgia

138 General  
139.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Hawaii see L777+

## Idaho

140 General  
141.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Illinois

142 General  
143.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Indiana

146 General  
147.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Iowa

148 General  
149.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Kansas

150 General  
151.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Kentucky

152 General  
153.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Louisiana

154 General  
155.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Maine

156 General  
157.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Maryland

158 General  
159.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Massachusetts

160 General  
161.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Michigan

162 General  
163.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Minnesota

164 General  
165.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Mississippi

166 General  
167.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Missouri

168 General  
169.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Montana

170 General  
171.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Nebraska

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## United States

## By state

## Nebraska -- Continued

172 General  
173.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Nevada

174 General  
175.A-Z Local, A-Z

## New Hampshire

176 General  
177.A-Z Local, A-Z

## New Jersey

178 General  
179.A-Z Local, A-Z

## New Mexico

180 General  
181.A-Z Local, A-Z

## New York

182 General  
183.A-Z Local, A-Z

## North Carolina

184 General  
185.A-Z Local, A-Z

## North Dakota

186 General  
187.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Ohio

188 General  
189.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Oklahoma

190 General  
191.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Oregon

192 General  
193.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Pennsylvania

194 General  
195.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Rhode Island

196 General  
197.A-Z Local, A-Z

## South Carolina

198 General  
199.A-Z Local, A-Z

## South Dakota

200 General  
201.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Tennessee

202 General  
203.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Texas

204 General  
205.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Utah

206 General

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## United States

## By state

## Utah -- Continued

207.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Vermont

208

General

209.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Virginia

210

General

211.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Washington

212

General

213.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## West Virginia

214

General

215.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Wisconsin

216

General

217.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Wyoming

218

General

219.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Other countries

221-223

Canada (Table L17)

227-229

Mexico (Table L17)

## Central America

231-233

Belize (Table L17)

234-236

Costa Rica (Table L17)

237-239

Guatemala (Table L17)

240-242

Honduras (Table L17)

243-245

Nicaragua (Table L17)

## Panama

246

General

247.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## El Salvador

248

General

249.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## West Indies

251-253

Bahamas (Table L17)

254-256

Cuba (Table L17)

257-259

Haiti (Table L17)

261-263

Jamaica (Table L17)

264-266

Puerto Rico (Table L17)

267.A-Z

Other, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z*

281-283

Bermuda (Table L17)

## South America

291-293

Argentina (Table L17)

294-296

Bolivia (Table L17)

297-299

Brazil (Table L17)

301-303

Chile (Table L17)

304-306

Colombia (Table L17)

307-309

Ecuador (Table L17)

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## Other countries

## South America -- Continued

## Guianas

- 311-313 Guyana (Table L17)
- 314-316 Suriname (Table L17)
- 317-319 French Guiana (Table L17)
- 321-323 Paraguay (Table L17)
- 324-326 Peru (Table L17)
- 327-329 Uruguay (Table L17)
- 331-333 Venezuela (Table L17)

## Falkland Islands

- 335.A2 General
- 335.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

## Europe

## Great Britain

- 341 General
- 343.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Ireland
- 346 General
- Northern Ireland
- 347.A2 General
- 347.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
- 348.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Scotland

- 351 General
- 353.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Wales

- 357 General
- 359.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Austria-Hungary

- 361 General
- 366.A-Z Local, A-Z
- (366.C7) Croatia
- see L542.5+

## Hungary

- 381 General
- 383.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia. Bohemia
- 385 General
- 387.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 388.A-Z Other states, provinces, etc., A-Z

## France

- 391 General
- 392 Musée pédagogique
- 392.A3 Mémoires et documents scolaires
- 394 Departments
- For Seine see L396.P4+
- 396.A-Z Local, A-Z
- e.g.
- 396.B7 Bordeaux (Aquitaine)
- 396.P4-.P7 Paris (Département de la Seine)

## Germany

- Including West Germany
- 401 General
- 403 Prussia

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## Other countries

## Europe

## Germany -- Continued

- 404 Saxony
- 405 Bavaria
- 406 Württemberg
- 406.5 Baden
- 407.A-Z Other states, provinces, etc., A-Z
- 409.A-Z Cities, A-Z

## East Germany

- 410.A2 General
- 410.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

## Greece

- 411 General
- 416.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Italy

- 421 General works
- 426.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Netherlands (Low Countries)

## Belgium

- 431 General
- 436.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Netherlands (Holland)

- 441 General
- 446.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

- 451.A2 General
- 451.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

## Russia (Federation)

For Siberia see L617+

- 452.A2 General
- 452.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

## Finland

- 456 General
- 457.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Poland

- 461 General
- 462.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Baltic States

- 467 General
- Estonia
  - 467.3.A2 General
  - 467.3.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

## Latvia

- 467.5.A2 General
- 467.5.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

## Lithuania

- 467.7.A2 General
- 467.7.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

## Belarus

- 468.A2 General
- 468.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

## Moldova

- 468.3.A2 General
- 468.3.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## Other countries

## Europe -- Continued

## Ukraine

468.5.A2  
468.5.A3-Z

General  
Local (if necessary)

## Scandinavia

## Denmark

471  
476.A-Z

General  
Local, A-Z

## Iceland

481.A2  
481.A3-Z

General  
Local (if necessary)

## Norway

491  
496.A-Z

General  
Local, A-Z

## Sweden

501  
506.A-Z

General  
Local, A-Z

## Spain and Portugal

## Spain

511  
516.A-Z

General  
Local, A-Z

## Portugal

521  
526.A-Z

General  
Local, A-Z

## Switzerland

531  
536.A-Z

General  
Local, A-Z

## Turkey and the Balkan states

## Turkey

539  
540.A-Z

General  
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Bosnia and Hercegovina

540.5  
540.6.A-Z

General  
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Bulgaria

541  
542.A-Z

General  
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Croatia

542.5  
542.6.A-Z

General  
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## North Macedonia. Macedonia

543  
544.A-Z

General  
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Romania

545  
546.A-Z

General  
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Slovenia

547  
548.A-Z

General  
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Yugoslavia. Serbia. Montenegro

549  
550.A-Z

General  
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z



## Official documents, reports, etc.

## Other countries

## Europe -- Continued

551.A-Z

## Other European, A-Z

*Under each:*

.x	<i>General</i>
.x2A-.x2Z	<i>Local, A-Z</i>

## Asia

## Afghanistan

561

General

562.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Arabia

563

General

564.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## China

571

General

572.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

573.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

573.35

## Macau

## Taiwan

574

General

575.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## India

Including the Republic of India

577

General

578.A-Z

Provinces, etc., A-Z

## Pakistan

578.5

General

578.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

579.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

## Indochina

## Malaysia

583

General

Malay States, Federated

584.M3

General

584.M32A-.M32Z

Local, A-Z

## Singapore

584.S5

General

584.S52A-.S52Z

Local, A-Z

## Straits Settlements

584.S7

General

584.S72A-.S72Z

Local, A-Z

## French

585

General

## Cambodia

586.C2

General

586.C22A-.C22Z

Local, A-Z

## Cochin China

586.C7

General

586.C72A-.C72Z

Local, A-Z

## Tongking (Tonkin)

586.T7

General

586.T72A-.T72Z

Local, A-Z

## Vietnam

586.V5

General

586.V52A-.V52Z

Local, A-Z

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## Other countries

## Asia

## Indochina -- Continued

## Thailand

- 591 General  
 592.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Indonesia

- 597 General  
 598.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## North Borneo

- 599 General  
 600.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Philippines

- 601 General  
 602.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Sarawak

- 605 General  
 606.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Japan

- 611 General  
 612.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Korea

- 613 General  
 614.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Iran

- 615 General  
 616.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Siberia (Russia)

- 617 General  
 618.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Central Asia

- 619 General  
 Kazakhstan  
 620.A2 General  
 620.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

## Kyrgyzstan

- 621.A2 General  
 621.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

## Tajikistan

- 622.A2 General  
 622.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

## Turkmenistan

- 623.A2 General  
 623.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

## Uzbekistan

- 623.5.A2 General  
 623.5.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

## Caucasus

- 624 General  
 Azerbaijan  
 624.3.A2 General  
 624.3.A3-Z Local (if necessary)  
 Georgia (Republic)  
 624.5.A2 General  
 624.5.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## Other countries

## Asia

## Caucasus -- Continued

## Armenia

624.7.A2

General

624.7.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

## Cyprus

625

General

626.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Iraq

627

General

628.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Lebanon

629

General

630.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Israel. Palestine

631

General

631.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Jordan

633

General

634.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Syria

641

General

642.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Yemen

645

General

646.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

649

## Arab countries

## Africa

## Ethiopia

651

General

652.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## British Africa

## Botswana

Formerly Bechuanaland

658.A2

General

658.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

## Union of South Africa

660.A2

General

660.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

## Cape of Good Hope (Cape Colony)

661

General

662.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Central Africa Protectorate. Nyasaland. Malawi

663

General

664.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## East Africa and East Africa Protectorate. Kenya Colony and Protectorate

665

General

666.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Natal

667

General

668.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Orange Free State (Orange River Colony)

669

General

670.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## Other countries

## Africa

## British Africa -- Continued

## Rhodesia

671

General

## Zambia

672.N6

General

672.N62A-.N62Z

Local, A-Z

## Zimbabwe

672.S6

General

672.S62A-.S62Z

Local, A-Z

672.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Transvaal (South African Republic)

673

General

674.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

675.A-Z

## West African countries, A-Z

*Under each:**.x* *General**.x2A-.x2Z* *Local, A-Z*

677.A-Z

## All other countries, A-Z

*Under each:**.x* *General**.x2A-.x2Z* *Local, A-Z*

## Rwanda

679

General

680.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire

681

General

682.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Egypt

686

General

687.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Algeria and Tunis

691

General

692.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## French Equatorial Africa

694

General

695.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Madagascar

697

General

698.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Senegambia

701

General

702.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Sudan

704

General

705.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## German Africa (Former)

Including Tanzania, Cameroon, Southwest Africa

707

General

708.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Italian Africa

Including Eritrea, Somaliland

711

General

712.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## Other countries

## Africa -- Continued

## Liberia

714 General  
715.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Morocco

716 General  
717.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Orange River Colony see L669+

## Portuguese Africa

721 General  
722.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## South African Republic see L673+

## Spanish Africa

Including Canary Islands, Rio de Oro

731 General  
732.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Tripoli

741 General  
742.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Australia and New Zealand

## Commonwealth of Australia

## New South Wales

751 General  
752.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## New Zealand

754 General  
755.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Northern Territory

757 General  
758.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Queensland

761 General  
762.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## South Australia

764 General  
765.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Tasmania

767 General  
768.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Victoria

771 General  
772.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Western Australia

774 General  
775.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Pacific islands

## Hawaii

777 General  
778.A-Z Local, A-Z

791.A-Z Other groups, A-Z

*Under each:*

.x	<i>General</i>
.x2A-.x2Z	<i>Local, A-Z</i>

## Educational exhibitions and museums

Including private collections

Cf. LB3291+ School museums

Cf. LC6691 Traveling educational exhibits

797

## General works

## By region or country

Class here general reports of exhibitions only

For special reports on exhibits of particular countries, e.g., German educational exhibit at the St. Louis Exposition, see LA

For reports on exhibits illustrating particular subjects, see LB-LC, or subdivision "Study and teaching" under other subjects in Classes B-K, M-Z

## United States

801

General

803.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Canada

805

General works

806.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Mexico

808

General works

809.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Central America

811

General works

812.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## West Indies

814

General works

815.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## South America

816

General works

817.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Europe

818

General works

## Great Britain

819

General works

820

England

821

Ireland

823

Scotland

825

Wales

826.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Austria-Hungary

828

General works

829

Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia. Bohemia

830

Hungary

831.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## France

833

General works

835.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Germany

837

General works

839.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Greece

841

General works

842.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Italy

844

General works

845.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Low countries

## Educational exhibitions and museums

## By region or country

## Europe

## Low countries -- Continued

- 847 General works
- 848 Belgium
- 849 Netherlands

## Russia. Soviet Union

- 851 General works
- 852 Finland
- 853 Poland
- 854.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Scandinavia

- 855 Denmark
- 859 Iceland
- 861 Norway
- 863 Sweden

## Spain and Portugal

## Spain

- 865 General works
- 866.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Portugal

- 867 General works
- 868.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Switzerland

- 869 General works
- 870.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Turkey and the Balkan states

- 873 General works
- 874.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Bulgaria

- 875 General works
- 876.A-Z Local, A-Z
- (877) Montenegro

see L883

## Romania

- 879 General works
- 880.A-Z Local, A-Z
- (881-882) Serbia

see L883

## Yugoslavia. Serbia. Montenegro

- 883 General works
- 884.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 885.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

## Asia

- 887 General works
- 888.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 889 Arab countries

## Africa

- 890 General works
- 891.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Australia and New Zealand

- 893 General works
- 894.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Pacific islands

- 897 General works

- Educational exhibitions and museums  
 By region or country  
 Pacific islands -- Continued  
 898.A-Z Local, A-Z
- School fairs  
 899.A2 General works  
 899.A6-Z By place
- Directories of educational institutions  
 Including directories for all levels and types of education, e.g., adult education, and directories of teachers, students, etc.  
 Cf. LA203 Directories of foreign students in the United States  
 Cf. LB1042.7+ Directories of audiovisual education personnel  
 Cf. LB2283 Directories of employment of teachers in foreign countries  
 Cf. LB2376 Directories of international exchange students  
 Cf. LB2803.A1 Directories of school officials
- 900 General  
 United States  
 Including directories of the United States and Canada
- 901 General  
 903.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
*Under each state:*  
 .x *General*  
 .x3A-.x3Z *Counties, A-Z*  
 .x5A-.x5Z *Cities, A-Z*
- Other countries  
 Canada  
 For directories of the United States and Canada see L901+
- 905 General  
 906.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Mexico  
 907 General  
 908.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Central America  
 909 General  
 910.A-Z Local, A-Z
- West Indies  
 911 General  
 912.A-Z Local, A-Z
- South America  
 913 General  
 914.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Europe  
 914.5 General  
 Great Britain  
 915 General  
 916.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 Scotland  
 917 General  
 918.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 Ireland  
 919 General  
 920.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Austria  
 921 General  
 922.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 923 Czech Republic



## Directories of educational institutions

## Other countries

## Europe -- Continued

- 924 Slovakia  
 925 Hungary  
 France  
 927 General  
 928.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 Germany  
 929 General  
 930.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 Greece  
 931 General  
 932.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 Italy  
 935 General  
 936.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 Low Countries  
 Belgium  
 937 General  
 938.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 Netherlands  
 939 General  
 940.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 941 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics  
 941.2 Russia (Federation)  
 941.3 Belarus  
 941.4 Moldova  
 941.5 Ukraine  
 941.6 Finland  
 Baltic States  
 941.7 Estonia  
 941.8 Latvia  
 941.9 Lithuania  
 Scandinavia  
 Denmark  
 943 General  
 944.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 Norway  
 945 General  
 946.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 Sweden  
 947 General  
 948.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 Spain  
 949 General  
 950.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 Portugal  
 951 General  
 952.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 Switzerland  
 953 General  
 954.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 Turkey and the Balkan states  
 955 General  
 956.A-Z Local, A-Z

- Directories of educational institutions
  - Other countries
    - Europe -- Continued
      - 957.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z
    - Asia
      - 960 General works
      - 961.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
        - e.g.
          - 961.A4 Armenia
          - 961.A6 Azerbaijan
          - 961.C6 China
          - 961.G4 Georgia (Republic)
          - 961.I4 India
          - 961.I7 Iran
          - 961.K4 Kazakhstan
          - 961.K6 Kyrgyzstan
          - 961.P4 Philippines
          - 961.T4 Tajikistan
          - 961.T6 Turkmenistan
          - 961.U4 Uzbekistan
      - Arab countries
      - 968 Islamic countries
    - Africa
      - 970 General works
      - 971.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
      - 973.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
    - Australia
      - 981 General
      - 982.A-Z Local, A-Z
    - New Zealand
      - 985 General
      - 986.A-Z Local, A-Z
    - Pacific islands, A-Z
      - 991.A-Z
  - Electronic information resources
    - 995 Including computer network resources, the Internet, digital libraries, etc.

## History of education

Including general, national, and local

For the history of individual institutions, see LD+

For the history of education and individual institutions in special fields, see classes R, S, T, etc.

For the history of educational theory see LB1+

## Collected works

5

Several authors

7

Individual authors

Cf. LB5+ Theory and practice of education

Cf. LB51+ Theory and practice of education

9

## Historiography

11

## General works

13

Textbooks, compends, etc.

14

Syllabi and topical outlines

21

## General special

23

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Cf. PN6231.S3 Schools (Humor)

25

Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

## By period

Cf. LB51+ Theories and systems

## General pre-Christian. Ancient

31

## General works

## Oriental

34

General works

35

China

36

India

37

Egypt

41

Assyria-Babylonia

44

Phenicia

47

Jews

Cf. LC701+ Jewish education

61

Persia

66.A-Z

Other, A-Z

## Classic

71

General works

75

Greek

77

Minoan

81

Roman

## Medieval and modern

91

## General works

93

## Special

95

## Christian education

Including general history

Cf. BV1460+ Practical theology

Cf. BV4019+ Theological seminaries

Cf. LC360.2+ Church education

## Early Christian and medieval

96

General works

98

Special

99

## Mohammedan education (Medieval)

Cf. BP42+ Mohammedanism

Cf. LC901+ General history

102

## Jewish education

## Renaissance and Reformation

106

General works

108

Special

- By period
  - Medieval and modern -- Continued
    - 16th and 17th centuries
      - 116 General works
      - 118 Special
    - 18th century. Naturalism. Rousseau
      - 121 General works
      - 122 Special
    - Later 18th and early 19th century (1776/89-1825/40)
      - 123 General works
      - 124 Special
    - 19th and early 20th centuries
      - 126 General works
      - 128 Special
      - 131 Status of schools and education in general, by contemporary writers
    - 1945-1990
      - 132 General works
      - 133 Special
    - 1991-
      - 134 General works
      - 135 Special
  - History of general education by religious sects see LC461+
  - History of elementary and secondary education
    - General see LB1501+
    - By country see LA201+
    - Individual schools
      - see LD-LG
  - History of higher education
    - General
      - Including modern period (General)
        - 173 Comprehensive works
        - 174 General special
        - 175 Minor works
    - Early and medieval
    - Modern
      - General see LA173+
      - 179 1500-1800
      - 181 1801-1960
      - 183 1961-1990
      - 184 1991-
    - 186 Student life
      - For political activity see LB3610
    - By region or country see LA201+
    - Individual institutions
      - see LD-LG
- By region or country
  - 190-198.7 America (Table L1a)
    - United States
      - 201 Periodicals. Collections
      - Directories
        - Institutions see L901+
        - Personnel see LB2803+
      - 203 Foreign students
      - Biography see LA2301+
      - History
        - 205 General works

## By region or country

## United States

## History -- Continued

- 206 Early to 1865  
 209 1865-1945  
 209.2 1945-  
 210 Description. Organization. Policy  
     Class here general works only  
     For specific policies, see the policy, e.g., Discrimination in education, LC212+  
 Public or common-school education  
     History  
 212 General works  
     By period  
 215 To 1865  
 216 1865-1965  
 217 1965-1990  
 217.2 1990-  
 219 Elementary or primary education  
 222 Secondary education  
     Higher education  
 225 Encyclopedic works  
 226 General works  
     By period  
 227 Early to 1800  
 227.1 1800-1945  
 227.2 1945-1965  
 227.3 1965-1990  
 227.4 1990-  
 228 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets  
     Individual institutions see LD1+  
 228.5 Graduate education  
 229 Student life  
 230 Miscellaneous  
     Including student mobility  
 230.5.A-Z By region, A-Z  
 230.5.N4 New England  
     By state  
 231-233 Alabama (Table L18)  
 234-236 Alaska (Table L18)  
 237-239 Arizona (Table L18)  
 240-242 Arkansas (Table L18)  
 243-245 California (Table L18)  
 246-248 Colorado (Table L18)  
 249-251 Connecticut (Table L18)  
 252-254 Delaware (Table L18)  
 255-257 District of Columbia (Table L18)  
 258-260 Florida (Table L18)  
 261-263 Georgia (Table L18)  
     Hawaii  
 263.2 General  
 263.25 Higher education  
 263.3.A-Z Counties or regions, A-Z  
 263.4.A-Z Cities, A-Z  
 264-266 Idaho (Table L18)  
 267-269 Illinois (Table L18)  
 283-285 Indiana (Table L18)

## By region or country

## United States

## By state -- Continued

286-288	Iowa (Table L18)
289-291	Kansas (Table L18)
292-294	Kentucky (Table L18)
295-297	Louisiana (Table L18)
298-300	Maine (Table L18)
301-303	Maryland (Table L18)
304-306	Massachusetts (Table L18)
307-309	Michigan (Table L18)
310-312	Minnesota (Table L18)
313-315	Mississippi (Table L18)
316-318	Missouri (Table L18)
319-321	Montana (Table L18)
322-324	Nebraska (Table L18)
325-327	Nevada (Table L18)
328-330	New Hampshire (Table L18)
331-333	New Jersey (Table L18)
334-336	New Mexico (Table L18)
337-339	New York (Table L18)
340-342	North Carolina (Table L18)
343-345	North Dakota (Table L18)
346-348	Ohio (Table L18)
349-351	Oklahoma (Table L18)
352-354	Oregon (Table L18)
355-357	Pennsylvania (Table L18)
358-360	Rhode Island (Table L18)
361-363	South Carolina (Table L18)
364-366	South Dakota (Table L18)
367-369	Tennessee (Table L18)
370-372	Texas (Table L18)
373-375	Utah (Table L18)
376-378	Vermont (Table L18)
379-381	Virginia (Table L18)
382-384	Washington (Table L18)
385-387	West Virginia (Table L18)
388-390	Wisconsin (Table L18)
391-393	Wyoming (Table L18)
396	Insular possessions (General) For special islands see LA500+
398	American education outside the United States Individual institutions see LD1+
	Canada
410-417.7	General (Table L1b)
418.A-Z	Provinces, A-Z
419.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	Mexico
420-428.7	General (Table L1a)
429.A-Z	States and districts, A-Z
430.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	Central America
435-438.7	General (Table L2a)
440-444	Belize (Table L2)
445-449	Costa Rica (Table L2)
450-454	Guatemala (Table L2)

## By region or country

## Central America -- Continued

- 455-459 Honduras (Table L2)
- 460-464 Nicaragua (Table L2)
- 465-469 Panama (Table L2)
- 469.5 Panama Canal Zone
- 470-474 Salvador (Table L2)

## West Indies

- 475-478.7 General (Table L2a)
- 480-484 Bahamas (Table L2)
- 485-489 Cuba (Table L2)
- 490-494 Haiti (Table L2)
- 495-499 Jamaica (Table L2)
- 500-504 Puerto Rico (Table L2)
- 505.A-Z Other, A-Z

e.g.

- 505.D6 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
- 505.V5 Virgin Islands

- 525-529 Bermuda (Table L2)

## South America

- 540-544 General (Table L2)
  - Including Latin America in general
- 545-549 Argentina (Table L2)
- 550-554 Bolivia (Table L2)
- 555-559 Brazil (Table L2)
- 560-564 Chile (Table L2)
- 565-569 Colombia (Table L2)
- 570-574 Ecuador (Table L2)
- Guianas
  - 575-579 Guyana (Table L2)
  - 580-584 French Guiana (Table L2)
  - 585-589 Suriname (Table L2)
- 590-594 Paraguay (Table L2)
- 595-599 Peru (Table L2)
- 600-604 Uruguay (Table L2)
- 605-609 Venezuela (Table L2)

## Europe

- 620-628.7 General (Table L1a)
  - Cf. LA91+ Medieval and modern
  - Cf. LA131 Status of schools and education in general, by contemporary writers

## Great Britain

- General, and England
  - 630 Collections
  - History
    - 631 General, and general modern
    - 631.3 Early and medieval
    - 631.4 16th century. Period of Reformation
    - 631.5 Early modern. 17th-18th centuries
    - 631.7 19th century
    - 20th century
    - 631.8 General works
      - 631.82 1944-2000
      - 631.83 21st century
  - 632 General works
    - Class here works by contemporary writers on current situation, etc.
  - 633 Elementary education

## By region or country

## Europe

## Great Britain

## General, and England -- Continued

## Secondary education

634

## History

635

## General works. Present situation

## Higher education

## History

636

## General, and general modern

636.3

## Early and medieval

636.4

## 16th century

636.5

## 17th-18th centuries

636.7

## 19th century

636.8

## 20th century

636.82

## 21st century

637

## General works. Present situation

637.7

## General special

## Including student life

## Local: England

638.A-Z

## Counties, shires, etc., A-Z

639.A-Z

## Cities, A-Z

## e.g.

639.L8

## London

## Individual institutions see LF13.92+

640-649

## Northern Ireland (Table L1)

650-659

## Scotland (Table L1)

660-669

## Wales (Table L1)

669.5

## Colonies (General). Commonwealth countries (General)

## Ireland. Irish Republic

669.6

## Collections

## General works. History and present situation

669.61

## General

669.62

## Primary education. Secondary education

669.63

## Higher education

669.64.A-Z

## Local, A-Z

670-679

## Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria (Table L1)

680-687.7

## Hungary (Table L1b)

688.A-Z

## Other states, A-Z

688.B7

## Bohemia

688.C95

## Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

688.S56

## Slovakia

689.A-Z

## Cities, A-Z

## e.g.

689.V5

## Vienna

## France

690

## Collections

## History

691

## General, and general modern

691.3

## Early and medieval

691.4

## 16th century. Period of the Reformation

691.5

## Early modern. 17th-18th centuries

691.7

## 19th century

691.8

## 20th century

691.82

## 1965-2000

691.83

## 21st century



## By region or country

## Europe

## France -- Continued

- 692 General works  
Class here works by contemporary writers on current situation, etc.
- Primary and elementary education (Schools)  
History
- 693.A2 Sources. Documents  
693.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  
693.A5-Z General works  
694 General works. Present situation
- Secondary education (Schools)  
History
- 695.A2 Sources. Documents  
695.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  
695.A5-Z General works  
696 General works. Present situation
- Higher education  
697 Sources. Documents  
698 History  
699 General works. Present situation  
707 General special  
Including student life
- Local
- 713.A-Z Provinces and departments, A-Z  
715.A-Z Cities, A-Z  
e.g.
- 715.P3 Paris  
716 Colonies (General)  
Including French-speaking countries  
Individual institutions see LF1711+  
718 French education outside of France
- Germany
- 720 Periodicals. Collections  
History
- 721 General works  
Early and medieval
- 721.3.A2 Sources. Documents  
721.3.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  
721.3.A5-Z General works  
16th century. Period of the Reformation
- 721.4.A2 Sources. Documents  
721.4.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  
721.4.A5-Z General works  
Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries
- 721.5.A2 Sources. Documents  
721.5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  
721.5.A5-Z General works  
19th century
- 721.7.A2 Sources. Documents  
721.7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  
721.7.A5-Z General works  
20th century
- 721.8 General works  
1933-1945  
721.81.A2 Sources. Documents

- By region or country
  - Europe
    - Germany
      - History
        - 20th century
          - 1933-1945 -- Continued
            - 721.81.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
            - 721.81.A5-Z General works
            - 721.82 1945-1990
              - Including Germany (West)
              - 1990-2000
                - 721.83.A2 Sources. Documents
                - 721.83.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
                - 721.83.A5-Z General works
                - 721.85 21st century
                - 722 General works. Present situation, etc.
                - 722.7 General special
                  - e.g. Student activities
- Primary and elementary education (Schools)
  - History
    - 723.A2 Sources and documents
    - 723.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
    - 723.A5-Z General works
    - 724 General works. Present situation
    - 724.7 General special
      - e.g. Student activities
- Secondary education (Schools)
  - History
    - 725.A2 Sources and documents
    - 725.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
    - 725.A5-Z General works
    - 726 General works. Present situation
    - 726.7 General special
      - For student life see LA729.A1+
- Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)
  - History
    - 727.A2 Sources and documents
    - 727.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
    - 727.A5-Z General works
    - 728 General works. Present situation
    - 728.7 General special
      - For student life see LA729.A1+
- Student life. Deutsche Burschenschaft
  - 729.A1-.A29 Periodicals. Collections
  - 729.A3 General works
  - 729.A4 Early
    - 729.A5-Z 1870-1990
    - 729.2 1990-
- Individual schools and colleges
  - see LF2401.62+
- 730-739 Prussia (Table L1)
- 740-749 Saxony (Table L1)
- 750-759 Bavaria (Table L1)
- 760-769 Württemberg (Table L1)
- 770.A-Z Other states and provinces, A-Z
  - e.g.

## By region or country

## Europe

## Germany

Other states and provinces, A-Z -- Continued

770.A4

Alsace

## Germany (East)

771

Periodicals. Collections

General works. History and present situation

772

General

773

Primary education. Secondary education

774

Higher education

774.7

General special

e.g. Student life

775.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

e.g.

775.B5

Berlin

777

German colonies (General)

For individual colonies see LA1830+; LA2270.A+

779

German education outside of Germany

Individual institutions see LF2401.62+

780-789

Greece (Table L1)

For education in Ancient Greece see LA75

789.5

Greek education outside of Greece

## Italy

790

Periodicals. Collections

## History

General, and general modern

791.A2

Sources. Documents

791.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.A5-Z

General works

## Early and medieval

791.3.A2

Sources. Documents

791.3.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.3.A5-Z

General works

## 16th century. Period of the Reformation

791.4.A2

Sources. Documents

791.4.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.4.A5-Z

General works

## Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries

791.5.A2

Sources. Documents

791.5.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.5.A5-Z

General works

## 19th century

791.7.A2

Sources. Documents

791.7.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.7.A5-Z

General works

## 20th century

791.8.A2

Sources. Documents

791.8.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.8.A5-Z

General works

## 1945-2000

791.82.A2

Sources. Documents

791.82.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.82.A5-Z

General works

## 21st century

791.83.A2

Sources. Documents

## By region or country

## Europe

## Italy

## History

21st century -- Continued

791.83.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.83.A5-Z General works

792 General works. Present situation, etc.

792.7 General special

e.g. Student activities

## Primary and elementary education (Schools)

## History

793.A2 Sources and documents

793.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

793.A5-Z General works

794 General works. Present situation

794.7 General special

e.g. Student activities

## Secondary education (Schools)

## History

795.A2 Sources and documents

795.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

795.A5-Z General works

796 General works. Present situation

796.7 General special

e.g. Student activities

## Higher education

## History

797 General works. Present situation

797.5 Student life

797.7 Student life

## Local

798.A-Z Provinces and districts, A-Z

799.A-Z Cities, A-Z

e. g.

799.G3 Genoa

799.5 Italian education outside of Italy

Individual institutions see LF3248+

## San Marino

799.6 Periodicals. Collections

799.61 General

799.62 Elementary and secondary education

799.63 Higher education

799.64.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Low countries

800-808.7 General (Table L1a)

810-819 Belgium (Table L1)

## Luxembourg

819.6 Collections

General works. History and present situation

819.61 General

819.62 Elementary and secondary education

819.63 Higher education

819.64.A-Z Local, A-Z

820-829 Netherlands (Table L1)

830-838.7 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table L1a modified)

838.8 Russian/Soviet education outside of Russia

## By region or country

## Europe -- Continued

## Russia (Federation)

For Siberia see LA1390+

- 839 Periodicals. Collections
- 839.2 General works
- 839.3 Elementary and secondary education
- 839.4 Higher education
- 839.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 840-844 Poland (Table L2)
- 844.5 Polish education outside of Poland
- (845-849) Finland
  - see LA1010+
- Baltic States
  - 849.55 Periodicals. Collections
  - 849.56 General works
  - 849.57 Elementary and secondary education
  - 849.58 Higher education
- Estonia
  - 850 Periodicals. Collections
  - 850.2 General works
  - 850.3 Elementary and secondary education
  - 850.4 Higher education
  - 850.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Latvia
  - 851 Periodicals. Collections
  - 851.2 General works
  - 851.3 Elementary and secondary education
  - 851.4 Higher education
  - 851.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Lithuania
  - 852 Periodicals. Collections
  - 852.2 General works
  - 852.3 Elementary and secondary education
  - 852.4 Higher education
  - 852.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Belarus
  - 856 Periodicals. Collections
  - 856.2 General works
  - 856.3 Elementary and secondary education
  - 856.4 Higher education
  - 856.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Moldova
  - 857 Periodicals. Collections
  - 857.2 General works
  - 857.3 Elementary and secondary education
  - 857.4 Higher education
  - 857.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Ukraine
  - 858 Periodicals. Collections
  - 858.2 General works
  - 858.3 Elementary and secondary education
  - 858.4 Higher education
  - 858.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
  - 858.6 Ukrainian education outside Ukraine
- Scandinavia

## By region or country

## Europe

## Scandinavia -- Continued

- 860-868.7 General (Table L1a)  
 870-879 Denmark (Table L1)  
 Faroe Islands  
 879.6 Periodicals. Collections  
 879.612 General works  
 879.62 Elementary and secondary education  
 879.63 Higher education  
 879.64.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 Finland see LA1010+  
 880-889 Iceland (Table L1)  
 890-899 Norway (Table L1)  
 900-909 Sweden (Table L1)  
 910-919 Spain (Table L1)  
 For Canary Islands, see LA2040+  
 919.5 Spanish education outside of Spain  
 Andorra  
 919.6 Periodicals. Collections  
 919.61 General  
 919.62 Elementary and secondary education  
 919.63 Higher education  
 919.64.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 920-929 Portugal (Table L1)  
 930-937.7 Switzerland (Table L1b)  
 938.A-Z Cantons, A-Z  
 939.A-Z Other local, A-Z  
 Turkey and the Balkan States  
 940-949 General (Table L1)  
 950-959 Bulgaria (Table L1)  
 959.5 Bulgarian education outside of Bulgaria  
 960-969 Montenegro (Table L1)  
 970-979 Romania (Table L1)  
 980-989 Serbia (Table L1)  
 1000-1009 Yugoslavia (Table L1)  
 Bosnia and Hercegovina  
 1009.22 Periodicals. Collections  
 1009.23 General works  
 1009.24 Elementary education. Secondary education  
 1009.25 Higher education  
 1009.26.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 Croatia  
 1009.32 Periodicals. Collections  
 1009.33 General works  
 1009.34 Elementary education. Secondary education  
 1009.35 Higher education  
 1009.36.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 North Macedonia. Macedonia  
 1009.42 Periodicals. Collections  
 1009.43 General works  
 1009.44 Elementary education. Secondary education  
 1009.45 Higher education  
 1009.46.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 Slovenia  
 1009.52 Periodicals. Collections

## By region or country

## Europe

## Turkey and the Balkan States

## Slovenia -- Continued

- 1009.53 General works
- 1009.54 Elementary education. Secondary education
- 1009.55 Higher education
- 1009.56.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 1009.57 Slovenian education outside Slovenia
- 1010-1014 Finland (Table L2)
- 1040.A-Z Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z
- (1045) Middle East. The Levant

see LA1430+

## Asia

- 1050-1059 General (Table L1)
  - 1080-1084 Afghanistan (Table L2)
  - (1100-1104) Arabia
- see LA1436+
- 1130-1134 China (Table L2 modified)
  - General works. History and present situation
  - 1131 General
  - 1131.8 To 1912
  - 1131.81 1912-1949
  - 1131.82 1949-
  - 1135-1139 Taiwan (Table L2 modified)
  - General works. History and present situation
  - 1136 General
  - 1136.8 To 1945
  - 1136.81 1945-
  - 1140-1144 East Asia. Far East (Table L2)
  - South Asia
  - 1144.4 Collected works
  - General works. History and present situation
  - 1144.5 General
  - 1144.6 Elementary education. Secondary education
  - 1144.7 Higher education
  - 1145-1149 Sri Lanka (Table L2)
  - 1150-1154 India (Table L2)
  - Including the Republic of India
  - 1155-1159 Pakistan (Table L2)
  - 1160-1164 Nepal (Table L2)
  - Bhutan
  - 1164.2 Periodicals. Collections
  - 1164.3 General works
  - 1164.4 Elementary and secondary education
  - 1164.5 Higher education
  - 1164.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
  - 1165-1169 Bangladesh (Table L2)
  - Indochina
  - 1170-1174 French Indochina (Table L2)
  - 1180-1184 Annam. Vietnam (Table L2)
  - 1185-1189 Vietnam (Democratic Republic, 1946- ) (Table L2)
  - For the Democratic Republic of Vietnam and the Republic of Vietnam 1945-1976 treated collectively, and for other time periods see LA1180+
  - 1185 Periodicals. Collections
  - General works. History

## By region or country

## Asia

## Indochina

## French Indochina

## Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

## General works. History -- Continued

1186

General

1187

Primary education. Secondary education

1188

Higher education

1188.7

General special

e.g., Student life

(1189)

Local, A-Z

see LA1184

Individual schools and colleges see LG171+

Educational biography see LA2381+

1190-1194

Cambodia (Table L2)

1200-1204

Cochin China (Table L2)

1205-1209

Laos (Table L2)

1210-1214

Tongking (Tonkin) (Table L2)

1220-1224

Thailand (Table L2)

1235-1239

Malaysia (Table L2)

1239.5

Singapore

1240-1244

Burma. Myanmar (Table L2)

1250-1254

Southeast Asia (Table L2)

1270-1274

Indonesia (Table L2)

1280-1284

Brunei (Table L2)

1290-1299

Philippines (Table L1)

1310-1319

Japan (Table L1)

1330-1334

Korea (Table L2)

1335-1339

Korea (North) (Table L2)

1340-1344

Mongolia (Table L2)

1350-1354

Iran (Table L2)

1360-1363.7

Portuguese possessions (Goa, Macau) (Table L2a)

Former Soviet areas of Asia

1370-1373.7

General (Table L2a)

Central Asia

1380-1383.7

General (Table L2a)

Kazakhstan

1385

Periodicals. Collections

1385.2

General works

1385.3

Elementary and secondary education

1385.4

Higher education

1385.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Kyrgyzstan

1386

Periodicals. Collections

1386.2

General works

1386.3

Elementary and secondary education

1386.4

Higher education

1386.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Tajikistan

1387

Periodicals. Collections

1387.2

General works

1387.3

Elementary and secondary education

1387.4

Higher education

1387.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Turkmenistan



## By region or country

## Asia

## Former Soviet areas of Asia

## Central Asia

## Turkmenistan -- Continued

- 1388 Periodicals. Collections
- 1388.2 General works
- 1388.3 Elementary and secondary education
- 1388.4 Higher education
- 1388.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Uzbekistan

- 1389 Periodicals. Collections
- 1389.2 General works
- 1389.3 Elementary and secondary education
- 1389.4 Higher education
- 1389.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

- 1390-1394 Siberia (Russia) (Table L2)

## Caucasus

- 1395-1398.7 General (Table L2 modified)
- 1400-1404 Azerbaijan (Table L2)
- 1405-1409 Georgia (Republic) (Table L2)
- 1425-1429 Armenia (Table L2)

## Middle East (Near East). The Levant

- 1430 Periodicals. Collections
- 1430.2 General works
- 1430.3 Elementary education. Secondary education
- 1430.4 Higher education

## Arabian Peninsula

- 1431 Periodicals. Collections
- 1431.2 General works
- 1431.3 Elementary education. Secondary education
- 1431.4 Higher education
- 1432 Bahrain
- 1433 Kuwait
- 1434 Oman
- 1435 Qatar
- Saudi Arabia
  - 1436 Periodicals. Collections
  - 1436.2 General works
  - 1436.3 Elementary education. Secondary education
  - 1436.4 Higher education
- 1437 United Arab Emirates
- 1438 Yemen
- 1440-1444 Israel. Palestine (Table L2)
- 1444.5 West Bank
- 1444.6 Gaza Strip
- 1455-1459 Syria (Table L2)
- 1460-1464 Lebanon (Table L2)
- 1465-1469 Iraq (Table L2)
- 1470-1474 Jordan (Table L2)
- 1480-1484 Cyprus (Table L2)
- 1490-1493.7 Arab countries (Table L2a)
- 1495-1498.7 Islamic countries (Table L2a)

## Africa

- 1500-1503.7 General (Table L2a)
- 1515-1519 Ethiopia (Table L2)

- By region or country  
Africa -- Continued
- 1520-1524 Eritrea (Table L2)  
British and former British possessions
- 1530-1533.7 General (Table L2a)  
South Africa
- 1535 Periodicals. Collections  
General works. History and present situation
- 1536 General
- 1537 Primary education. Secondary education
- 1538 Higher education
- 1539 General special
- 1544.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 1544.O73 Orange Free State
- 1544.T73 Transvaal  
Individual schools and colleges see LG405+  
Educational biography see LA2301+
- 1545-1549 Lesotho (Table L2)
- 1550-1554 Malawi (Table L2)  
East Africa
- 1555-1558.7 General (Table L2a)
- 1560-1564 Kenya (Table L2)
- 1565-1569 Uganda (Table L2)
- 1590-1594 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table L2)
- 1595-1599 Zambia (Table L2)
- 1600-1604 Botswana (Table L2)
- 1605-1609 Eswatini. Swaziland (Table L2)  
British West Africa
- 1610-1613.7 General (Table L2a)
- 1620-1624 Gambia (Table L2)
- 1625-1629 Ghana (Table L2)
- 1630-1634 Nigeria (Table L2)
- 1640-1644 Sierra Leone (Table L2)
- 1645-1649 Egypt (Table L2)
- 1650-1654 Sudan (Table L2)  
South Sudan see LA2090.S68  
Seychelles see LA2090.S49
- French Africa
- 1660-1664 General (Table L2)
- 1670-1674 Algeria (Table L2)
- 1680-1683.7 French Equatorial Africa (Table L2a)
- 1785 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
- 1786 Chad
- 1787 Congo (Brazzaville)
- 1788 Gabon
- 1790-1794 Madagascar (Table L2)
- 1800-1804 Senegambia (Table L2)
- 1810-1814 Mali. French Sudan (Table L2)
- 1815-1819 Tunisia (Table L2)
- 1821.A-Z Other, A-Z
- German Africa (Former)
- 1830-1833.7 General (Table L2a)
- 1840-1844 Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table L2)  
Burundi see LA2090.B9  
Rwanda see LA2090.R95
- 1850-1854 Cameroon (Table L2)

## By region or country

## Africa

- 1860-1864 German Africa (Former) -- Continued  
Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table L2)
- Italian Africa
- 1880-1883.7 General (Table L2a)
- 1890-1894 Eritrea (Table L2)  
Libya see LA2070+
- 1900-1904 Somalia (Table L2)
- 1910-1914 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Belgian Congo (Table L2)
- 1920-1924 Liberia (Table L2)
- 1940-1944 Morocco (Table L2)
- (1960-1964) Orange Free State  
see LA1544.O73
- Portuguese Africa
- 1980-1983.7 General (Table L2a)
- 1985-1989 Mozambique (Table L2)
- 1990-1994 Angola (Table L2)
- 1995-1999 Guinea-Bissau (Table L2)
- 2000-2004 Sao Tome and Principe (Table L2)
- (2010-2014) Transvaal (South Africa)  
see LA1544.T73
- Spanish Africa
- 2030-2033.7 General (Table L2a)
- 2040-2044 Canaries (Table L2)
- 2050-2054 Rio de Oro (Table L2)
- 2060.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 2070-2074 Libya (Table L2)
- 2090.A-Z Other regions or countries of Africa, A-Z
- 2090.B46 Benin
- 2090.B9 Burundi
- 2090.R95 Rwanda
- Mauritius see LA2095.M45
- 2090.S49 Seychelles
- 2090.S68 South Sudan
- 2094.A-Z Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
- 2095.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
- 2095.M45 Mauritius  
Seychelles see LA2090.S49
- Australia and New Zealand
- 2100-2108.7 General (Table L1a)
- 2110-2119 New South Wales (Table L1)
- 2120-2129 New Zealand (Table L1)
- 2130-2139 Queensland (Table L1)
- 2140-2149 South Australia (Table L1)
- 2150-2159 Tasmania (Table L1)
- 2160-2169 Victoria (Table L1)
- 2170-2179 Western Australia (Table L1)
- 2180-2189 Australian Capital Territory (Table L1)
- Pacific islands
- 2200-2203.7 General (Table L2a)
- Hawaii see LA263.2+
- 2270.A-Z Other, A-Z  
e.g.
- 2270.S3 American Samoa
- Arctic regions

- By region or country  
 Arctic regions -- Continued  
 General works. History and present situation  
 2277 General works  
 2277.3 Primary education. Secondary education  
 2277.5 Higher education  
 2280-2284 Greenland (Table L2)  
 Developing countries see LC2601+
- Biography  
 Mainly for collections. Class here only such individual biography as cannot be classed in LB51+
- 2301 General collections  
 2303 Minor collections
- By region or country  
 America  
 United States  
 2311 General  
 2315.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 2317.A-Z Individual biography, A-Z  
 Canada  
 2321 General  
 2325.A-Z Individual biography, A-Z  
 Mexico  
 2331 General  
 2335.A-Z Individual biography, A-Z  
 Central America  
 2341 General works  
 2343.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
*Under each country:*  
 .x *Collective*  
 .x2 *Individual, A-Z*
- West Indies  
 2351 General works  
 2353.A-Z Special. By island or group of islands, A-Z  
*Under each country:*  
 .x *Collective*  
 .x2 *Individual, A-Z*
- Bermuda  
 2355 General works  
 2356.A-Z Individual biography, A-Z
- South America  
 Including Latin America in general  
 2361 General works  
 2365.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
*Under each country:*  
 .x *Collective*  
 .x2 *Individual, A-Z*
- Europe  
 2371 General works  
 2375.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
*Under each country:*  
 .x *Collective*  
 .x2 *Individual, A-Z*
- Asia  
 2381 General works

## Biography

## By region or country

## Asia -- Continued

2383.A-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:*.x *Collective*.x2 *Individual, A-Z*

e.g.

2383.I6-.I62

India

2383.I65-.I652

Indonesia

2385

Arab countries

Africa

2387

General works

2388.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:*.x *Collective*.x2 *Individual, A-Z*

Australia

2391

General works

2392.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

New Zealand

2393

General works

2394.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Pacific islands

2395

General works

2396.A-Z

Special. By island or group of islands, A-Z

*Under each:*.x *Collective*.x2 *Individual, A-Z*

- Theory and practice of education  
 Including philosophy  
 Collected writings  
 Including essays, monographs, papers  
 Several authors  
 5 Serial collections  
 7 Minor collections  
 Including selections, extracts, etc.  
 Individual authors see LB51+  
 General works  
 14 Early to 1800  
 14.5 1801-1960  
 14.6 1961-1990  
 14.7 1991-  
 15 Encyclopedias and dictionaries  
 For encyclopedic works see LB17  
 17 Modern comprehensive works. Systematic encyclopedias. Handbooks  
 Compend (Theory, philosophy of education, etc.) see LB51+; LB175.A+  
 41 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets  
 Including value, aims, relations of education, etc.  
 For theory, methods, etc. see LB1027; LB1033; LB1045  
 41.5 Forecasting  
 Including forecasts  
 Educational sociology see LC189+  
 Right to education see LC213  
 43 Comparative education  
 For comparative education studies on specific subjects, see the subjects  
 45 Educational anthropology  
 Cf. LB1125 Child study  
 Systems of individual educators and writers  
 For analyses and comparisons of various systems see LA31+  
 General pre-Christian  
 51.A-Z Chinese educators and writers, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L14  
 55.A-Z Hindu educators and writers, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L14  
 61.A-Z Egyptian educators and writers, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L14  
 65.A-Z Assyro-Babylonian educators and writers, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L14  
 71.A-Z Phenician educators and writers, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L14  
 Cf. LC701+ Jewish education  
 75.A-Z Jewish educators and writers, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L14  
 81.A-Z Persian educators and writers, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L14  
 85.A-Z Greek educators and writers, A-Z  
 Subarrange each educator by Table L14  
 Aristotle  
 85.A69 Collected works. By date  
 85.A69A-.A69Z Individual works. By title  
 85.A7 Biography and criticism  
 Plato  
 85.P69 Collected works. By date  
 85.P69A-.P69Z Individual works. By title

- Systems of individual educators and writers
- General pre-Christian
    - Greek educators and writers, A-Z
      - Plato -- Continued
        - Biography and criticism
    - Plutarch (Table L14)
  - Roman educators and writers, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table L14
  - Quintilian (Table L14)
  - Other ancient, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table L14
- Early Christian and medieval educators and writers, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table L14
  - For general works see LA96
  - Alcuin (Table L14)
  - Thomas Aquinas (Table L14)
  - Vincent de Beau (Table L14)
- Renaissance. Humanists
  - Subarrange each by Table L14
  - For general works see LA106
  - Erasmus (Table L14)
  - Platter, Thomas (Table L14)
  - Sánchez, Francisco, approximately 1550-approximately 1623 (Table L14)
  - Vegius, Mapheus (Table L14)
  - Vives, Juan Luis (Table L14)
  - Wimpheling, Jakob (Table L14)
- Reformation
  - Subarrange each by Table L14
  - For general works see LA106
  - Luther, Martin
    - Collected works. By date
    - Individual works. By title
    - Biography and criticism
  - Zwingli, Ulrich
    - Collected works. By date
    - Individual works. By title
    - Biography and criticism
- Counter-Reformation
  - Subarrange each by Table L14
  - For general works see LC493
  - Loyola, Ignacio de
    - Collected works. By date
    - Individual works. By title
    - Biography and criticism
- 16th and 17th centuries
  - For general works see LA116+
  - Collections
    - Individual educators, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table L14
    - Ascham, Roger (Table L14)
    - Cheever, Ezekiel (Table L14)
    - Comenius, Johann Amos
      - For criticism of Comenius' literary work, see PG5037.C6
      - Collected works. By date
      - Individual works. By title
      - Biography and criticism

## Systems of individual educators and writers

## 16th and 17th centuries

## Individual educators, A-Z -- Continued

- 475.F8-.F82 Francke, August Hermann (Table L14)  
 475.L2-.L22 La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint (Table L14)  
     Cf. BX4700.L3 La Salle as a saint
- Locke, John  
 475.L6 Collected works. By date  
 475.L6A-.L6Z Individual works. By title  
 475.L7 Biography and criticism
- Loyola, Ignacio de see LB375.L59+  
 Luther, Martin see LB275.L75+
- 475.M6-.M62 Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de (Table L14)  
 475.M8-.M82 Mulcaster, Richard (Table L14)  
 475.R7-.R72 Rollin, Charles (Table L14)  
 Vives, Juan Luis see LB175.V6+
- 475.Y45-.Y452 Yen, Yüan (Table L14)  
 501-575 Eighteenth century to ca. 1789  
     For general works see LA121+
- Rousseau  
     Cf. B2130+ Philosophy
- 510 Collected works  
 Special works  
     Emile  
         Original. By date  
         Translations. By language, A-Z, and date  
         Concordances
- 511 Biography  
 512.A-Z Criticism  
 512.5 Special. Miscellaneous minor  
 517 Other educators, A-Z  
 518 Subarrange each by Table L14  
 519 e. g.  
 575.A-Z
- 575.B4-.B42 Basedow, Johann Bernard (Table L14)  
 575.C2-.C22 Campe, Joachim Heinrich (Table L14)  
 575.G4-.G42 Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin (Table L14)  
 Salzmann, Christian Gotthilf
- 575.S29 Collected works. By date  
 575.S29A-.S29Z Individual works. By title  
 575.S3 Biography and criticism  
 575.V4-.V42 Verney, Luis Antonio (Table L14)
- Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)  
     For general works see LA126+; LB1025+
- Foreign educators
- 621-629 Pestalozzi  
 621 Collected works. Selections. By date  
 622.A-Z Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date  
 Special works  
     Lienhard and Gertrud  
         Original. By date  
         Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date  
         Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrt
- 624 Original. By date  
 624.5.A-Z Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date  
 Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrt
- 625 Original. By date  
 625.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date  
 626.A-Z Other, A-Z  
     e.g.



## Systems of individual educators and writers

## Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)

## Foreign educators

## Pestalozzi

## Special works

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 626.A6 An die unschuld, den ernst und den edelmut meines vaterlands  
 626.B8 Buch der mütter  
 626.F5 Figuren zu meinem ABC-buch  
 626.K5 Kinderlehre der Wohnstube  
 627 Biography  
 628 Criticism  
 629 Special. Miscellaneous minor

## Froebel

## Cf. B2986.F6+ Philosophy

- 631 Collected works on education. Selected works  
 632.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z  
 Individual works see LB1153+  
 637.A2 Autobiography  
 637.A3-Z Biography  
 Criticism  
 Cf. LB1162 Kindergarten theories  
 638 General works  
 639 Special. Miscellaneous minor

## Herbart

## Cf. B3000+ Philosophy

- 641.A-Z Collected works on education. Selected works. By editor, A-Z  
 642.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date  
 Individual works  
 Aesthetische Darstellung der Welt  
 643 Original. By date  
 643.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date  
 Allgemeine Pädagogik  
 644 Original. By date  
 644.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date  
 Umriss pädagogischer Vorlesungen  
 645 Original. By date  
 645.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date  
 646.A-Z Other, A-Z  
 647 Biography  
 Criticism  
 648 General works  
 649 Special. Miscellaneous minor  
 675.A-Z Other foreign educators, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for  
 e.g.

- 675.D8-.D82 Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert (Table L14)  
 675.L2-.L22 Lancaster, Joseph (Table L14)  
 675.N3-.N32 Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrienne. (Table L14)  
 675.R4-.R42 Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich (Table L14)  
 Sailer, Johann Michael  
 675.S14 Collected works. By date  
 675.S14A-.S14Z Individual works. By title  
 675.S15 Biography and criticism  
 Spencer, Herbert  
 Texts

- Systems of individual educators and writers  
 Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)  
 Other foreign educators, A-Z  
 Spencer, Herbert  
 Texts -- Continued  
 English and American. By date  
 Translations. By language (alphabetically)  
 French. By date  
 Criticism
- 675.S7  
 675.S71-.S78  
 675.S72  
 675.S79  
 695.A-Z
- American educators, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for  
 e.g.
- 695.A3-.A32  
 Alcott, Amos Bronson (Table L14)  
 Mann, Horace  
 Collected works  
 Including life and works  
 General  
 Collected essays  
 Individual works or essays  
 Biography. Criticism
- 695.M2  
 695.M23-.M24  
 695.M25-.M34
- 695.M35  
 695.M37  
 695.M39
- 1871-1950  
 For general works see LA126+; LB1025+
- Foreign educators, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for  
 e.g.
- Fukuzawa, Yukichi  
 Cf. LG271.K44 Kei-o Gijuku Daigaku  
 Collected works. Selections  
 Individual works  
 Autobiography  
 Biography. Criticism
- 775.F8  
 775.F81-.F819  
 775.F82A2-.F82A29  
 775.F82A3-.F82Z
- Gentile, Giovanni  
 Collected works. By date  
 Individual works. By title  
 Biography and criticism
- 775.G39  
 775.G39A-.G39Z  
 775.G42
- Montessori, Maria  
 Cf. LB1029.M75 Montessori method of education
- 775.M68  
 775.M682  
 775.M7-.M79
- 775.M76  
 775.M8
- Il metodo della pedagogia scientifica (Il scoperta del bambino)  
 Biography. Criticism
- Spranger, Edward  
 Collected works. By date  
 Individual works. By title  
 Biography and criticism
- 775.S6799  
 775.S6799A-.S6799Z  
 775.S68  
 875.A-Z
- American educators, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for  
 e.g.
- Dewey, John  
 Works  
 Biography. Criticism
- 875.D34-.D49  
 875.D5

- Systems of individual educators and writers
  - 1871-1950
    - American educators, A-Z -- Continued
      - Eliot, Charles William
        - Class here general educational writings
        - For biography see LD2148
      - 875.E43 Collected works. By date
      - 875.E43A-.E43Z Individual works. By title
      - 875.E5 Biography and criticism
      - 875.H25-.H252 Harris, William Torrey (Table L14)
        - Class here general works, biography, criticism
    - 1951-
      - 880.A-Z Foreign educators, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table L14
        - Class here general works, biography, criticism
      - 885.A-Z American educators, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table L14
  - Teaching (Principles and practice)
    - For analysis and comparisons of various systems see LA31+
    - For systems (theories, etc.) of individual educators see LB51+
    - Collections see LB5+
    - Documents see L111+
    - History see LA1+; LB51+
    - General works
      - To 1964
        - 1025
        - 1025.2 1965-1990
        - 1025.3 1991-
      - 1026 Experimental studies in educational theory and practice
      - 1027 General special
        - Religious aspects
          - 1027.2 General works
          - 1027.22 Buddhism
          - 1027.223 Christianity
          - 1027.23 Active learning
            - Including inquiry-based learning, process-oriented guided inquiry learning
        - 1027.25 Activity programs
        - 1027.28 Classroom observation
        - 1027.3 Experimental methods
        - 1027.4 Lesson planning
        - 1027.415 Microlearning
        - 1027.42 Problem-based learning
        - 1027.43 Project method
        - 1027.44 Questioning
        - 1027.47 Training
          - For occupational training see HD5715+
          - For training of employees see HF5549.5.T7
      - 1027.5 Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
        - General works
        - 1027.55 School psychology
        - 1027.6 Electronic data processing. Computer-assisted counseling
        - 1027.7 Home rooms
          - Student aspirations
            - Class here works on general educational and occupational aspirations
            - For vocational interests see HF5381.5
      - 1027.8 General works
        - By region or country see LA201+

- Teaching (Principles and practice) -- Continued
- 1027.9 Choice of school  
Educational research. Regional educational laboratories  
Cf. LB2326.3 Higher education  
Cf. LB2806.25 Research in administration
- 1028 General works
- 1028.2 Management
- 1028.24 Action research
- 1028.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1028.26 Information services  
Including information retrieval systems
- 1028.27.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1028.3 Technology. Educational technology
- Instructional systems
- 1028.35 General works
- 1028.38 Instructional systems design
- 1028.4 Media programs  
Computers in education. Electronic data processing  
Cf. LB1027.6 Student counseling  
Cf. LB2806.17 School administration  
Cf. LB2846.4 School records and reports
- 1028.43 General works
- 1028.46 Computer managed instruction  
Computer assisted instruction. Programmed instruction  
Including the use of teaching machines in general  
Cf. LC4024 Children with disabilities  
Cf. LB1140.35.C64 Computers in preschool education  
Cf. LC33 Computers in self-education and self-culture
- 1028.5 General works
- 1028.55 Interactive multimedia. Hypermedia
- 1028.6 Authorship  
Computer programming
- 1028.65 General works
- 1028.66 Authoring programs
- 1028.68 Computer programs
- 1028.7 Catalogs of software, programmed instruction materials, etc.
- 1028.72 Digital badges
- 1028.73 Intelligent tutoring systems
- 1028.75 Interactive videos. Video games  
Including programs
- 1028.8 Resource programs  
Cf. LC4023 Audiovisual aids for children with disabilities
- 1029.A-Z Other kinds of instruction, A-Z
- 1029.A13 4MAT system
- 1029.A22 Acceleration in education
- 1029.B55 Biographical methods
- 1029.C37 Case method  
Collective education see LC1025+
- 1029.C53 Combination of grades
- 1029.C55 Concentrated study
- (1029.C6) Cooperative education  
see LC1049+
- 1029.D4 Departmental system
- 1029.D5 Dictation method
- 1029.D55 Differentiated teaching staff
- 1029.F55 Flipped classrooms

- Teaching (Principles and practice)
- Instructional systems
- Other kinds of instruction, A-Z -- Continued
- 1029.F7 Free schools
- 1029.G3 Educational games  
Cf. LB1140.35.E36 Preschool education
- 1029.G55 Global method
- 1029.J4 Jena plan
- 1029.L3 Laboratory plan (Dalton, etc.)
- 1029.L43 Learning contracts
- 1029.L6 Looping
- 1029.M35 Maker movement
- 1029.M7 Monitorial system
- 1029.M75 Montessori method of education
- 1029.N6 Nongraded schools
- 1029.O3 Object teaching  
Cf. LB1519+ Primary education
- 1029.O6 Open plan schools
- 1029.P53 Platoon schools
- 1029.P67 Portfolios
- 1029.R35 Reggio Emilia approach
- 1029.R4 Remedial teaching
- 1029.S5 Simulated environment
- 1029.S53 Simulation and gaming methods
- 1029.T4 Teaching teams
- 1029.T6 Educational toys  
Cf. GV1218.5+ Games and amusements  
Cf. TT174+ Handicrafts
- 1029.U6 Unit method
- 1029.W34 Waldorf method
- 1031 Individual instruction
- 1031.4 Mastery learning
- 1031.5 Peer-group tutoring of students
- 1032 Group work  
Classification of pupils. Ability grouping see LB3061+
- 1033 Teacher-student relationships
- 1033.5 Communication in education. Authorship  
Including nonverbal communication
- 1034 Interaction analysis in education
- 1037 Popular works
- 1037.5 Pictorial works
- 1038 Schedules of recitations, etc.  
School schedules see LB3032+
- 1039 Recitations
- Quizzes and question books see LB1761
- 1042 Stories and storytelling  
Cf. GR1+ Folklore  
Cf. LB1179 Kindergarten  
Cf. LC6635 Reading circles and correspondence clubs  
Cf. PZ7 Juvenile literature  
Cf. Z718.3 Storytelling in libraries
- Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials  
For audiovisual aids for children with disabilities see LC4023  
Cf. HD9810+ Instructional materials  
Cf. LC1048.A7 Vocational education  
Cf. LC4605 Children with mental disabilities

## Teaching (Principles and practice)

## Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials -- Continued

- 1042.5 Dictionaries. Terminology
- Directories
- 1042.7 General works  
By region or country  
United States
- 1042.72 General works
- 1042.74.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 1042.76.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- General and United States
- 1043.A-.Z8 General works
- 1043.Z9 Catalogs  
For catalogs of specific media, see the medium in LB1043.5+ ; LB1044.2+ ; and LB1044.7+
- 1043.2.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
*Under each:*  
.xA-.xZ8 General works  
.xZ9-.xZ99 Catalogs  
For catalogs of specific media, see the medium in LB1043.55 and subsequent numbers; LB1044.3 and subsequent numbers; and LB1044.72 and subsequent numbers  
Subarrange by main entry
- 1043.4 Authorship of scripts, captions, etc., for audiovisual materials
- Visual aids. Visual instruction
- 1043.5 General works
- 1043.55 Blackboards  
Cf. LB3265.B5 School equipment  
Cf. NC865 Blackboard drawing
- 1043.58 Bulletin boards
- 1043.6 Displays
- 1043.62 Flannelgraphs
- 1043.63 Wall charts (Table L27)
- 1043.64 Posters (Table L27)
- 1043.67 Pictures (Table L27)
- 1043.7 Slides. Transparencies (Table L27)
- 1043.8 Filmstrips (Table L27)
- 1043.9 Microforms (Table L27)
- 1043.93 Self-adhesive vinyl film
- 1044 Motion pictures (Table L27)  
Including sound films  
Cf. TR892.7 Cinematography
- Auditory aids
- 1044.2 General works
- 1044.3 Phonographs. Phonograph records (Table L27)
- 1044.4 Audiocassettes. Phonotapes (Table L27)  
Radio
- 1044.5 General works and United States
- 1044.6.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
- 1044.65 Telephone
- Television. Television programs  
Cf. LB1028.75 Interactive video programs
- 1044.7 General works (Table L27)
- 1044.72 Cable television (Table L27)
- 1044.75 Video tape recorders. Video tapes. Video discs (Table L27)

- Teaching (Principles and practice)
- Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials -- Continued
- 1044.8 Broadcasting (Radio and television)  
Class here general works on educational radio or television from the standpoint of the broadcaster, e.g., production, programming, public relations
- 1044.84 Telecommunications
- 1044.85 Drone aircraft in education
- Satellites in education
- 1044.86 General works  
By region or country  
United States
- 1044.866 General works
- 1044.867.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 1044.868.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1044.87 Computer network resources  
Including social media  
Cf. LB1028.5+ Computer assisted and programmed instruction
- 1044.875 Computer conferencing  
For Internet videoconferencing see LB1044.9.V53
- 1044.88 Teaching aids and devices
- 1044.9.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 1044.9.A65 Animals
- 1044.9.B65 Board games  
Cf. LB1029.G3 Educational games
- 1044.9.C59 Comic books, strips, etc. Graphic novels
- 1044.9.F73 Free material
- Games, Board see LB1044.9.B65
- Graphic novels see LB1044.9.C59
- 1044.9.G7 Graphic organizers
- 1044.9.I44 Illustrated periodicals
- 1044.9.M66 Monsters
- 1044.9.N4 Newspapers
- Open educational resources see LB3045.74
- 1044.9.P3 Paperbacks
- 1044.9.P47 Periodicals. Serial publications
- 1044.9.P49 Picture books  
Serial publications see LB1044.9.P47
- 1044.9.T38 Teleconferencing
- 1044.9.T4 Teletype
- 1044.9.V53 Videoconferencing  
Including Internet videoconferencing
- 1045 Minor works  
Including pedagogical "don'ts," "helps," etc.  
Cf. LB41 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 1046 Practice, laboratory methods, etc.
- 1047 Fieldwork. Excursions. Museums  
Including vacation activities  
For vacation schools see LC5701+  
Cf. LB2394 Higher education
- 1047.3 Report writing. Research  
Cf. LB2369 Higher education
- Study and study environments
- 1047.5 Supervised study
- 1048 Home work and home study
- 1048.5 Parent participation

- Teaching (Principles and practice)  
 Study and study environments -- Continued
- 1049 Methods of study  
 e.g., McMurry, How to study  
 Cf. LB1601+ Elementary education  
 Cf. LB2395+ Higher education  
 Cf. LC5225.M47 Adult education
- 1049.5 Study environment and facilities  
 Reading (General)  
 Cf. BF456.R2 Psychology of reading  
 Cf. LB1525+ Reading (Primary education)  
 Cf. LB1573 Reading (Elementary education)  
 Cf. LB1632 Reading (Secondary education)  
 Cf. LC5225.R4 Reading (Adult education)  
 Cf. LC6601+ Group reading  
 Cf. Z1003+ Choice of books
- 1049.9 Periodicals. Societies  
 1049.95 Congresses  
 1049.98 Dictionaries and encyclopedias  
 1050 General works  
 1050.2 General special  
 Special teaching methods  
 Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
- 1050.22 General works  
 Adapted alphabets  
 1050.25 Initial teaching alphabet  
 1050.27 Reading color aids  
 1050.3 Cloze procedure  
 1050.33 Miscue analysis  
 1050.34 Phonic method. Phonetic method  
 1050.35 Analytic and language experience approaches. Whole word method  
 1050.36 Basal reading instruction  
 1050.365 Direct instruction approach  
 1050.37 Programmed instruction. Reading machines. Computer-assisted instruction  
 1050.375 Captioned media  
 1050.377 Guided reading  
 1050.38 Individualized reading instruction  
 1050.4 Reading games  
 Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques  
 Cf. LB1050.3 Cloze procedure  
 Cf. LB1050.33 Miscue analysis
- 1050.42 General works  
 1050.43 Reading readiness  
 1050.44 Word recognition  
 1050.45 Comprehension  
 1050.455 Content area reading  
 1050.46 Ability testing  
 1050.5 Reading disability. Remedial teaching  
 Including dyslexia as a reading disability  
 For education of dyslexic children see LC4708+
- 1050.53 Developmental reading  
 1050.54 Rapid reading. Speed reading  
 1050.55 Silent reading  
 1050.58 Supplementary reading  
 1050.6 Research  
 1050.7 Collections of tests, examinations



- Teaching (Principles and practice)
- Reading (General) -- Continued
  - 1050.75.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z
  - 1050.75.D43 Degrees of Reading Power tests
  - 1050.75.L49 Lexile Framework for Reading
  - 1050.75.Q34 Qualitative Reading Inventory
  - 1050.75.R43 Reading Skills Competency Tests
  - 1050.75.T48 Test of Early Reading Ability
- Educational psychology
  - For history of educational psychology see BF81+
  - For history of the psychology of learning see BF318
  - For teachers' psychology see LB2840+
  - For prenatal education see RJ91
  - Cf. LB125.A+ Systems of individual educators
  - Cf. LB1115 Child study
  - Cf. QP351+ Physiological psychology
- 1050.9 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 1051 General works
- 1053 Popular works
- 1055 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
- 1057 Nervous system
  - Cf. QP351+ Physiology of the nervous system
- 1059 Formal discipline. Transfer of training
- Learning
  - Cf. BF318 Psychology
  - Cf. LC5225.L42 Adult learning
  - Cf. QP408 Physiology
- 1060 General works
- 1060.2 Behavior. Behavior modification
- 1061 Habit
- 1062 Imagination. Abstraction. Creative thinking. Concept learning
  - Cf. BF723.C7 Creative ability (Child psychology)
  - Cf. LB1590.3+ Study and teaching of thinking skills
- 1062.5 Judgment. Decision making
- 1062.6 Performance. Competence. Academic achievement
- Memory
  - Cf. BD181.7 Philosophy
  - Cf. BF370+ Psychology
- 1063 General works
- 1064 Paired-association
- 1064.5 Time
- 1065 Interest. Attention. Motivation
  - Cf. BF501+ Psychology
  - Cf. LB3025 Rewards
- 1066 Learning strategies
- Apperception
- 1067 General works
- 1067.5 Visual learning
- 1068 Visual literacy
- 1069 Suggestion and imitation
- 1071 Will
- 1072 Affective education
- 1073 Emotion
- 1075 Fatigue
  - Cf. LB3431 School hygiene
- 1076 Rest

- Educational psychology
  - Learning -- Continued
    - 1077 Sleep-learning
    - 1083 Individuality
    - 1084 Group behavior
    - 1085 Ethics
    - 1088 Pathological aspects
      - 1090 Alienation. Disaffection
      - 1091 School phobia
      - 1091.5 Trigger warnings
  - 1092 Psychoanalysis and education
  - Child study
    - Cf. GN63 Anthropology
    - Cf. HQ750+ Eugenics
    - Cf. HQ768+ Care and training of children
    - Cf. HV9051+ Juvenile offender
    - Cf. LB3421+ Physical measurement
    - Cf. RJ1+ Pediatrics
  - 1101 Periodicals
  - 1103 Societies, documents, etc.
  - 1105 Collections
  - 1115 General works
  - 1117 General special
    - e.g., Personality adjustments and development, behavior characteristics, attitudes, habit, reasoning
  - 1118 Child biography
    - Cf. HQ779 Baby diaries
  - 1119 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
    - Psychological studies
      - Cf. LB3421+ School hygiene
    - 1121 General works
    - 1123 Left-and-right-handedness
    - 1124 Behavioral assessment of children
    - 1125 Anthropological studies
      - Cf. LB3421+ School hygiene
    - Psychical development
      - Including intelligence tests and testing, aptitude tests, measurement in education (Achievement tests), interest tests, prognosis, character tests
      - Cf. BF721+ Child psychology
      - Cf. LC1031+ Competency test (Competency-based education)
  - 1131 General works
  - 1131.5 Collections of tests
    - 1131.75.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z
      - 1131.75.C46 Children's Skills Test
      - 1131.75.C64 College Major Interest Inventory
      - 1131.75.S76 Student Self-Concept Scale
      - 1131.75.S78 Student Talent and Risk Profile
      - 1131.75.W47 Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children
      - 1131.75.W66 Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery
    - 1132 Readiness for school
    - 1133 School age. Relation between age of entry and school progress
      - Cf. LC129+ Compulsory education
    - 1134 Learning ability
      - Cf. LC4704+ Children with learning disabilities

- Child study -- Continued
- 1135 Adolescence  
     Cf. BF724 Psychology  
     Cf. HQ35 Sociology
- 1137 Play, games, etc.  
     Cf. BF717 Psychology of play  
     Cf. GN454+ Games of primitive people  
     Cf. LB1140.35.P55 Preschool education  
     Cf. LB1177 Kindergarten  
     Cf. LB3031 Recreation in school management and discipline  
 Drama and education, educational theaters, etc. see PN3151+  
 Educational puppetry see PN1979.E4
- 1139.A-Z Special, A-Z  
     Cf. BF456.A+ Psychology of reading, spelling, etc.
- 1139.A3 Aesthetics
- 1139.C6 Collecting activity
- 1139.C7 Construction  
     Cf. GV1218.B6 Block play
- 1139.D7 Drawing  
     Cf. BF723.D7 Child psychology  
     Cf. N351 Children as artists
- 1139.E5 Emotions
- 1139.G4 Geometry concept
- 1139.H8 Humor
- 1139.L3 Language (General)  
     Cf. P118 Language acquisition
- 1139.L5 Listening
- 1139.M4 Mechanical ability
- 1139.M6 Modeling
- 1139.P3 Painting
- 1139.R4 Reading
- 1139.R5 Rhythm
- 1139.S6 Social concepts
- 1139.S7 Spelling
- 1139.S88 Student adjustment
- 1139.W7 Writing
- Early childhood education
- 1139.2 Periodicals
- 1139.22 Congresses
- 1139.225 Research
- 1139.23 General works  
 By region or country  
     United States  
         General works
- 1139.25 By region or state, A-Z
- 1139.27.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1139.3.A-Z Special aspects and methods, A-Z
- 1139.35.A-Z Activity programs
- 1139.35.A37 Computers
- 1139.35.C64 Drama techniques  
 Montessori method of education see LB1029.M75
- 1139.35.M67 Moral education
- 1139.35.P37 Parent participation
- 1139.35.P55 Play
- 1139.35.P8 Project method  
 Reggio Emilia approach see LB1029.R35

- Early childhood education -- Continued
- 1139.4 Curricula
- 1139.5.A-Z Individual areas of study, A-Z
- 1139.5.A78 Art. The arts  
Civics see LB1139.5.S64  
History see LB1139.5.S64
- 1139.5.L35 Language arts
- 1139.5.L58 Literature
- (1139.5.M67) Moral education  
see LB1139.35.M67
- Nature study see LB1139.5.S35
- 1139.5.R43 Reading
- 1139.5.S35 Science. Nature study
- 1139.5.S64 Social sciences. Civics. History
- Preschool education. Nursery schools
- 1140.A1 Periodicals, societies, etc.
- 1140.A13 Congresses
- 1140.A15 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 1140.A18 Research
- General works
- 1140.A2 Through 1964
- 1140.2 1965-
- 1140.22 Addresses, essays, lectures
- By region or country
- United States
- General works
- 1140.24.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 1140.245.A-Z By city, A-Z
- 1140.25.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Nursery school administration and supervision see LB2822.7
- Teaching personnel see LB2832+
- Methodology
- 1140.3 General works
- 1140.35.A-Z Special aspects and methods, A-Z
- 1140.35.A93 Audiovisual aids
- 1140.35.C64 Computers
- 1140.35.C74 Creative activities and seat work  
Cf. LB1537+ Primary school occupations
- 1140.35.E36 Educational games  
Cf. LB1029.G3 Educational games in teaching principles and practice
- 1140.35.G74 Group work in preschool education  
Cf. LB1032 Group work in education
- 1140.35.O63 Open plan methods  
Cf. LB1029.O6 Open plan schools
- 1140.35.P37 Parent participation
- 1140.35.P53 Picture books
- 1140.35.P55 Play  
Cf. LB1137 Play in child development
- 1140.35.S76 Stories. Storytelling  
Storytelling see LB1140.35.S76
- 1140.35.T68 Toys
- 1140.4 Curricula
- 1140.5.A-Z Individual areas of study, A-Z
- Arithmetic see QA135+
- 1140.5.A7 Art. The arts
- 1140.5.H4 Health

- Preschool education. Nursery schools
  - Individual areas of study, A-Z -- Continued
  - History see LB1140.5.S6
  - 1140.5.L3 Language arts
  - 1140.5.P4 Penmanship
  - 1140.5.R4 Reading
  - 1140.5.S35 Science. Nature study
  - 1140.5.S6 Social sciences. History
- Kindergarten
  - 1141 Periodicals. Societies
  - 1143 Collections
  - (1145) Yearbooks
    - see LB1141
  - 1147 Congresses
  - Theory
    - Froebel
      - Collected works on education. Selected works see LB631
      - Individual works
        - 1153 Menschenerziehung (Education of man)
        - 1153.5 Mutter-und-Koselieder (Mother and nursery songs)
        - 1154 Mottoes and commentaries
        - 1155 Songs and music
        - 1156 Briefwechsel mit kinder (Letters on the kindergarten)
        - 1157 Pädagogik des Kindergartens
          - Pt. II. Education by development
          - Pt. III. Third and last volume of Pädagogik
        - 1160.A-Z Other, A-Z
        - 1162 Criticism and outlines of Froebel's kindergarten theories
        - 1165.A-Z Other writers, A-Z
        - 1167 General special
          - e.g. Kindergarten in relation to the health, mental hygiene, citizenship, etc., of a child; effect on a child's progress through the grades
      - Method
        - For Montessori method see LB1029.M75
        - 1169 General
          - Special: Occupations, gifts, melodies, etc.
        - 1171 Periodicals. Collections
        - 1173 Occupations
        - 1175 Gifts (and occupations)
        - 1177 Melodies, songs and plays, games
          - Cf. LB1137 Child study
          - Cf. LB3031 School management and discipline
          - Cf. MT920 Music
        - 1179 Stories
          - Cf. LB1042 Teaching (Principles and practice)
      - Branches of study
        - Including curriculum
        - 1180 General works
        - 1181 Language. Speech
        - Reading
          - 1181.2 General works
          - Special teaching methods
            - Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
          - 1181.25 General works
          - Adapted alphabets
          - 1181.28 General works

- Kindergarten
  - Branches of study
    - Reading
      - Special teaching methods
        - Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
          - Adapted alphabets -- Continued
            - 1181.3 Initial teaching alphabet
            - 1181.33 Analytic and language experience approaches
          - Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
            - 1181.35 Reading readiness
        - Word recognition
          - 1181.4
      - Social sciences. History
        - 1182
      - Nature study
        - 1185
      - Numbers
        - 1186
      - Penmanship
        - 1186.5
      - Art: Drawing, color, etc.
        - 1187
          - Cf. NC625 Study and teaching of drawing
      - Color
        - 1188
      - Needlework, sewing see TT708
    - Miscellaneous
      - 1195 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
      - 1197 History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
      - 1199 General
        - By region or country
          - America
            - North America
              - 1201 General works
              - 1203 United States
                - 1205 General works
                - 1206 Laws and legislation
                - 1235.A-W States, A-W
                - 1238.A-Z Cities, A-Z
                - 1241-1243 Canada (Table L17)
                - 1244-1246 Mexico (Table L17)
                - Central America
                  - 1247 General works
                  - Belize
                    - 1248.A1-.A3 General
                    - 1248.A5-Z Local
                  - Costa Rica
                    - 1249.A1-.A3 General
                    - 1249.A5-Z Local
                  - Guatemala
                    - 1252.A1-.A3 General
                    - 1252.A5-Z Local
                  - Honduras
                    - 1255.A1-.A3 General
                    - 1255.A5-Z Local
                  - Nicaragua
                    - 1257.A1-.A3 General
                    - 1257.A5-Z Local
                  - Panama
                    - 1259.A1-.A3 General
                    - 1259.A5-Z Local
                  - Panama Canal Zone
                    - 1261.A1-.A3 General

## Kindergarten

## History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

## By region or country

## North America

## Central America

## Panama Canal Zone -- Continued

1261.A5-Z

Local

## El Salvador

1262.A1-.A3

General

1262.A5-Z

Local

## West Indies

1265

## General works

## Bahamas

1268.A1-.A3

General

1268.A5-Z

Local

## Cuba

1271.A1-.A3

General

1271.A5-Z

Local

## Haiti

1274.A1-.A3

General

1274.A5-Z

Local

## Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic

1276.A1-.A3

General

1276.A3-Z

Local

## Jamaica

1277.A1-.A3

General

1277.A3-Z

Local

## Puerto Rico

1280.A1-.A3

General

1280.A3-Z

Local

## Virgin Islands of the United States

1283.A1-.A3

General

1283.A5-Z

Local

1285.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

## South America

1286

## General works

1289-1291

## Argentina (Table L17)

1292-1294

## Bolivia (Table L17)

1295-1297

## Brazil (Table L17)

1298-1300

## Chile (Table L17)

1301-1303

## Colombia (Table L17)

1304-1306

## Ecuador (Table L17)

## Guianas

## Guyana

1307.A1-.A3

General

1307.A5-Z

Local

## Suriname

1308.A1-.A3

General

1308.A5-Z

Local

## French Guiana

1309.A1-.A3

General

1309.A5-Z

Local

1310-1312

## Paraguay (Table L17)

1313-1315

## Peru (Table L17)

1316-1318

## Uruguay (Table L17)

1319-1321

## Venezuela (Table L17)

## Kindergarten

## History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

## By region or country -- Continued

## Europe

- 1322 General works
- 1328-1330 Great Britain (Table L17)
- 1336-1338 Austria (Table L17)
- 1339-1341 France (Table L17)
- 1342-1344 Germany (Table L17)
- 1345-1347 Greece (Table L17)
- 1348-1350 Italy (Table L17)
- Low Countries
- 1354-1356 Belgium (Table L17)
- 1357-1359 Netherlands (Table L17)
- 1360-1362 Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table L17)
- Scandinavia
- 1365 General works
- 1366-1368 Denmark (Table L17)
- 1372-1374 Norway (Table L17)
- 1375-1377 Sweden (Table L17)
- 1378-1380 Spain (Table L17)
- 1381-1383 Portugal (Table L17)
- 1384-1386 Switzerland (Table L17)
- Turkey and the Balkan states
- 1387-1389 Turkey (Table L17)
- 1390-1392 Bulgaria (Table L17)
- 1393-1395 Montenegro (Table L17)
- 1396-1398 Romania (Table L17)
- 1399-1401 Yugoslavia (Table L17)
- 1402.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
- Asia
- 1403 General works
- 1405-1407 China (Table L17)
- 1408-1410 India (Table L17)
- Including Republic of India
- Pakistan
- 1410.5.A1-.A3 General
- 1410.5.A5-Z Local
- Indochina
- 1411 General works
- French Indochina
- 1414.A1-.A3 General
- 1414.A5-Z Local
- 1416.A-Z Other divisions, A-Z
- 1417 Indonesia
- 1420-1422 Dutch East Indies (Table L17)
- Including Republic of Indonesia
- 1423-1425 Philippines (Table L17)
- 1426-1428 Japan (Table L17)
- 1429-1431 Iran (Table L17)
- Iraq
- 1431.5.A1-.A3 General
- 1431.5.A5-Z Local
- 1432-1434 Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table L17)
- 1435-1437 Turkey in Asia (Table L17)
- 1438.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z



## Kindergarten

History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

By region or country -- Continued

- 1439 Arab countries
- 1440 Islamic countries
- Africa
  - 1441 General works
  - Egypt
    - 1444.A1-.A3 General
    - 1444.A5-Z Local
  - British Africa
    - 1446-1448 South Africa (Table L17)
    - 1449.A-Z Other divisions, A-Z
  - French Africa
    - 1450.A1-.A3 General
    - 1450.A5-Z Local
  - German Africa (Former)
    - 1453.A1-.A3 General
    - 1453.A5-Z Local
  - Italian Africa
    - 1454.A1-.A3 General
    - 1454.A5-Z Local
  - Portuguese Africa
    - 1456.A1-.A3 General
    - 1456.A5-Z Local
  - Spanish Africa
    - 1457.A1-.A3 General
    - 1457.A5-Z Local
  - Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
    - 1459.A-Z
  - Australia and New Zealand (Table L17)
  - Pacific islands
    - 1489.A1-.A3 General
    - 1489.A5-Z Local, A-Z
- (1496-1499) Training of kindergarten teachers
  - see LB1733

## Primary education

- 1501 Periodicals. Societies
- 1503 Collections
- General works
  - 1507 Principles and practice
  - 1511 Practice
- 1513 General special
- Special
  - 1515 By name of system
    - For Montessori method see LB1029.M75
- Object lessons
  - 1519 Through 1900
  - 1520 1901-
- Branches of study
  - 1523 General works. Curriculum
  - Special
    - 1524 Speech
    - Reading
      - 1525 General works
      - Special teaching methods
        - Code emphasis and linguistic approaches

- Primary education
    - Branches of study
      - Special
        - Reading
          - Special teaching methods
            - Code emphasis and linguistic approaches -- Continued
- 1525.24
  - General works
  - Adapted alphabets
- 1525.25
  - General works
- 1525.26
  - Initial teaching alphabet
- 1525.3
  - Phonic method. Phonetic method
- 1525.34
  - Analytic and language experience approaches
- 1525.35
  - Basal reading instruction
- 1525.354
  - Direct instruction approach
    - Including DISTAR programs
- 1525.36
  - Primer use in reading instruction
    - Cf. PE1117+ English readers
  - Other aids and devices
    - General works
- 1525.4
  - General works
- 1525.5
  - Programmed instruction. Reading machines
- 1525.55
  - Reading games
- 1525.56
  - Individualized reading instruction
- Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
  - Reading readiness
    - General works
- 1525.6
  - General works
- 1525.65
  - Alphabet
- 1525.7
  - Comprehension
- 1525.75
  - Ability testing
- 1525.76
  - Reading disability. Remedial teaching
- 1525.77
  - Developmental reading
- 1525.8
  - Supplementary reading
- 1526
  - Spelling
- 1527
  - Literature and stories
- Language and composition
  - General works
- 1528
  - General works
- 1528.5
  - Vocabulary
- 1529.A-Z
  - By region or country, A-Z
- 1530
  - Social studies. History
    - For local United States history see F1+
    - Cf. D16.2+ Study and teaching of history
- 1531
  - Geography
    - Cf. G72+ Study and teaching of geography
- 1532
  - Nature study. Science
    - Cf. Q181+ Study and teaching of science
    - Cf. QH50.5+ Study and teaching of natural science
- Arithmetic see QA135+
- 1536
  - Penmanship
    - Cf. Z43+ Writing
- Activity programs
  - General works
- 1537
  - Art see N361
- Construction
  - General works
- 1541
  - General works
- 1542
  - Paper and cardboard work
- 1543
  - Weaving and basketry
- 1544
  - Modeling

- Primary education -- Continued
- 1547 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets  
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching  
Including elementary and secondary school (K-12) education when covered in same work  
Periodicals and societies see L11  
Collections see LB5+
- 1555 General works
- 1556 Juvenile works  
By region or country  
United States  
General works
- 1556.5 By region or state, A-Z
- 1556.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1556.7.A-Z
- 1557 Outlines. Syllabi  
Manuals of instruction, etc. Courses of study  
United States  
General works see LB1570
- 1561.A-.W By state, A-W
- 1563.A-Z By city, A-Z  
Other regions or countries  
By region or country, A-Z  
By city, A-Z
- 1564.A-Z
- 1565.A-Z  
(1566) Suburban schools  
see LC5145+
- (1567-1568) Rural schools. Rural education. Education of children in rural areas  
see LC5146+
- 1569 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets  
Course of studies. Curriculum
- 1570 General works and United States (General)  
For curriculum planning see LB2806.15  
By state see LB1561.A+  
By city see LB1563.A+
- 1571 By grade (First to seventh, etc.)  
Other regions or countries see LB1564+
- Special branches  
Class here works on the study and teaching of special topics at the elementary level or the elementary and secondary levels combined, if the topics have been specifically provided for below  
Class works on the study and teaching of subjects not specifically provided for below under special subjects in Classes B-Z, e.g., QB61+, Astronomy (Study and teaching)
- 1572 Speech. Oral communication  
Cf. LB3454 Speech defects  
Reading  
Class here methods of teaching ("Manuals," "Companions," etc.) for readers at various levels;  
for the readers themselves, see PE  
Cf. LB1050.5 Remedial teaching
- 1572.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 1572.9 Congresses
- 1573 General works  
Special teaching methods  
Code emphasis and linguistic approaches  
Adapted alphabets  
Initial teaching alphabet
- 1573.25 Uniform alphabet
- 1573.27 Reading color aids
- 1573.28 Phonetic methods
- 1573.3

## Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching

## Special branches

## Reading

## Special teaching methods -- Continued

## Analytic and language-experience approaches

1573.33

General works

1573.35

Global method

1573.37

Whole word method

1573.38

Basal reading instruction

Other aids and devices

1573.39

General works

1573.4

Program instruction. Reading machines

1573.45

Individualized reading instruction

1573.5

Oral reading

Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques

1573.6

Word recognition

1573.7

Comprehension

1573.75

Content area reading

1573.8

Developmental reading

1574

## Spelling

1574.5

## Vocabulary

## Literature

For drama, dramatization see PN3175+

1575

General works

1575.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of literature of those countries

Language, grammar, composition, etc.

The teaching of the mother tongue

1575.8

General works

1575.9

Textbooks

English

Cf. LB1631+ Secondary education

1576

General works

1576.5

Arts in English language teaching

1576.7

Computers in English language teaching

1577.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

The teaching of language other than the mother tongue

1578

General works

By language

see classes P - PM

1580.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of language, etc. of those countries

1580.5

## Education

## History

For use of maps see GA151

Cf. D16.2+ Study and teaching of history

1581

General works

1582.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of the history of those countries

1583

Local history and geography

For United States see F1+

Cf. G72+ Study and teaching of geography

1583.5

Current events

- Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching  
Special branches -- Continued
- 1583.8 Folklore  
Including the use of folklore as a teaching method
- 1584 Social sciences. Civics  
1584.5.A-Z General and United States  
1584.7 Other regions or countries, A-Z  
1584.75 Computers in social science teaching  
Economics
- Nature study. Science  
Cf. GF26+ Study and teaching of human ecology (Environmental education)  
Cf. Q181+ Study and teaching of science  
Cf. QH50.5+ Study and teaching of natural history  
Cf. QH315+ Study and teaching of biology  
Cf. QK51+ Study and teaching of botany  
Cf. QL51+ Study and teaching of zoology
- 1585 General works  
By region or country  
1585.3 United States  
1585.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
1585.7 Computers in science teaching
- Physiology, hygiene and health education  
Cf. HQ57.3+ Sex education  
Cf. HV5060+ Alcohol education  
Cf. LB1140.5.H4 Preschool education  
Cf. LC4613 Children with mental disabilities  
Cf. QP39+ Study and teaching of physiology
- 1587.A3 General works  
1587.A4-Z Special topics, A-Z  
1587.H8 Human genetics  
1587.N8 Nutrition  
1587.P37 Parent participation  
1588.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Mathematics (General) see QA10.92+  
Mathematics (Elementary) see QA135+
- 1590 Penmanship  
Religion see BV1460+  
Thinking skills  
Including cognition, abstraction, and categorization
- 1590.3 General works  
1590.5 Creative thinking
- The arts  
Cf. LB1187 Kindergarten  
Cf. LB1541+ Primary education  
Cf. N350+ Elementary art study  
Cf. NC610+ Drawing  
Cf. PN1701+ Drama (Study and teaching)  
Cf. PN1979.E4 Educational puppetry  
Cf. PN3157+ Children as actors
- 1591 General works  
1591.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
1592 Activity programs  
Home economics see TX1+  
1593 Industrial arts

- Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching  
 Special branches -- Continued  
 Industrial and vocational education  
   Cf. LC1043 Vocational education in general  
   Cf. LC1081 Industrial education in general  
   Cf. T61+ Technical education  
   Cf. TT161+ Arts and crafts
- 1594           General works  
 1594.5        Aeronautics  
               Manual training
- 1595           General works  
 1596.A-Z      By region or country, A-Z  
               Methods and lessons
- 1598           General works  
 1599.A-Z      Special, A-Z  
 1599.K6      Knife work  
 1599.2        Printing  
               Agricultural training see SB51+  
               Use of library resources see Z711+; Z1037+
- 1601           General works  
 1601.3        Independent study  
 1601.5        Note-taking  
 1602           Recollections and reminiscences of school days, etc.  
               Cf. LB2397 Higher education
- Secondary education. High school teaching  
 Periodicals and societies see L11+  
 Documents (Serial) see L111+
- 1603           Collections  
 1607           General works  
               By region or country  
               United States  
               General works  
               By region or state, A-Z  
               Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1607.5  
 1607.52.A-Z  
 1607.53.A-Z  
 1609           Outlines. Syllabi  
               Manuals of instruction  
               United States  
               General works see LB1607  
               By state, A-W  
               By city, A-Z  
               Individual schools see LD1+  
               Other regions or countries  
               By region or country, A-Z  
               By city, A-Z  
               Individual American schools see LE1+  
               Individual European schools see LF1+  
               Individual Asian, African, etc. schools see LG1+
- 1613.A-.W     By state, A-W  
 1615.A-Z      By city, A-Z  
               Individual schools see LD1+
- 1617.A-Z  
 1619.A-Z      By region or country, A-Z  
               By city, A-Z  
               Individual American schools see LE1+  
               Individual European schools see LF1+  
               Individual Asian, African, etc. schools see LG1+
- 1620           General special  
               e.g., Coeducation, teacher load, size of high school, and efficiency
- Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
- 1620.4        General works  
               By region or country  
               United States  
               General works  
               By region or state, A-Z
- 1620.5  
 1620.52.A-Z

- Secondary education. High school teaching  
 Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service  
 By region or country -- Continued  
 1620.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 1620.6 High school orientation  
 1620.7 Home rooms  
 1621 Rural high schools  
 Junior high schools. Middle schools. Intermediate schools. Middle school teaching  
 1623 General works  
 By region or country  
 United States  
 1623.5 General works  
 1623.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 1623.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 1625 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets  
 1626 Relation between elementary and secondary education  
 Entrance requirements  
 Cf. LB3051 School examinations  
 1627 General works  
 1627.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 1627.7 Transfer of credits  
 Graduation requirements see LB3065  
 Curriculum  
 1628 General  
 Study courses prescribed in United States  
 1628.5 General  
 1629.A-Z By state or city, A-Z  
 1629.5.A-Z Study courses prescribed in other regions or countries. By region, country, or city, A-Z  
 Elective system  
 1629.6 General works  
 1629.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 1629.7 By grade (eighth to twelfth, etc.)  
 1629.8 Honor courses  
 Individual branches  
 Prefer subdivision "Study and teaching" under the subject in Classes B-Z except English LB1631  
 For works on the study and teaching of special topics at both the elementary and secondary  
 levels combined, see LB1572+ if specifically provided for in those numbers  
 Language  
 (1630) General  
 see P - PM  
 English and composition (as the mother tongue only)  
 1631 General works  
 1631.3 Computers in English language teaching  
 1631.5 Examinations  
 1632 Reading  
 Modern languages  
 (1633) General works  
 (1634.A-Z) Special languages, A-Z  
 Ancient languages  
 (1637) General works  
 Special  
 (1638.A-Z) By language, A-Z  
 (1639.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z  
 History  
 (1641) General works  
 (1642.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z

- Secondary education. High school teaching  
Individual branches -- Continued
- (1643) Social sciences  
see H62+
- (1644) Political science  
see class J
- (1645-1646) Mathematics  
see QA11 QA451
- (1647-1665) Science  
see class Q
- (1675) Industrial training  
see T61+
- (1676) Home economics  
see TX
- (1677-1680) Manual training  
see LB1595+ TT165+
- (1681) Agriculture  
see S531+
- (1694) Philosophy  
see classes B-BJ  
Art see N363; NC635  
Athletics see GV345  
Service learning see LC220.5
- 1695 Postgraduate work  
Cf. LC1039+ Post-compulsory education
- 1695.5 Surveys of high school graduates  
General works  
By region or country  
United States
- 1695.6 General works
- 1695.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 1695.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Foreign high school student exchanges  
United States
- 1696 General works  
1696.3.A-Z With individual regions or countries, A-Z  
1696.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
For works involving two countries, class with country appearing first alphabetically
- Education and training of teachers and administrators  
Cf. LB2153+ Model schools (Elementary). Laboratory schools  
Cf. LB2157.A3 Student teaching. Student teachers
- 1705 Collections
- 1707 General works  
By region or country  
United States
- 1715 General works
- 1716.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 1719.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z  
Europe
- 1723 General  
1725.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
1727.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Reading as an aid to education, culture, etc. see Z1003+
- 1728 Assessment. Portfolios
- 1729 Teacher orientation
- 1731 In-service training of teachers



## Education and training of teachers and administrators -- Continued

- 1731.4 Mentors
- 1731.5 Microteaching
- 1731.6 Observation (Educational methods)
- 1731.75 Training of student counselors
- Special training
  - For training teachers of minorities see LC2685
  - For training teachers of gifted children see LC3993.25
  - Cf. LB1775 Teaching as a profession
- 1732 General works
- 1732.3 Early childhood teachers
- 1732.5 Nursery school teachers
- 1733 Kindergarten teachers
- Elementary teachers
  - General works see LB1715+
- 1734.5 Teacher assistant training
- 1735 Rural schools
- 1735.5 Middle school teachers
- 1736 Manual training. Vocational instruction
- Secondary teachers
  - General works
  - By region or country, A-Z
- Instructors in teachers' colleges. Normal school teachers
  - General works
  - By region or country, A-Z
- 1737.5.A3 College and university instructors
- 1737.5.A5-Z School administrators and school supervisors
- 1738 Adult education see LC5225.T4
- 1738.5 Church education see LC379; LC501+; LC561+
- Other special subjects, see the subject
  - e. g. Training of teachers of elementary and secondary mathematics, see QA11
- 1739 Outlines of normal courses, manuals, etc.
  - Class here general works only
  - For individual schools see LB1805+
- 1740 Summer sessions
  - Class here general works only
  - For individual schools see LB1805+
- 1741 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
- Academic degrees in education
  - Masters
  - Doctorate
- 1741.5 Teachers' workshops
- 1742 Teachers' centers
- 1743 Teachers' institutes, meetings, etc.
  - For proceedings and transactions of institutes see LB1811+
- 1751 General works
- Plans and outlines of institute courses
  - United States. By state, A-W
  - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1753.A-.W Question books, etc.
- 1755.A-Z Teachers' examinations
- 1761 General works
- Pre-Professional Skills Tests see LB2367.75
- By region or country
  - United States
- 1762 General works

- Education and training of teachers and administrators
- Teachers' examinations
- By region or country
    - United States -- Continued
      - 1763.A-W By state, A-W
      - 1764.A-Z By city, A-Z
      - 1765.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table L19
    - 1766.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z
      - 1766.C74 CSET: Multiple Subjects
      - 1766.F6 Florida Teacher Certification Examinations
      - 1766.I33 Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment
      - 1766.M64 Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers
      - 1766.P73 Principles of Learning and Teaching Test
      - 1766.P76 Program for Licensing Assessments for Colorado Educators
- Certification of administrators
- Including superintendents and principals
  - 1767 General works
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - 1768 General works
        - 1769.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 1770.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Certification of teachers
- 1771 General works and United States
  - 1772.A-W United States. By state, A-W
  - 1773.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table L19
  - 1775 Professional aspects of teaching and school administration. Vocational guidance
    - Cf. LB1732+ Special training of teachers
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - 1775.2 General works
        - 1775.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 1775.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
          - Subarrange each by Table L19
      - 1775.5 Preschool and kindergarten teachers
      - 1775.6 Early childhood teachers and educators
      - 1775.8 Primary school teachers and educators
      - 1776 Elementary school teachers
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 1776.2 General works
            - 1776.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            - 1776.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
              - Subarrange each by Table L19
          - 1776.5 Middle school teachers
          - 1777 Secondary school teachers
            - By region or country
              - United States
                - 1777.2 General works
                - 1777.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
                - 1777.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
                  - Subarrange each by Table L19
              - 1777.5 School administrators and school supervisors
              - 1778 College and university teachers

## Education and training of teachers and administrators

Professional aspects of teaching and school administration. Vocational guidance

College and university teachers -- Continued

By region or country

United States

1778.2 General works

1778.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

1778.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

1778.45 Academic couples

1778.5 College administrators

1779 Professional ethics

Supply and demand, turnover see LB2833+

1780 Teacher placement

Including placement services by institutions and teachers' agencies, advice on how to apply for a position

Cf. HD5860+ Employment agencies

Salaries and pensions see LB2842+

Selection and appointment, contractual status see LB2835+

(1781) The teacher in literature

see class P

1782 Teachers' spouses

(1785) Fiction

see class P

State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes

1805 General works

United States

1811 General works

By state

1821-1823 Alabama (Table L16)

1824-1826 Alaska (Table L16)

1827-1829 Arizona (Table L16)

1833-1835 Arkansas (Table L16)

1836-1838 California (Table L16)

1839-1841 Colorado (Table L16)

1842-1844 Connecticut (Table L16)

1845-1847 Delaware (Table L16)

1848-1850 District of Columbia (Table L16)

1851-1853 Florida (Table L16)

1854-1856 Georgia (Table L16)

1857-1859 Idaho (Table L16)

1860-1862 Illinois (Table L16)

1863-1865 Indian Territory (Table L16)

1866-1868 Indiana (Table L16)

1869-1871 Iowa (Table L16)

1872-1874 Kansas (Table L16)

1875-1877 Kentucky (Table L16)

1878-1880 Louisiana (Table L16)

1881-1883 Maine (Table L16)

1884-1886 Maryland (Table L16)

1887-1889 Massachusetts (Table L16)

1890-1892 Michigan (Table L16)

1893-1895 Minnesota (Table L16)

1896-1898 Mississippi (Table L16)

1899-1901 Missouri (Table L16)

1902-1904 Montana (Table L16)

- Education and training of teachers and administrators  
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes  
 United States  
 By state -- Continued  
 1905-1907 Nebraska (Table L16)  
 1908-1910 Nevada (Table L16)  
 1911-1913 New Hampshire (Table L16)  
 1914-1916 New Jersey (Table L16)  
 1917-1919 New Mexico (Table L16)  
 1920-1922 New York (Table L16)  
 1926-1928 North Carolina (Table L16)  
 1929-1931 North Dakota (Table L16)  
 1932-1934 Ohio (Table L16)  
 1935-1937 Oklahoma (Table L16)  
 1941-1943 Oregon (Table L16)  
 1944-1946 Pennsylvania (Table L16)  
 1947-1949 Rhode Island (Table L16)  
 1953-1955 South Carolina (Table L16)  
 1956-1958 South Dakota (Table L16)  
 1959-1961 Tennessee (Table L16)  
 1962-1964 Texas (Table L16)  
 1965-1967 Utah (Table L16)  
 1968-1970 Vermont (Table L16)  
 1971-1973 Virginia (Table L16)  
 1974-1976 Washington (Table L16)  
 1977-1979 West Virginia (Table L16)  
 1980-1982 Wisconsin (Table L16)  
 1983-1985 Wyoming (Table L16)  
 1987.A-Z Non-contiguous possessions, A-Z  
 Canada  
 1991 General works  
 1995.A-Z By province, A-Z  
 1997.A-Z By school, A-Z  
 1998.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z  
 Mexico  
 2001 General works  
 2002.A-Z By state, A-Z  
 2003.A-Z By institution, A-Z  
 Central America  
 2005 General works  
 By country  
 Belize  
 2006 General works  
 2007.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Costa Rica  
 2008 General works  
 2009.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Guatemala  
 2010 General works  
 2011.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Honduras  
 2012 General works  
 2013.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Nicaragua  
 2014 General works  
 2015.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

## Education and training of teachers and administrators

State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes

## Central America

By country -- Continued

## Panama

- 2016 General works  
 2017.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 El Salvador

- 2018 General works  
 2019.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

## West Indies

- 2020 General works  
 By island or group of islands  
 Bahamas  
 2021 General works  
 2022.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

- Cuba  
 2023 General works  
 2024.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

- Haiti  
 2025 General works  
 2026.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

- Jamaica  
 2027 General works  
 2028.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

- Puerto Rico  
 2029 General works  
 2030.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

- 2031.A-Z Other, A-Z  
*Under each:*  
 .x *General works*  
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z*

## Bermudas

- 2032.A2 General works  
 2032.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

## South America

- 2035 General works  
 By country  
 Argentina  
 2037 General works  
 2038.Z-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

- Bolivia  
 2039 General works  
 2040.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

- Brazil  
 2041 General works  
 2042.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

- Chile  
 2043 General works  
 2044.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

- Colombia  
 2045 General works  
 2046.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

- Ecuador  
 2047 General works  
 2048.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

- Education and training of teachers and administrators  
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes  
 South America  
 By country -- Continued  
 Guianas  
 Guyana  
 2049.2 General works  
 2049.3.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 French Guiana  
 2049.4 General works  
 2049.5.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Suriname  
 2049.6 General works  
 2049.7.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Paraguay  
 2051 General works  
 2052.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Peru  
 2053 General works  
 2054.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Uruguay  
 2055 General works  
 2056.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Venezuela  
 2057 General works  
 2058.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Europe  
 2059 General works  
 By region or country  
 Great Britain  
 2060 General works  
 England and Wales  
 2061 General works  
 2062.A-2067.Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Ireland  
 2063 General works  
 2064.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Scotland  
 2065 General works  
 2066.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Wales  
 2067 General works  
 2068.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Austria  
 2069 General works  
 2070.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Hungary  
 2073 General works  
 2074.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Belgium see LB2089+  
 France  
 2075 General works  
 2076.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z  
 2077.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z  
 2078.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z  
 Germany

- Education and training of teachers and administrators  
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes  
 Europe  
 By region or country  
 Germany -- Continued  
 2079 General works  
 2080.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z  
 2081.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z  
 2082.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z  
 Greece  
 2083.A2 General works  
 2083.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Italy  
 2085 General works  
 2086.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z  
 2087.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z  
 2088.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z  
 Low countries  
 Belgium  
 2089 General works  
 2090.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z  
 2091.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z  
 2092.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z  
 Netherlands  
 2093 General works  
 2094.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z  
 2095.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z  
 2096.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z  
 Russia. Former Soviet Union  
 2097 General works  
 2098.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z  
 2098.5.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z  
 Poland  
 2099 General works  
 2099.5.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Finland  
 2100 General works  
 2100.5.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Scandinavia  
 2101 General works  
 Denmark  
 2102 General works  
 2103.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Iceland  
 2103.5.A2 General works  
 2103.5.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Norway  
 2104 General works  
 2105.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Sweden  
 2106 General works  
 2107.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Spain  
 2108 General works  
 2109.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Portugal

## Education and training of teachers and administrators

State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes

## Europe

By region or country

Portugal -- Continued

2110

General works

2111.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Switzerland

2112

General works

2113.A-Z

Cantons, A-Z

2114.A-Z

Institutions, A-Z

Turkey and the Balkan states

Turkey

2115

General works

2116.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Bulgaria

2117

General works

2118.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Romania

2119

General works

2120.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Yugoslavia

2121

General works

2122.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

2124.A-Z

Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z

*Under each country:*

.x

*General works*

.x2A-.x2Z

*Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z*

## Asia

2125

General works

2126.A-Z

Countries, A-Z

2127.A-Z

Institutions. By place, A-Z

2128.A-Z

Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

## Arab countries

2129.A2

General works

2129.A3-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

## Africa

2130

General works

2131.A-Z

Countries, A-Z

2132.A-Z

Institutions, A-Z

2133.A-Z

Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

## Australia and New Zealand

2135

General works

New South Wales

2136

General works

2137.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

New Zealand

2138

General works

2139.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

North Australia

2140

General works

2141.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Queensland

2142

General works

2143.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Tasmania



- Education and training of teachers and administrators  
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes  
 Australia and New Zealand  
 Tasmania -- Continued  
 2144 General works  
 2145.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Victoria  
 2146 General works  
 2147.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Western Australia  
 2148 General works  
 2149.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Pacific islands  
 2150 General works  
 2151.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Model schools. Laboratory schools  
 2153 General works  
 United States  
 2154.A3 General works  
 2154.A5-Z By city, A-Z  
 2155.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Student teachers. Student teaching  
 2157.A3 General works  
 2157.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 Teacher training in secondary schools  
 Including normal courses and teacher-training departments  
 2159 General works  
 United States  
 2160.A3 General works  
 2160.A4A-.A4W By state, A-W  
 2160.A5-Z By city  
 2161.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Teacher training in universities and colleges  
 Including schools and colleges of education, university and college departments of education,  
 courses in education  
 For training of teachers for special classes of persons see LC379  
 Cf. LB2157.A3+ Student teachers  
 2165 General works, and United States  
 2167.A-.W United States. By state, A-W  
 2169.A-Z Other American countries, A-Z  
 Europe  
 2171 General works  
 2173.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 2175.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Individual universities. By region or country  
 2193 United States  
 Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the  
 author  
 2195 Canada  
 Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the  
 author  
 2196 Mexico  
 Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the  
 author  
 Central America

## Education and training of teachers and administrators

## Teacher training in universities and colleges

## Individual universities. By region or country

## Central America -- Continued

- 2197 Belize  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2198 Costa Rica  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2199 Guatemala  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2200 Honduras  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2201 Nicaragua  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2202 Panama  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2203 Salvador  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2205 West Indies  
Cuba  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2206 Haiti  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2206.5 Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2207 Jamaica  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2208 Puerto Rico  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2208.5 Virgin Islands of the United States  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2209.A-Z Other, A-Z  
Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution, by place
- 2211 South America  
Argentina  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2212 Bolivia  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2213 Brazil  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

## Education and training of teachers and administrators

## Teacher training in universities and colleges

## Individual universities. By region or country

## South America -- Continued

- 2214 Chile  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2215 Colombia  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2216 Ecuador  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2217 Guianas  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2218 Paraguay  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2219 Peru  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2220 Uruguay  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2221 Venezuela  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- Europe
- 2224 England and Wales  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2225 Scotland  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2226 Ireland  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2227 Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria. Czechoslovakia  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2228 France  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2229 Germany  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2230 Greece  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2231 Italy  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- Low Countries

## Education and training of teachers and administrators

## Teacher training in universities and colleges

## Individual universities. By region or country

## Europe

## Low Countries -- Continued

2233

## Belgium

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2234

## Netherlands

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2234.5

## Luxemburg

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2235

## Russia. Former Soviet Union

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

## Scandinavia

2237

## Denmark

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2238

## Iceland

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2239

## Norway

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2240

## Sweden

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2241

## Spain

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2242

## Portugal

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2243

## Switzerland

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

## Turkey and the Balkan states

2244

## Turkey

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2245

## Bulgaria

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2246

## Montenegro

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2247

## Romania

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2248

## Serbia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

## Education and training of teachers and administrators

## Teacher training in universities and colleges

## Individual universities. By region or country

## Europe

## Turkey and the Balkan states -- Continued

2248.5

## Yugoslavia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2249.A-Z

## Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution, by place

## Asia

2250

## China

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2251

## India. Pakistan

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2252

## Indochina

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2254

## Indonesia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2255

## Dutch East Indies

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2256

Including Republic of Indonesia

## Philippines

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2257

## Japan

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2258

## Iran

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2259

## Former Soviet Union in Asia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2260

## Turkey in Asia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2261.A-Z

## Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z

Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution, by place

2262

## Arab countries

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

## Africa

2263

## Egypt

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2264

## British Africa

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

## Education and training of teachers and administrators

## Teacher training in universities and colleges

## Individual universities. By region or country

## Arab countries -- Continued

2265

## French Africa

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2266

## German Africa (Former)

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2266.5

## Italian Africa (Former)

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2267

## Portuguese Africa (Former)

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2268.A-Z

## Other African states, A-Z

2268.L5

## Liberia

Assign second Cutter number for the institution, by place

2268.M6

## Morocco

Assign second Cutter number for the institution, by place

2269

## Australia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2271

## New Zealand

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2278.A-Z

## Pacific islands, A-Z

Assign first Cutter number for the country, and second Cutter number for the institution, by place

## International exchange of teachers

Including international exchange of educational personnel in general

Cf. LB2376 International exchange of college students

2283

## General works

Including United States exchanges in general and directories of employment of teachers in foreign countries

2285.A-Z

## U.S. exchanges with other regions or countries, A-Z

2286.A-Z

## Exchanges by other countries, A-Z

## Higher education

For individual institutions, see LD-LG

Cf. LA173+ History of higher education (General)

Cf. LA225+ History of higher education (United States)

Cf. LC165+ Higher education and the state

Cf. LC1551+ Higher education of women

2300

## Periodicals

2301

## Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.

2305

## Collections

(2310)

## Yearbooks

see LB2300

## General works

2319

## Early works through 1800

2321

## 1801-1964

2322

## 1965-1990

2322.2

## 1991-

2324

## General special

2325

## Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

- Higher education -- Continued
- 2326 Facetiae, satire, etc.  
Cf. PN6231.C6 Collections of college wit and humor
- 2326.3 Research  
Institutions of higher education  
Use for general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2326.4 General works  
Two year institutions  
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2326.7 General works
- 2327 Junior colleges (Private)  
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2328 Community colleges. Junior colleges (Public)  
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2328.15.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L19  
Four year institutions. Universities and colleges  
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2328.2 General works  
Small colleges and universities  
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2328.3 General works
- 2328.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
Urban universities and colleges  
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e. g. Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2328.4 General works
- 2328.42.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
Private universities and colleges  
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2328.5 General works
- 2328.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
Public universities and colleges  
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2328.6 General works
- 2328.62.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 2329 Municipal  
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2329.5 State  
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2329.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 2330 International universities and colleges  
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7+ e. g., Trustees, LB2342.5
- Special aspects of higher education
- 2331 College teaching  
General works
- 2331.2 Developmental studies programs. Remedial teaching
- 2331.4 University autonomy

- Higher education
  - Special aspects of higher education -- Continued
  - University public services
    - 2331.43 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
    - 2331.44 General works
      - By region or state, A-Z
    - 2331.45.A-Z
    - 2331.46.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - 2331.5 Inter-institutional cooperation
    - 2331.53 College-school cooperation
    - 2331.56 Parent participation
    - Accreditation
      - 2331.6 General works
        - 2331.615.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
          - Subarrange each by Table L19
    - Evaluation and ranking of universities and colleges
      - 2331.62 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 2331.63 General works
              - 2331.64.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
              - 2331.65.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - Personnel management
      - Including works on academic employees in general
      - 2331.66 General works
        - 2331.67.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
          - Bullying see LB2331.67.H37
        - 2331.67.D57 Disabled employees
        - 2331.67.H37 Harassment. Bullying
          - Cf. LB2345.3.B85 Student personnel administration
          - Cf. LC212.86+ Sexual harassment in higher education
      - 2331.67.H4 Health services
        - Including employee assistance programs
      - 2331.67.S44 Selection and appointment
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 2331.68 General works
              - 2331.683.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
              - 2331.685.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - Administrative personnel
      - 2331.69 By region or country
        - United States
          - 2331.692 General works
            - 2331.6924.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            - 2331.6926.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      - Supply and demand
        - 2331.694 By region or country
          - United States
            - 2331.6942 General works
              - 2331.69424.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
              - 2331.69426.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - Selection and appointment
      - 2331.695 By region or country
        - United States
          - 2331.6952 General works



- Higher education
    - Special aspects of higher education
    - Personnel management
      - Administrative personnel
        - Selection and appointment
          - By region or country
            - United States -- Continued
            - 2331.69524.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            - 2331.69526.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
            - 2331.696 Efficiency. Rating
              - By region or country
                - United States
                  - 2331.6962 General works
                  - 2331.69624.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
                  - 2331.69626.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
                  - 2331.697 Salaries. Pensions
                    - By region or country
                      - United States
                        - 2331.6972 General works
                        - 2331.69724.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
                        - 2331.69726.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - Teaching personnel
      - Cf. LB1738 Training for university and college instruction
      - Cf. LB1778 University and college teaching as a profession
      - 2331.7 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 2331.72 General works
            - 2331.73.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            - 2331.74.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Academic freedom see LC72
- Women
  - 2332.3 General works
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - 2332.32 General works
        - 2332.33.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 2332.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Faculty integration
  - 2332.6 Selection and appointment
    - 2332.7 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 2332.72 General works
          - 2332.73.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 2332.74.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2333 Efficiency. Rating
  - Including academic success and failure
  - Psychology
    - 2333.2 General works
    - 2333.3 Job stress
- Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards
  - Including retirement systems
  - Cf. LB2842+ School teachers
  - 2333.5 General works
    - By region or country

- Higher education
  - Special aspects of higher education
    - Personnel management
      - Teaching personnel
        - Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards
          - By region or country -- Continued
            - United States
              - 2334 General works
                - 2334.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
              - 2335.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
            - 2335.3 Supply and demand. Turnover
            - 2335.35 Workload
            - 2335.4 Teaching assistants
            - 2335.5 Non-professional personnel
            - 2335.7 Tenure. Dismissal
            - 2335.8 Leaves of absence. Sabbatical leave
  - Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts
    - College teachers
      - General works
        - 2335.84
        - 2335.845.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
          - Subarrange each by Table L19
  - Trade unions
    - College teachers
      - General works
        - 2335.86
        - 2335.865.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
          - Subarrange each by Table L19
    - Collective bargaining
      - College employees
        - General works
          - 2335.87
          - 2335.875.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
            - Subarrange each by Table L19
      - College teachers
        - General works
          - 2335.88
          - 2335.885.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
            - Subarrange each by Table L19
    - Collective labor agreements
      - see class K
  - Endowments, trusts, etc.
    - Cf. LC241+ Foundations, endowments, funds (General)
      - 2335.95 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 2336 General works
              - 2336.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
              - 2337.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Student financial aid
    - Including scholarships, fellowships, and loans
    - 2337.2 Directories
    - 2337.3 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 2337.4 General works
            - 2337.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            - 2337.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

- Higher education
  - Student financial aid -- Continued
    - Scholarships and fellowships
      - Cf. LB2376 International exchange of college students
      - Cf. LB2848+ School administration
    - 2338 General works, and United States
    - 2339.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Student loan funds
    - 2340 General works
      - By region or country
      - United States
        - 2340.2 General works
        - 2340.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 2340.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - Financial aid administration
      - 2340.5 General works
      - 2340.8 Administrative personnel
    - Prepaid tuition plans
      - 2340.9 General works
        - By region or country
        - United States
          - 2340.94 General works
          - 2340.95.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 2340.96.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Supervision and administration
    - Including duties of presidents, deans, registrars, faculty participation in administration, collegiate registration; public relations; advisory boards; record forms, etc.
    - 2341 General works, and United States
      - State supervision
        - 2341.5 General works
        - 2341.6.A-W By state, A-W
        - 2341.6.C3 California
          - For the administration of specific systems, see the system, e.g., LD729.5+, California State University and Colleges
        - 2341.6.N7 New York
          - Including New York (State). State University (i.e. State University of New York, an administrative body only)
        - 2341.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - Business management
      - 2341.92 General works
      - 2341.93.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
      - National associations
        - 2341.94 General works
        - 2341.95.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
          - Under each country:*
            - .x *General works*
            - .x2A-.x2Z *Particular associations, A-Z*
    - Finance. Income and expenditure. Accounting
      - Including tuition, fees, and purchasing
      - 2341.98 General works
        - By region or country
        - United States
          - 2342 General works
          - 2342.15.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 2342.2.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      - Federal aid for higher education

- Higher education
  - Finance. Income and expenditure. Accounting
    - Federal aid for higher education -- Continued
      - 2342.3 General works
      - 2342.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table L19
    - 2342.5 Trustees
    - (2342.7) Personnel management
      - see LB2331.66+
    - 2342.75 Communications systems. Telecommunication
    - 2342.77 Information resources management
    - Public relations
      - 2342.8 General works
      - 2342.82 College publicity. Recruiting
    - College publications
      - Cf. LB3621+ Student journalism and publications
      - Cf. LD1+ Publications of individual institutions
      - Cf. LH1+ Student publications themselves
      - Cf. Z231.5.U6 University presses
      - Cf. Z286.S37 Scholarly publishing
      - Cf. Z6944.S3 Scholarly periodicals
    - 2342.85 General works
    - 2342.86 College catalogs
      - Cf. LD1+ Publications of individual institutions
    - Student affairs services. Student personnel administration
      - 2342.9 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 2342.92 General works
            - 2342.93.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            - 2342.94.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      - 2343 Student guidance and counseling
      - 2343.25 Campus-based child care
      - College orientation. College freshmen
        - 2343.3 General works
          - By region or country
            - United States
              - 2343.32 General works
              - 2343.33.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
              - 2343.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
        - 2343.4 College student development programs
        - 2343.5 Employment bureaus. College placement services
        - 2343.6 Commuting students
        - 2344 Discipline
          - Cf. HV8290+ Campus police
        - Campus violence. Crime
          - 2345 General works
            - 2345.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
              - 2345.3.B85 Bullying
                - Cf. LB3013.3+ Bullying in schools
              - 2345.3.R37 Rape
        - 2346 Self-government of students. College student government
        - 2346.3 Class size
        - 2347 School year
          - For summer school see LC5701+
        - 2349 Standardization

- Higher education -- Continued
- 2350 Relation between higher and secondary education
- 2350.3 Campus visits
- 2350.5 Choice of college
- Admissions and entrance requirements  
Including selection, prediction, and placement policies
- 2351 General works  
By region or country  
United States
- 2351.2 General works
- 2351.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 2351.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Open admission
- 2351.45 General works  
By region or country  
United States
- 2351.46 General works
- 2351.47.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 2351.48.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- College applications
- 2351.5 General works
- 2351.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 2351.6 College admission officers
- Entrance examinations  
Including college, college department, private, and state achievement tests
- 2353 General works  
By region or country  
United States
- 2353.2 General works
- 2353.24.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 2353.26.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2353.28 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- College-administered entrance examinations
- 2353.3 General works  
By region or country  
United States
- 2353.32 General works
- 2353.34.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
For individual institutions see LD1+
- 2353.36.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
For individual institutions, see LE - LG
- National entrance examinations
- 2353.4 General works  
By region or country  
United States
- 2353.42 General works  
American College Testing Program (ACT)  
Including history, organization, policies and programs
- 2353.44 General works
- 2353.46 Scores  
Including analysis, prediction, interpretation
- 2353.48 Examinations. Academic test handbooks and study guides  
Including the Proficiency Examination Program (PEP) and ACT Assessment  
College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB). Educational Testing Service (ETS)  
Including history, organization, policies and programs  
For specific programs, see the subject

- Higher education
  - Admissions and entrance requirements
    - Entrance examinations
      - National entrance examinations
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB). Educational Testing Service (ETS)
              - Continued
              - 2353.5 General works
              - 2353.52 Scores
                - Including analysis, prediction, interpretation
              - 2353.54 Examinations. Academic test handbooks and study guides
                - Admissions Testing Program (ATP)
                  - 2353.55 General works
                  - 2353.56 PSAT. Preliminary SAT
                  - 2353.57 SAT
                    - Including the various formats
                - 2353.6 Achievement tests
                  - Including subject specialty and supplementary achievement tests
                  - For examinations in specific subject areas, see the subject areas in classes A-Z
                - 2353.62 Advanced Placement Program (APP)
                - 2353.64 College Scholarship Service (CSS)
                  - For programs and services see LB2338+
                - 2353.66 National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (NMSQT)
                  - Sponsored by National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Evanston, Illinois
                - College level examinations
                  - Including tests for college placement, college credit and job related evaluation usages demonstrating scales of comparative competence for independent study, correspondence courses, nonformal education, and experimental learning
                - 2353.67 General works
                - 2353.68 College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)
                  - Cf. LB2353.5+ College Entrance Examination Board and its other tests
                - Comparative guidance (CGP) and placement program see LB2343
                - Other examinations. By name, A-Z
                  - 2353.7.A-Z College Level Academic Skills Test
                  - 2353.7.C64 CUNY Skills Assessment Test
                  - 2353.7.C85 The Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support (DANTES) examination
                  - 2353.7.D43 Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test
                  - 2353.7.F56 Selective Service College Qualification Test (SSCQT)
                  - 2353.7.S45 Texas Higher Education Assessment Test (THEA)
                    - Formerly Texas Academic Skills Program Test (TASP)
                  - 2353.7.T37
                - 2353.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
                  - Under each country:*
                    - .x *General works*
                    - .x2 *Special examinations. By name, A-Z*
      - 2355 Admission by certificate. Certification policies
      - 2357.A-Z Requirements in special subjects, A-Z
        - 2357.E5 English
        - 2357.L3 Latin
        - 2359 Other special subjects
        - 2359.5 College credits
        - 2360 Transfer of students. Transfer of credits
        - Academic departments. Subject organization
          - Cf. LB2341+ Supervision and administration
          - 2360.2 General works

## Higher education

## Academic departments. Subject organization -- Continued

## By region or country

## United States

2360.3

## General works

2360.35.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2360.4.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Curriculum

## Including college majors

2361

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

2361.5

## General works

2361.6.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2362.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

2363

## Elective system

2364

## Honor courses

(2365)

## The role of special subjects

## see the specific subject

(2365.C5)

## Children's literature

## see PB-PT

(2365.C58)

## Civics

## see J+

(2365.E5)

## English

## see PE

(2365.H6)

## History

## see D+

(2365.H8)

## Humanities

## see AZ

(2365.I5)

## Insurance

## see HG

(2365.I6)

## International relations

## see JZ

(2365.I8)

## Italian

## see PC

(2365.J3)

## Japanese studies

## see PL

(2365.L38)

## Language arts

## see P

(2365.L4)

## Languages (Modern)

## see PB

(2365.L5)

## Latin

## see PA

(2365.M3)

## Mathematics

## see QA

(2365.R4)

## Reading

## see LB2395.3

## Religion

## see BL-BX

(2365.S6)

## Social sciences

## see H+

(2365.T45)

## Theology

## see BT

## Higher education -- Continued

## College examinations

Including examination methods, term and semester examinations, comprehensive examinations and graduate school methods

Cf. LB2395 Study methods

Cf. LB3050+ Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations

2366

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

2366.2

## General works

2366.4.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2367.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

2367.2

## Academic Profile (Test)

2367.25

## College Basic Academic Subjects Examination

2367.27

## Collegiate Learning Assessment

2367.3

## General Intellectual Skills Assessment

2367.4

## Graduate record exam

2367.6

## Miller Analogies Test (MAT)

2367.75

## Pre-Professional Skills Test

2368

## Grading and promotion

Including rating of college students, grading and marking and the pass-fail grading system

2369

## Preparation of theses

Including research and thesis writing; also the preparation of papers and reports

Cf. LB1047.3 Teaching (Principles and practice)

## Graduate education

Including graduate study and work, graduate schools and courses in general

2371

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

2371.4

## General works

2371.5.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2371.6.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

2372.A-Z

## The role of special subjects, A-Z

2372.E3

## Education

2372.3

## Research institutes, centers, laboratories

## Exchange of students and scholars. Foreign study

Including directories and the guidance and counseling of exchange students

For foreign high school student exchanges see LB1696+

Cf. LB2283+ Exchange of teachers

Cf. LB2338+ Scholarships and fellowships

2375

## General works

## United States

## American students in foreign countries

Including students from an individual state of the U.S.

2376

## General works

2376.3.A-Z

## American students in specific regions or countries, A-Z

## Foreign students in the United States

Including students studying in a specific state of the U.S.

2376.4

## General works

2376.5.A-Z

## Students from specific regions or countries, A-Z



## Higher education

Exchange of students and scholars. Foreign study -- Continued

2376.6.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

For works involving only two countries, class with the country appearing first alphabetically. If one of the two countries is the United States, class in LB2376+

*Under each:*

.x

*Students from the region or country studying abroad**Including students studying in specific countries**e.g. LB2376.6.C6, Chinese students in foreign countries; Chinese students in Italy*

.x2

*Foreign students studying in the region or country**Including students from specific countries**e.g. LB2376.6.C62, Students from foreign countries studying in China; students from Italy studying in China*

(2377-2378)

These numbers are no longer valid

Works formerly classed in these numbers are now classed in LB2375+

Returned students

2378.3

General works

2378.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

2379

Academic protocol, etiquette, etc.

Academic degrees

Class here requirements, regulations, etc., including dictionaries, guides

For graduate degrees in a special subject, see the subject, e. g. Medical degrees, see class R

2381

General works

2383

B.A.

2385

M.A.

2386

Ph.D.

2387

Honorary degrees

2388

Fraudulent degrees. Diploma mills

2389

Academic costume, regalia, etc.

Cf. LB3630 School colors

By region or country

United States

2390

General works

2390.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2391.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2393

Lectures in college teaching

2393.5

Seminars

2394

Fieldwork

Cf. LB1047 Teaching

Methods of study

2395

General works

2395.2

Independent study

2395.25

Note-taking

2395.3

Reading skills

2395.35

Thinking skills. Creative thinking

2395.4

Time management

Cf. LB3607.8 General time management for students

2395.7

Technology. Information technology

Including use of computers

2396

Tutoring

2397

Recollections and reminiscences of college days, etc.

General (reflections, meditations) only

For individual institutions, see LD-LG

College life in literature

see PN-PT

- Higher education -- Continued  
 College humor see PN6231.C6  
 Athletics see GV345  
 Student-athletes see LC2580.6
- 2411 Alumni and alumni associations (General)  
 For individual American institutions see LD1+  
 For magazines and papers see LH1+  
 Surveys of college graduates  
 Cf. HD6277+ Employment of college graduates
- 2420 General works  
 By region or country  
 United States
- 2424 General works
- 2426.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 2430.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Educational consultants and consulting
- 2799 General works  
 By region or country  
 United States  
 Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2799.2
- 2799.3.A-Z
- School administration and organization  
 Including school supervision  
 Cf. LB1705+ Education and training
- General  
 Manuals, regulations, etc.
- 2801.A1 General works  
 United States
- 2801.A2 General works
- 2801.A3-Z Regions, states, counties, and districts, A-Z  
 e.g.  
 Oregon  
 Marion County  
 District, No. 79
- 2801.O7  
 2801.O7M3  
 2801.O7M379  
 2802.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- Directories and lists of school officials
- 2803.A1 General works  
 United States
- 2803.A2 Official. By date
- 2803.A3 General nonofficial
- 2803.A4-Z Regions or states, A-Z  
*Under each state:*  
 .x *General*  
 .x2A-.x2Z *Counties, A-Z*  
 .x3A-.x3Z *Cities, A-Z*  
 Cf. L901+ Directories of educational institutions
- 2803.2.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
*Under each country:*  
 .xA2 *Official. By date*  
 .xA3-.xA39 *General nonofficial*  
 .xA4-.Z *Local, A-Z*  
 e.g. *Japan, LB2803.2.J3A2 (Official. By date); .J3A3-39 (General nonofficial); .J3T6, Tokyo*
- 2804 Associations  
 e.g., National Association of School Superintendents
- 2805 General works and United States
- 2805.5 Outlines. Syllabi
- 2806 General special

- School administration and organization  
 General -- Continued
- 2806.14 Centralization  
 2806.15 Curriculum planning  
 2806.17 Electronic data processing  
 2806.2 Performance contracts in education  
 2806.22 Educational accountability  
 2806.24 Educational productivity  
 2806.25 Research in administration  
 2806.3 School management teams  
 2806.35 School-based management  
 2806.36 Privatization in education. Charter schools  
 2806.4 School supervision  
     Cf. LB1777.5 School supervisors
- 2806.45 Teacher participation in administration  
 2806.5 National supervision of education  
     Including Federal department of education
- 2807 United States Office of Education  
     Formerly United States Bureau of Education  
     Including establishment, organization, history, relations, etc.  
     For reports see L111.A3+
- 2809.A2 State boards. Departments of public instruction. School control  
     General works  
 2809.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 State supervision see LB2809.A+
- 2810 Accreditation  
     By region or country  
     United States  
         2810.3 General works  
         2810.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
         2810.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2813 County school systems. County supervision  
 2815 Township school systems. Township supervision  
 District school systems. District supervision
- 2817 General works  
     By region or country  
     United States  
         2817.3 General works  
         2817.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
         2817.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2818 Magnet schools. Magnet centers  
 City school systems. City supervision
- 2819 General works  
 2820 Community schools. Neighborhood schools  
 University and college administration see LB2341+  
 High school administration. High school supervision  
     Including junior high and middle schools
- 2822 General works  
     By region or country  
     United States  
         2822.2 General works  
         2822.25.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
         2822.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2822.5 Elementary school administration. Elementary school supervision  
 Early childhood school administration. Early childhood school supervision
- 2822.6 General works

## School administration and organization

## General

Early childhood school administration. Early childhood school supervision -- Continued

2822.7

Nursery school administration. Nursery school supervision

2822.75

Educational evaluation

School improvement programs

2822.8

General works

By region or country

United States

2822.82

General works

2822.83.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2822.84.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2822.9

School autonomy

2823

School surveys

2823.2

School closings

Business management

2823.5

General works

School finance. Taxation, bonds, etc.

Cf. LC184+ Taxation of schools and colleges

2824

General and comparative

Prefer individual country

By region or country

United States

2825

General works

2826.A-W

By state, A-W

Including counties

2826.5.A-Z

By city, A-Z

2826.6.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2827

Land grants

Federal aid to private schools

2827.3

General works

By region or country

United States

2827.4

General works

2827.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2827.6.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

State aid to private schools

United States

2828

General works

2828.5.A-W

States, A-W

2828.6.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Educational vouchers

2828.7

General works

By region or country

United States

2828.8

General works

2828.85.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2828.9

Other regions or countries

School expenditures. Costs

Including purchasing methods

2829

General works

By region or country

United States

2829.2

General works

2829.25.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2829.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

- School administration and organization
  - General
    - Business management
      - School finance. Taxation, bonds, etc. -- Continued
        - Accounting. Financial statistics
          - Including budgetary practice
  - 2830
    - General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 2830.2
            - General works
          - 2830.25.A-Z
            - By region or state, A-Z
          - 2830.3.A-Z
            - Other regions or countries, A-Z
        - 2830.4
          - Inventories
        - 2830.5
          - Insurance of school property
    - 2831
      - Boards of education
      - 2831.3
        - Private school trustees
        - Personnel management
          - Including works on school employees in general
          - 2831.5
            - General works
          - 2831.57.A-Z
            - Special topics, A-Z
          - 2831.57.E35
            - Efficiency. Rating
          - 2831.57.H42
            - Health services
              - Including employee assistance programs
          - 2831.57.S45
            - Rating see LB2831.57.E35
            - Selection and appointment. Contractual status
              - By region or country
                - United States
                  - 2831.58
                    - General works
                  - 2831.583.A-Z
                    - By region or state, A-Z
                  - 2831.585.A-Z
                    - Other regions or countries, A-Z
          - Administrative personnel
            - Including administrators, superintendents, and principals
            - 2831.6
              - General works
                - By region or country
                  - United States
                    - 2831.62
                      - General works
                    - 2831.624.A-Z
                      - By region or state, A-Z
                    - 2831.626.A-Z
                      - Other regions or countries, A-Z
                - 2831.63
                  - General special
                    - Training of see LB1738.5
                - 2831.64
                  - Supply and demand. Turnover
                    - By region or country
                      - United States
                        - 2831.642
                          - General works
                        - 2831.644.A-Z
                          - By region or state, A-Z
                        - 2831.646.A-Z
                          - Other regions or countries, A-Z
                    - Selection and appointment. Contractual status
                      - Including tenure and dismissal
                - 2831.65
                  - General works
                    - By region or country
                      - United States
                        - 2831.652
                          - General works
                        - 2831.654.A-Z
                          - By region or state, A-Z
                        - 2831.656.A-Z
                          - Other regions or countries, A-Z
                    - 2831.658
                      - Time management
                        - Certification see LB1767+

## School administration and organization

## General

## Personnel management

## Administrative personnel -- Continued

## Efficiency. Rating

2831.66

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

2831.662

## General works

2831.664.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2831.666.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Salaries. Pensions

2831.67

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

2831.672

## General works

2831.674.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2831.676.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

2831.7-.776

## Superintendents (Table L26)

2831.8-.876

## Administrators (Table L26)

Including supervisors, directors, and coordinators

2831.9-.976

## Principals (Elementary and/or Secondary) (Table L26)

Including assistant principals

2831.99.A-Z

## Other administrative personnel, A-Z

## Teaching personnel

Cf. LB2331.7+ College teachers

Cf. LB3013.5 Visiting teachers

Cf. LB3013.6 School psychologists

2832

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

2832.2

## General works

2832.3.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2832.4.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Supply and demand. Turnover. Transfer. Mobility

2833

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

2833.2

## General works

2833.3.A-.W

## By state, A-W

2833.4.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Selection and appointment. Contractual status

2835

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

2835.25

## General works

2835.26.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2835.28.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

2835.3

## Loyalty oaths

2836

## Tenure. Dismissal

2837

## Women teachers

Including married women

Cf. LB2843.W7 Salaries of women

## Certification see LB1771+

## Training see LB1705+

## School administration and organization

## General

## Personnel management

## Teaching personnel -- Continued

## Efficiency. Rating

Including self-rating, student evaluation of teachers

Cf. LB2333 Higher education

2838

## General works

2838.3

Incentive awards, prizes, etc.

2838.8

## Time management

2839

## Promotion

## Psychology

Cf. LB2333.2+ Higher education

2840

## General works

2840.2

Job stress. Teacher burnout

## Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards

Including retirement systems

Cf. LB2333.5+ Higher education

## General works, and United States

2842

Early through 1964

2842.2

1965-1990

2842.22

1991-

2842.4.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2843.A-Z

Special, A-Z

2843.L4

Leaves of absence

Including leave regulations, sabbatical leave plans

2843.P3

Part-time teachers

2843.V5

Visiting teachers

2843.W7

Women teachers

Cf. LB2837 Women as teachers

2844.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2844.1.A-Z

## Other topics, A-Z

2844.1.A8

Assistants

2844.1.C54

Child sexual abuse by teachers

2844.1.C6

Communism

First year teachers see LB2844.1.N4

2844.1.G39

Gay teachers

2844.1.H35

Handicapped teachers. Teachers with disabilities

Language arts teachers see LB2844.1.R4

2844.1.N4

New teachers. First year teachers

2844.1.O8

Out-of-school activities

2844.1.P3

Part-time teachers

2844.1.P4

Peace Corps

2844.1.P6

Political activity

2844.1.P67

Preschool teachers

2844.1.P7

Probationary teachers

2844.1.R4

Reading teachers. Language arts teachers

2844.1.R5

Retired teachers. Retirement

Retirement see LB2844.1.R5

2844.1.S6

Social origins

2844.1.S8

Substitute teachers

2844.1.S86

Supplementary employment

Teachers with disabilities see LB2844.1.H35

2844.1.V6

Volunteer workers

2844.1.W4

Welfare funds for teachers

2844.1.W6

Workload

## School administration and organization

## General

## Personnel management -- Continued

## Nonprofessional personnel

Cf. LB3235 Care of school buildings, janitor service

2844.2

General works

2844.4

School secretaries

## Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts

## Teachers

2844.46

General works

2844.47.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Trade unions

## Teachers' unions

2844.52

General works

2844.53.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Collective bargaining

2844.56

General works

2844.57.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Teachers

2844.58

General works

2844.59.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## School administrators

Including supervisors, superintendents, school boards and principals

2844.62

General works

2844.63.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Collective labor agreements

see class K

2845

## Inspection of schools

Cf. LB3411 Medical inspection

## School records and reports

2845.7

General works

2846

Educational statistics. Educational indicators. Graphics methods

Including methods of forecasting school population

Cf. LC130 Enrollment. Registration of school children. School census

2846.4

Electronic data processing

2847

## Public relations. Advertising. Marketing

## Scholarships and fellowships

Cf. LB2338+ Higher education

2848

General works, United States

2849.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

## School textbooks see LB3045+

2861

Centralization of schools (Rural)

2862

Decentralization of schools (Urban)

## Transportation of students

Cf. LC214.5 Busing for integration

2864

General works

2864.2

Students with disabilities

## School safety

Cf. LB3013.3+ Violence in schools

2864.5

General works

2864.6.A-Z

Special, A-Z



## School administration and organization

## General

## School safety

## Special, A-Z -- Continued

2864.6.A25

Accidents

2864.6.A78

Art rooms

2864.6.C54

Chemicals

2865

School safety patrols. School crossing guards

2866

School security. Campus security

Cf. HV8290+ Campus police

2866.5

School crisis management

## Other regions or countries

## Canada

2890

General

2891.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Latin America

2891.5

General works

## Mexico

2892

General

2893.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Central America

2894

General

2895.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## West Indies

2896

General

2897.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## South America

2898

General works

## Argentina

2898.21

General

2898.22.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Bolivia

2898.23

General

2898.24.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Brazil

2898.25

General

2898.26.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Chile

2898.27

General

2898.28.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Colombia

2898.29

General

2898.30.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Ecuador

2898.31

General

2898.32.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Guianas

2898.33

Guyana

2898.34

Suriname

2898.35

French Guiana

## Paraguay

2898.36

General

2898.37.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Peru

2898.38

General

2898.39.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## School administration and organization

## Other regions or countries

## Latin America

## South America -- Continued

## Uruguay

2898.40  
2898.41.A-Z

General  
Local, A-Z

## Venezuela

2898.42  
2898.43.A-Z

General  
Local, A-Z

## Europe

2900  
2900.5

General works  
Great Britain

## England and Wales

2901  
2902.A-Z

General  
Local, A-Z

## Scotland

2903  
2904.A-Z

General  
Local, A-Z

## Ireland

2905  
2906.A-Z

General  
Local, A-Z

## Austria

2907  
2908.A-Z

General  
Local, A-Z

## France

2909  
2910.A-Z

General  
Local, A-Z

## Germany

## Including West Germany

2911  
2912.A-Z

General  
Local, A-Z

## East Germany

2913  
2914.A-Z

General  
Local, A-Z

## Greece

2915  
2916.A-Z

General  
Local, A-Z

## Italy

2917  
2918.A-Z

General  
Local, A-Z

## Low countries

## Belgium

2919  
2920.A-Z

General  
Local, A-Z

## Netherlands

2921  
2922.A-Z

General  
Local, A-Z

## Russia. Soviet Union

2923  
2924.A-Z

General  
Local, A-Z

## Scandinavia

2924.5

General works

## Denmark

2925  
2926.A-Z

General  
Local, A-Z

## School administration and organization

## Other regions or countries

## Europe

## Scandinavia -- Continued

2927

Iceland

Norway

2928

General

2929.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Sweden

2930

General

2931.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Spain

2932

General

2933.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Portugal

2934

General

2935.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Switzerland

2936

General

2937.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Turkey and the Balkan states

## Turkey

2938

General

2939.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2940

Bulgaria

2941

Montenegro

2942

Romania

2943

Yugoslavia

2944.A-Z

## Other regions or countries of Europe

## Asia

2944.5

## General works

## China

2945

General

2946.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Taiwan

2946.3

General

2946.4.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## India

2947

General

2948.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Sri Lanka

2948.3

General

2948.4.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Bangladesh

2948.5

General

2948.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Pakistan

2948.7

General

2948.8.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Indochina

## French Indochina

2949

General

2950.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Thailand

2952.5

General

2952.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## School administration and organization

## Other regions or countries

## Asia -- Continued

## Indonesia

2953

General

2954.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Philippines

2955

General

2956.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Japan

2957

General

2958.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Iran

2959

General

2960.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Soviet Union in Asia

2961

General

2962.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Turkey in Asia

2963

General

2964.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2965.A-Z

## Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

2966

## Arab countries

## Africa

## Egypt

2967

General

2968.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## British possessions (Former)

2969

General works

2970.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

2970.K4

Kenya

## French possessions (Former)

2971

General

2972.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## German possessions (Former)

2973

General

2974.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Portuguese possessions

2975

General

2976.Z-Z

Local, A-Z

2977.A-Z

## Other divisions of Africa, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Australia and New Zealand

2979

## General

## New South Wales

2981

General

2982.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## New Zealand

2983

General

2984.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## North Australia

2985

General

2986.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Queensland

2987

General

2988.A-Z

Local, A-Z

- School administration and organization
  - Other regions or countries
    - Australia and New Zealand -- Continued
      - South Australia
        - 2989 General
        - 2990.A-Z Local, A-Z
      - Tasmania
        - 2991 General
        - 2992.A-Z Local, A-Z
      - Victoria
        - 2993 General
        - 2994.A-Z Local, A-Z
      - Western Australia
        - 2995 General
        - 2996.A-Z Local, A-Z
        - 2997.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
  - School management and discipline
    - 3011 General works
    - 3011.5 General special
    - School discipline
      - Cf. LB3089+ Student suspension
    - 3012 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 3012.2 General works
          - 3012.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 3012.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      - 3012.5 School size
      - Admissions and entrance requirements
        - Including selection, prediction, and placement policies
      - 3012.6 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 3012.7 General works
            - 3012.8.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            - 3012.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - Classroom management
      - 3013 General works
      - 3013.2 Class size
      - 3013.25 Classroom stress
    - Violence in schools
      - Including bullying in schools
      - Cf. HV6250.4.S78 Crimes against students
      - Cf. LB3249 Vandalism
      - 3013.3 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 3013.32 General works
            - 3013.33.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            - 3013.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - School social work
      - 3013.4 General works
      - 3013.5 Visiting teachers. School social workers
      - 3013.55 School-linked services
      - 3013.6 School psychologists
      - Special systems, Departmental, Monitorial, etc. see LB1029.A+

## School administration and organization

## School management and discipline -- Continued

- 3014 Minor works
- 3015 Opening exercises
  - Including assembly and auditorium activities, programs
- 3019 Friday afternoon exercises
- 3020 Commencement exercises, etc.
- 3021 Student honor
  - For official lists see Z5817
  - Cf. LB3092+ Self-government
- 3024 Dress codes
- 3025 Rewards and punishments
  - Cf. LB3089+ Suspension, expulsion
- 3031 Amusements and games. Recreation
  - Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
  - Cf. GV1+ Sports and games
  - Cf. LB1137 Child study
- School schedules
- 3032 General works
- 3032.2 Block scheduling
- 3032.5 Electronic data processing
- 3033 School hours. Recesses
- 3033.5 School week
- 3034 School year
- 3041 Vacations
- Educational media
- 3044 General works
- 3044.5 Industrial propaganda in educational media
- Instructional materials centers
- 3044.7 General works
  - By region or country
  - United States
- 3044.72 General works
- 3044.73.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3044.74.A-Z Other regions or countries
- Classroom learning centers
- 3044.8 General works
  - By region or country
  - United States
- 3044.82 General works
- 3044.83.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3044.84.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Textbooks
- 3045 General works
- 3045.5 Authorship
  - Bias in textbooks
- 3045.6 General works
- 3045.62 Antisemitism
- 3045.64 Racism
- 3045.66 Sexism
- 3045.7 Censorship
- 3045.74 Electronic textbooks. Open educational resources
- 3045.8 Readability
- 3045.84 Religion in textbooks
  - By region or country
  - United States

- School administration and organization
- School management and discipline
- Educational media
  - Textbooks
    - By region or country
      - United States -- Continued
      - 3047 General works
      - 3047.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      - 3048.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
    - For competency-based educational examinations see LC1034+
    - Cf. LB2366+ College examinations
- 3050 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 3050.5 Congresses
- 3051 General works, and United States
  - 3052.A-.W By state, A-W
  - 3053.A-Z By city, A-Z
- Other American countries
  - 3054.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - 3055.A-Z By city, A-Z
- Europe
  - 3056.A2 General works
  - 3056.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - 3057.A-Z By city, A-Z
  - 3058.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - 3059.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
  - 3059.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
  - 3060 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
    - Cf. PN6231.S3 Schools (Humor)
- Individual levels of testing
  - Cf. LB1132 Preschool testing
  - 3060.217 Early childhood testing
  - 3060.22 Elementary school testing
  - 3060.24 Secondary school entrance testing
  - 3060.26 Secondary school testing
  - 3060.27 School-to-work assessment
  - High school graduation examinations. School leaving exams
    - Including high school equivalency examinations
  - 3060.28 General works
    - 3060.285.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations
  - Achievement tests and examinations
    - 3060.3 General works
    - 3060.32.A-Z Special types of achievement tests, A-Z
      - 3060.32.C65 Computer adaptive testing
      - 3060.32.C74 Criterion-referenced tests
      - Degrees of Reading Power tests see LB1050.75.D43
      - 3060.32.D65 Domain-referenced tests
      - 3060.32.M85 Multiple choice examinations
        - Including true-false examinations
      - 3060.32.N67 Norm-referenced tests
      - 3060.32.O35 Objective tests
      - 3060.32.S35 Scholastic aptitude tests
        - Cf. LB2353.57 Scholastic Assessment Test for college entrance
  - 3060.33.A-Z Particular tests, A-Z
    - ACT Assessment see LB2353.48

School administration and organization  
 School management and discipline  
 Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations  
 Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations  
 Particular tests, A-Z -- Continued

3060.33.C34 California Basic Educational Skills Tests  
 3060.33.C35 California High School Exit Exam  
 3060.33.C36 California High School Proficiency Examination  
 3060.33.C65 Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities  
 3060.33.C69 Courtis Standard Tests  
 3060.33.C74 Criterion-Referenced Competency Tests  
 3060.33.D45 Detroit Tests of Learning Aptitude  
 3060.33.E27 Early Learning Skills Analysis  
 3060.33.F54 Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test  
 3060.33.F55 Florida State Student Assessment Test II  
 3060.33.G45 General Educational Development Tests. GED tests  
 3060.33.G47 Georgia High School Graduation Test  
 3060.33.H35 Hammill Multiability Achievement Test  
 3060.33.H54 High School Proficiency Test  
 3060.33.H57 HiSET Exam  
 3060.33.I53 Independent School Entrance Examination  
 3060.33.I68 Iowa Tests of Basic Skills  
 3060.33.K38 Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement  
 3060.33.M36 Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System  
 3060.33.M46 Metropolitan Achievement Tests  
 3060.33.M54 Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Tests  
 3060.33.M57 Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests  
 3060.33.N48 New Jersey High School Proficiency Assessment  
 3060.33.N65 North Carolina Competency Test  
 3060.33.P43 Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised  
 3060.33.P75 Project Talent  
 3060.33.S34 Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels Tests  
 3060.33.S42 Secondary School Admission Test  
 3060.33.S64 Specialized High Schools Admissions Test  
 3060.33.T37 TASC test  
 3060.33.T43 Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing Skills  
 3060.33.T46 Tests of Achievement and Proficiency  
 3060.33.T47 Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills  
     Formerly Texas Assessment of Academic Skills  
 3060.33.T48 Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills  
 3060.33.V57 Virginia Standards of Learning Tests  
 3060.33.W38 Washington Assessment of Student Learning Test (WASL)  
 3060.33.W47 Wechsler Individual Achievement Test  
 3060.33.W66 Woodcock-Munoz Language survey  
 3060.37 Grading and marking  
     Including pass-fail grading system  
 3060.45 Listening comprehension tests  
 Special topics  
     Technology in testing  
 3060.5 General works  
 3060.53 Audiovisual aids and materials  
 3060.55 Data processing  
 3060.57 Test taking skills  
     Including study handbooks  
 3060.59 Testing accommodations  
 3060.6 Test anxiety



- School administration and organization
    - School management and discipline
      - Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
        - Special topics -- Continued
          - 3060.62 Test bias
          - 3060.65 Test construction
          - Test evaluation
            - 3060.68 General works
            - 3060.7 Test validity
            - 3060.75 Test reliability
            - 3060.77 Test scoring
            - 3060.8 Test interpretation
            - National and local norms
              - Including standards
              - 3060.82 General works
                - By region or country
                  - United States
                    - 3060.83 General works
                    - 3060.85.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
                    - 3060.87.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Classification of pupils. Ability grouping. Age grouping
    - 3061 General works
    - 3061.3 Mixed ability grouping
    - 3061.5 School grade placement
      - Including equivalency evaluation of school credits
    - 3061.8 Track system
  - Segregation in education see LC212.5+
  - 3063 Grading and promotion
    - Including equivalency evaluation of school credits
  - Transfer of students
    - 3064 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 3064.2 General works
          - 3064.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 3064.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 3065 Graduation
  - For exercises see LB3020
- Coeducation
  - Cf. LC1601 Education of women
  - 3065.5 General works
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - 3066 General works
          - 3066.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 3067.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 3067.3 Single-sex schools
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - 3067.4 General works
        - 3067.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 3067.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Prize competitions
  - 3068 General works

- School administration and organization  
 School management and discipline  
 Prize competitions -- Continued
- 3069.A-Z Documents. Reports, etc. By country, A-Z  
*Under each country:*  
 .x *General*  
 .x2A-.x2Z *By state, A-Z*  
 .x3 *Special contests*
- Forms, blanks, etc.  
 3071 General  
 3073 Tables
- School age see LB1133; LC130  
 Attendance service. Absenteeism. Truancy  
 Cf. LC142+ Attendance  
 Cf. LC4801+ Truants, incorrigibles, etc.
- 3081 General works  
 3085 Tardiness  
 3087 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.  
 Cf. PN6231.C6 Schools (Humor)
- Suspension. Expulsion  
 3089 General works  
 By region or country  
 United States  
 3089.2 General works  
 3089.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 3089.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Compulsory education see LC129+  
 Self-government of pupils  
 Including student participation and cooperation, student councils  
 Cf. LB3021 Student honor
- 3092 General works  
 School city, school republic, etc.
- 3093 General works  
 3095.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 3098 Conflict management
- School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities. Campus planning
- 3201 Periodicals. Societies  
 3203 Congresses  
 3205 General works  
 3209 General special  
 3215 Pamphlets, etc.  
 By region or country  
 United States  
 3218.A1A-.A1Z General works  
 3218.A5-.W By state, A-W  
 3219.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 3220 School sites  
 3221 Architecture, and school building plans  
 3222 Specifications  
 3222.3 Access for people with disabilities. Barrier-free design  
 3222.5 Joint occupancy of buildings. Multiple use of buildings  
 3222.7 High-rise school buildings
- University and college physical facilities. Campus planning  
 For individual institutions, see LD+  
 For university and college architecture see NA6600+
- 3223 General works

- School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities. Campus planning  
 University and college physical facilities. Campus planning -- Continued
- By region or country
    - United States
      - 3223.3 General works
      - 3223.4.A-W By state, A-W
      - 3223.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - 3224 Classroom utilization
    - 3224.5 Environmental aspects. Environmental management
    - 3225 Teachers' dwellings  
Dormitories. Residence halls. Student housing
      - 3226 Periodicals. Societies
      - 3227 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 3227.5 General works
            - 3227.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 3228.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
        - 3229 Furniture, equipment, etc.
        - 3231 Sanitation
          - Cf. TH6515.S4 Plumbing
        - 3233 Cleaning and disinfecting
        - 3235 Care of buildings. Janitor services, etc.
          - Cf. TX339 Home economics
  - Environmental technologies of school buildings. School and physical environment
    - Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene
    - 3241 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 3241.2 General works
          - 3241.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 3241.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
            - Under each country:*
              - .x *General works*
              - .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
    - 3241.5 Acoustics
      - Cf. NA2800 Architectural acoustics
    - 3242 Heating
    - 3243 Lighting
    - 3244 Ventilation. Air conditioning
    - Fire prevention see TH9445.S3
    - 3249 Vandalism
    - 3250 Damages from disasters  
School grounds. School playgrounds
      - Cf. GV421+ Playgrounds (General)
    - 3251 General works
    - 3253 Parking
    - 3257 Schoolroom decoration  
School equipment, apparatus, etc.
      - Cf. LB3229 Dormitories
    - 3261 General works
    - 3263 Exhibits
    - 3265.A-Z Special, A-Z
      - 3265.B5 Blackboards
      - 3265.C3 Carpeting
      - 3265.C5 Charts

- School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities. Campus planning  
 School equipment, apparatus, etc.  
 Special, A-Z -- Continued
- 3265.C55 Computers  
 3265.C6 Copying machines  
 3265.D5 Desks
- Lists and catalogs of supplies, etc.  
 3275 General, and United States (Official)  
 3276.A-.W United States. States, A-W  
 3277.A-Z United States. Cities, A-Z  
 3278.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 3280 Directories of firms  
 3281 Catalogs of manufacturers, dealers, etc.
- School museums  
 For educational museums see L797+
- 3291 General works  
 3295.A-Z Special. By place, A-Z
- School libraries see Z675.S3; Z718
- (3300) Collections, serials, etc.  
 (3302) General works  
 (3304) General special  
 By country  
 United States  
 (3307) General works  
 (3308.A-.W) States, A-W  
 (3309.A-Z) Cities, A-Z  
 (3310.A-Z) Other countries, A-Z
- 3325.A-Z Special, A-Z  
 3325.A6 Art rooms  
 3325.A8 Auditoriums  
 3325.B6 Boarding schools  
 3325.B8 Business education  
 Children with disabilities see LB3325.H3  
 3325.C5 Classrooms  
 3325.F65 Foreign language rooms  
 3325.G4 Geography rooms  
 3325.G74 Greenhouses  
 3325.H3 Handicapped children. Children with disabilities  
 3325.H6 Home economics  
 3325.K5 Kindergartens  
 Laboratories see LB3325.S35  
 3325.M3 Manual training  
 3325.M35 Mathematics classrooms  
 3325.M8 Multipurpose rooms  
 3325.M84 Music rooms  
 3325.N8 Nursery schools  
 3325.O35 Office layout  
 3325.P4 Personnel service facilities  
 3325.P7 Primary schools  
 3325.S35 Science rooms. Laboratories  
 3325.T9 Typing rooms  
 Vocational educational facilities see LC1048.F3
- School hygiene. School health services
- 3401 Periodicals. Societies  
 3403 Congresses  
 3405 General works

- School hygiene. School health services -- Continued
- (3407) General special  
see the specific subject
- 3408 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets, etc.
- 3409.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
For public documents see LB3411+  
United States
- 3409.U5 General works
- 3409.U6A-.U6W By state, A-W
- 3409.U7A-.U7Z By city, A-Z
- 3410 School health personnel  
Medical inspection of schools
- 3411 General works, and United States
- 3412.A-.W United States. States, A-W  
For cities, class with the state
- 3413.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 3415 Health of teachers
- Diseases  
Class here works on the administrative aspects of managing diseases in schools  
For medical works on the prevention and control of diseases in schools see RA643+
- 3416 General works
- 3418.A-Z Special diseases, A-Z
- 3418.A35 AIDS (Disease)
- School safety see LB2864.5+
- Physical measurements. Anthropometry  
Including growth, height, and weight of school children  
Cf. GN51+ Anthropology  
Cf. HQ771+ Child study  
Cf. LB1121+ Child study
- 3421 General works  
By region or country  
United States
- 3423.A2 General works
- 3423.A4-.W States, A-W  
Class cities with the states
- 3425.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
*Under each country:*  
.x *General works*  
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- 3427 Posture
- 3430 Mental hygiene. Mental health services  
Cf. RC451.4.S7 Psychopathology of students  
Cf. RJ499+ Child psychiatry
- 3430.5 Student assistance programs
- 3431 Strain and overpressure. Mental capacity  
Cf. LB1075 Fatigue
- Reproductive health concerns
- 3432 General works
- 3432.5 Birth control programs
- Hygiene for mothers and children
- 3433 Pregnancy  
Cf. HQ799.2.M3 Teenage marriage  
Cf. RG556.5 Obstetrics
- 3436 School-based child care
- 3445 Lung tests  
Cf. GV435 Physical training

- School hygiene. School health services -- Continued
- 3451 Vision disorders. Sight-saving classes
- 3453 Hearing disorders. Hearing conservation
- 3454 Speech disorders. Speech therapy  
Cf. R.J496.S7 Pediatrics
- 3455 Dental health. Dental health education
- 3457 Occupational therapy  
Cf. R.J53.O25 Pediatrics
- 3458 Physical therapy  
Cf. R.J53.P5 Pediatrics
- 3461 School baths
- 3465 Fire drills
- Feeding and clothing of school children. Provision of meals and clothing  
Including school milk, breakfast and lunch programs  
Cf. R.J206+ Pediatrics  
Cf. TX945.2 School cafeterias
- General works
- 3473 Documents  
For individual countries see LB3479.A+
- 3475 Monographs
- 3479.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
*Under each country (except United States):*
- |     |                          |
|-----|--------------------------|
|     | <i>Documents</i>         |
| .x  | <i>Collections</i>       |
| .x2 | <i>Separate. By date</i> |
| .x3 | <i>Other</i>             |
- United States
- 3479.U4 Documents
- 3479.U5 Collections
- 3479.U6 Separate. By date
- Other
- Open-air schools  
Cf. BV1587 Outdoor Christian education  
Cf. LC5770+ Vacation colonies
- 3481 Collections
- 3483 General works
- 3485 Addresses, lectures, essays. Pamphlets, etc.  
By region or country
- United States
- 3490 General works
- 3491.A-.W By state, A-W
- 3492.A-Z By city, A-Z  
Including individual schools
- 3495.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Hygiene in universities and colleges  
Including safety measures and accident prevention  
Cf. RC451.4.S7 College psychiatric programs
- 3497 General works  
By region or country
- United States
- 3497.3 General works
- 3497.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3498.A-Z Individual institutions, A-Z

- Hygiene in universities and colleges  
 By region or country -- Continued
- 3499.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
*Under each country:*  
 .x *General works*  
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual institutions, A-Z*
- School gardens see SB55+  
 Playgrounds (Public) see GV421+  
 Playgrounds (School) see LB3251+  
 Special days
- 3525 General works, and United States  
 Including state manuals  
 Arbor Day see SD363+  
 Bird Day see QL676
- 3531 Flag Day  
 Cf. JC346 Flags of the United States, their symbolism, etc.  
 Cf. JK1761 National holidays of the United States
- 3533 Hundredth Day of School  
 3541 State Day, etc.
- 3545.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Birthdays anniversaries, etc.  
 Prefer classification with biography
- United States  
 (3551) General works  
 (3552.A-Z) By name of person, A-Z  
 Cf. JK1761 National holidays of the United States
- (3554.A-Z) Other countries, etc., A-Z
- National educational festivals
- 3560 General works  
 United States
- 3562 General works  
 3563.A-W By state, A-W
- America other than United States
- 3565.A2 General works  
 3565.A3-Z Individual countries
- Other countries
- Europe
- 3567.A2 General works  
 3567.A3-Z Individual countries
- Asia
- 3569.A2 General works  
 3569.A3-Z Individual countries
- Africa
- 3571.A2 General works  
 3571.A3-Z Individual countries
- Australia and New Zealand
- 3573.A2 General works  
 3573.A3-Z Individual countries
- Pacific islands, A-Z
- 3575.A2 General works  
 3575.A3-Z Individual countries

- School life. Student manners and customs  
 Class here general works only  
 Including extracurricular activities; student leadership, relationships, etc.; and student clubs  
 For individual institutions, see LD+  
 For individual countries see LA1+  
 For preparatory school student life see LC58.7  
 For student magazines and papers see LH1+  
 For fraternities and sororities see LJ1+
- 3602 Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.  
 Cf. BV970.A1+ School and college religious societies, movements, etc.  
 Cf. LJ1+ Student fraternities and societies
- 3604 Dictionaries
- 3605 General works
- 3607 General special  
 Including dormitory life, banquets, club programs, student cooperatives, ephobic oath  
 For student etiquette see BJ1850+
- 3607.8 Time management  
 Cf. LB2395.4 Management of college students' study time
- 3608 Recreation. Use of leisure time
- 3609 Moral, religious, and physical life of students. Student conduct and behavior  
 Cf. BV4376 Campus ministry  
 Cf. HQ35.2 College students and sex
- 3610 Political activity
- 3611 Self-support  
 Social and economic status see LC202+
- 3612 Student cooperatives
- 3613.A-Z Other special, A-Z
- 3613.M3 Married students
- 3614 Interscholastic and international correspondence. "Pen pals"
- 3615 Pamphlets, etc.
- 3618 Class reunions  
 Including arrangements for publicity, invitations, entertainment, publications, etc.
- School journalism. Student publications  
 Including editing, publishing, etc.
- 3620 General works
- Specific types of publications
- 3621 Student newspapers and periodicals  
 For individual publications, see LD+
- 3621.25 School yearbooks
- By levels in school
- 3621.3 Elementary school
- 3621.4 Junior high school
- 3621.5 High school  
 College  
 For individual publications, see LD+
- 3621.6 General works
- 3621.65 College student newspapers and periodicals
- 3621.67 College yearbooks
- 3622 Trade publications. Stock control, etc.  
 College records, diaries, etc.
- 3623 Men's
- 3625 Women's



## School life. Student manners and customs -- Continued

3630

School colors, insignia, etc.

For university, college, and school heraldry (General), see CR200+ (Tables I-II, subdivisions 8-9, 4)

For heraldry of individual institutions, see LD+

For heraldry of student fraternities and societies, see LJ53

3633

School mascots

3635

Cheers and cheer leading

3640

Student unions. College community centers

- Special aspects of education
  - Forms of education
    - 8 General works
    - 15 Conversation and culture
    - Self-education. Self-culture
      - 25 Periodicals
      - Treatises. Essays, etc.
        - 30 Early works through 1800
        - 31 1801-1964
        - 32 1965-
      - 33 Computers in self-education and self-culture
    - After-school programs. After-school education
      - 34 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 34.4 General works
            - 34.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            - 34.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
              - Subarrange each by Table L19
      - (37-38) Domestic education
        - see LC40+
      - Home schooling
        - 40 General works
        - 40.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
          - 40.5.C66 Computer-assisted instruction
            - Including Web-based instruction
          - 40.5.C87 Curricula
          - 40.5.R47 Research
        - 41 Education by tutors, governesses, etc.
          - Cf. LB1031.5 Peer-tutoring of students
      - (43) Visiting teachers. "Home teachers"
        - For education of children and youth with disabilities by visiting teachers see LC4001+
        - For visiting teachers in school social work see LB3013.5
      - (44-44.3) Workshop classes
        - see LC6562+
    - Nonformal education
      - Cf. LC1496+ Women
      - 45 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
      - 45.2 Congresses
      - 45.3 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 45.4 General works
            - 45.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            - 45.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
              - Subarrange each by Table L19
      - Alternative education. Alternative schools
        - 46 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
        - 46.2 Congresses
        - 46.3 General works
          - By region or country
            - United States
              - 46.4 General works
              - 46.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
              - 46.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
                - Subarrange each by Table L19

## Forms of education -- Continued

## International schools

Class here works on schools with student bodies consisting mainly of non-citizens, such as children of embassy officials

46.9

General works

By region or country

United States

46.92

General works

46.93.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

46.94.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Private school education

47

General works

By region or country

United States

49

General works

50.A-.W

By state, A-W

Canada

51

General works

51.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

52.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

53.A-Z

Europe, A-Z

54.A-Z

Asia, A-Z

54.3

Arab countries

55.A-Z

Africa, A-Z

Australia

56

General works

56.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

56.6

General works

56.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

57.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

57.5

Developing countries

## Preparatory schools. Preparatory school education

Cf. LD+ Individual institutions

58

General works

By region or country

United States

58.4

General works

58.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

58.6.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

58.7

School life. Student manners and customs

58.75

Cram schools

59

## Public school education

Cf. LA1+ History of education

Cf. LB1+ Theory and practice of education

Preparation for examinations see LB3060.57

## Social aspects of education

## Economic aspects of education

65

General works

By region or country

United States

66

General works

66.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

67.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

- Social aspects of education
  - Economic aspects of education -- Continued
    - Secondary education
      - 67.5 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
      - 67.52 General works
        - By region or state, A-Z
      - 67.55.A-Z
      - 67.58.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - Higher education
      - 67.6 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
      - 67.62 General works
        - By region or state, A-Z
      - 67.65.A-Z
      - 67.68.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Educational sociology see LC189+
  - Demographic aspects of education
    - 68 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
    - 69 General works
      - By region or state, A-Z
    - 69.5.A-Z
    - 70.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Education and the state
    - Including political aspects of education
    - 71 General works
      - By region or country see LC89+
    - 71.2 Educational planning
      - Including integrated planning
      - By region or country see LC89+
    - 71.3 Control of curriculum
      - By region or country see LC89+
    - Academic freedom
      - Including freedom of teaching
    - 72 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
    - 72.2 General works
      - By region or state, A-Z
    - 72.3.A-Z
    - 72.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Popular education
    - see LC196+
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - General works
        - By region or state, A-Z
      - Canada
        - General works
        - Provinces, A-Z
      - Other American regions or countries
        - Latin America (General)
        - By region or country, A-Z
      - Europe
        - General works
        - By region or country, A-Z

## Social aspects of education

## Education and the state

## By region or country -- Continued

## Asia

- 94.A2 General works
- 94.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 94.3 Arab countries

## Africa

- 95.A2 General works
- 95.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 95.5.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

## Australia

- 96 General works
- 96.3.A-Z Local, A-Z

## New Zealand

- 96.6 General works
- 96.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Pacific islands

- 96.95 General works
- 96.97.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z

- 98 Developing countries

Cf. LC2601+ Education in developing countries

## Public school question. Secularization. Religious instruction in the public schools

Class here controversial works only

For pedagogical works see LC401+

Cf. LB3045.84 Religion in textbooks

- 107 General works
- 109 General special
- 111-120.4 By region or country (Table L22)

## Compulsory education

- 129 General works
- 130 Enrollment. Registration of school children. School census
- 131-139 By region or country (Table L23)

## Attendance. Dropouts

Cf. LB3081+ Attendance service. Truancy

- 142 General works
- United States
- 143 General works
- 144.A-.W States, A-W
- 145.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Elementary school attendance

- 145.4 General works
- 145.5 Dropouts
- By region or country
- United States

- 145.6 General works
- 145.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 145.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

## High school attendance and enrollment

- 146 General works
- 146.5 Dropouts
- 146.54 Dual enrollment
- By region or country
- United States
- 146.6 General works
- 146.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

- Social aspects of education
  - Education and the state
    - Attendance. Dropouts
      - High school attendance and enrollment
        - By region or country -- Continued
        - 146.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      - College attendance and enrollment
        - For dual enrollment see LC146.54
    - General works
      - 148
      - 148.13 Auditing of courses
      - 148.15 Dropouts
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - General works
              - 148.2
            - By region or state, A-Z
              - 148.3.A-Z
            - Other regions or countries, A-Z
              - 148.4.A-Z
          - Adult education attendance and enrollment
            - 148.5
    - Literacy. Illiteracy
      - General works
        - 149
      - Computers and literacy
        - 149.5
      - Functional literacy. Workplace literacy
        - 149.7
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - General works
            - 151
          - By region or state, A-Z
            - 152.A-Z
          - By city, A-Z
            - 153.A-Z
        - Canada
          - General works
            - 154
          - Provinces, A-Z
            - 154.2.A-Z
          - Cities, A-Z
            - 154.3.A-Z
        - Other American regions or countries
          - Latin America
            - General works
              - 155.A2
            - By region or country, A-Z
              - 155.A3-Z
        - Europe
          - General works
            - 156.A2
          - By region or country, A-Z
            - 156.A3-Z
        - Asia
          - General works
            - 157.A2
          - By region or country, A-Z
            - 157.A3-Z
        - Arab countries
          - 157.3
        - Africa
          - General works
            - 158.A2
          - By region or country, A-Z
            - 158.A3-Z
        - Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
          - 158.3.A-Z
        - Australia
          - General works
            - 159
          - Local, A-Z
            - 159.3.A-Z
        - New Zealand
          - General works
            - 159.6
          - Local, A-Z
            - 159.9.A-Z

- Social aspects of education
  - Education and the state
    - Literacy. Illiteracy
      - By region or country -- Continued
        - 160.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
          - Subarrange each by Table L19
        - Arctic regions
          - 160.4 Greenland
        - 161 Developing countries
      - Higher education and the state
        - Including political aspects of higher education
        - 165 Congresses
        - 171 General works
          - By region or country
            - United States
              - 173 General works
              - 174 National university (University of the United States)
            - 175.A-.W States, A-W
              - Canada
                - 176 General works
              - 176.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
            - 177.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
              - Europe
                - 177.2 General works
              - 178.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
              - 179.A-Z Asia, A-Z
              - 179.5 Arab countries
              - 180.A-Z Africa, A-Z
                - Australia
                  - 181 General works
                - 181.3.A-Z States, A-Z
                - 181.6 New Zealand
              - 182.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
          - Taxation of schools and colleges
            - Cf. LB2824+ School finance, taxation, etc.
            - 184 General works
              - United States
                - 185 General works
              - 186.A-.W States, A-W
              - 187.A-Z Individual institutions, A-Z
              - 188.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
          - Educational sociology
            - 189 Education and social philosophy
              - Education and society
                - Cf. LC1090 International education
                - Cf. LC1099+ Multicultural education
              - 189.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
              - 189.85 Congresses
              - 189.9 Collected works (nonserial)
              - 189.95 Dictionaries. Terminology
              - 191 General works
              - 191.2 Addresses, essays, lectures
                - By region or country
                  - United States
                    - 191.4 General works
                    - 191.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

- Social aspects of education
    - Educational sociology
      - Education and society
        - By region or country -- Continued
          - 191.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
            - Under each country:*
              - .x *General works*
              - .x2A-.x2Z *By province, state, etc., A-Z*
    - Higher education
      - 191.9 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 191.94 General works
            - 191.96.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            - 191.98.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
              - Under each country:*
                - .x *General works*
                - .x2A-.x2Z *By province, state, etc., A-Z*
- 192 Social change
  - 192.2 Social problems
    - Including social justice
  - 192.3 Social psychology
  - 192.4 Socialization
  - 192.6 Homosexuality and education
- Popular education. Critical pedagogy
  - 196 General works
    - 196.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - 197 Feminism and education
  - 198 Social services and the schools
  - 201 Education and heredity
    - Education and native language
      - Cf. LC3701+ Bilingual education
- 201.5 General works
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - 201.6 General works
        - 201.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 201.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Education and social background. Students' socio-economic status
  - For education and social background of special classes of persons, including minority groups
    - see LC1390+
- 202 Periodicals. Societies
- 202.5 Congresses
- 203 General works
- 204 General special
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - 205 General works
        - 205.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 206.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- By level
  - 208 Preschool and elementary school students
  - 208.4 Secondary school students
  - 208.8 College students
- School social environment
  - 210 General works



## Social aspects of education

## Educational sociology

## School social environment -- Continued

## By region or country

## United States

210.5 General works

210.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

210.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Education and crime see HV6166; HV8875+; HV9081; HV9285

## Discrimination in education

For discrimination against special groups of persons, see the group, e.g. LC1401+ Women

212 General works

## By region or country

## United States

212.2 General works

212.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

212.23.A-Z By city, A-Z

212.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

## Discrimination in higher education

212.4 General works

## By region or country

## United States

212.42 General works

212.422.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

212.423.A-Z By city, A-Z

212.43.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

## Segregation in education. Racial separation

For segregation of specific minority or ethnic groups, see the group, e.g. LC2701+, Blacks

212.5 General works

## By region or country

## United States

212.52 General works

212.522.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

212.523.A-Z By city, A-Z

212.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

212.6 De facto segregation in education

## By region or country

## United States

212.62 General works

212.622.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

212.623.A-Z By city, A-Z

212.63.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

212.7 Segregation in higher education

## By region or country

## United States

212.72 General works

212.722.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

212.723.A-Z By city, A-Z

212.73.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

Sex discrimination in education. Sexual harassment. Homophobia

- Social aspects of education
  - Educational sociology
    - Discrimination in education
      - Sex discrimination in education. Sexual harassment. Homophobia -- Continued
        - 212.8
          - General works
          - By region or country
            - United States
        - 212.82
          - General works
        - 212.822.A-Z
          - By region or state, A-Z
        - 212.823.A-Z
          - By city, A-Z
        - 212.83.A-Z
          - Other regions or countries, A-Z
          - Subarrange each by Table L21
      - Sex discrimination in higher education. Sexual harassment. Homophobia
        - 212.86
          - General works
          - By region or country
            - United States
        - 212.862
          - General works
        - 212.8622.A-Z
          - By region or state, A-Z
        - 212.8623.A-Z
          - By city, A-Z
        - 212.863.A-Z
          - Other regions or countries, A-Z
          - Subarrange each by Table L21
      - Sex differences in education
        - 212.9
          - General works
          - By region or country
            - United States
        - 212.92
          - General works
        - 212.922.A-Z
          - By region or state, A-Z
        - 212.923.A-Z
          - By city, A-Z
        - 212.93.A-Z
          - Other regions or countries, A-Z
          - Subarrange each by Table L21
  - 213
    - Educational equalization. Right to education. Compensatory education
      - By region or country
        - United States
      - 213.2
        - General works
      - 213.22.A-Z
        - By region or state, A-Z
      - 213.23.A-Z
        - By city, A-Z
      - 213.3.A-Z
        - Other regions or countries, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table L21
    - Affirmative action programs in education
      - 213.5
        - General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
      - 213.52
        - General works
      - 213.522.A-Z
        - By region or state, A-Z
      - 213.523.A-Z
        - By city, A-Z
      - 213.53.A-Z
        - Other regions or countries, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table L21
  - 214
    - School integration
      - General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
      - 214.2
        - General works
      - 214.22.A-Z
        - By region or state, A-Z
      - 214.23.A-Z
        - By city, A-Z
      - 214.3.A-Z
        - Other regions or countries, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table L21

- Social aspects of education
  - Educational sociology
    - Educational equalization. Right to education. Compensatory education
    - School integration -- Continued
      - Special means of integration
      - Magnet schools see LB2818
  - 214.5 Transportation. Busing
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - 214.52 General works
        - 214.522.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 214.523.A-Z By city, A-Z
        - 214.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
          - Subarrange each by Table L21
- Communities and schools
  - Cf. LB2820 Community school administration
  - 215 General works
  - 216 General special
    - Including the school and civilian mobilization
  - Special types of communities
    - 217 Rural
    - 218 Village
    - 219 Urban
  - 220 Citizens advisory committees
  - 220.5 Service learning
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - 221 General works
        - 221.2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 221.3.A-Z By city, A-Z
        - 221.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
          - Subarrange each by Table L21
- 223 Schools as community centers
  - Cf. HN41+ Community centers, social centers in general
  - Cf. LB3640 University and college community centers
- Home and school
  - Cf. LB1048.5 Parent participation in the study environment
- 225 General works
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - 225.3 General works
      - 225.32.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - Under each state:*
        - .x *General works*
        - .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
  - 225.33.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table L21
- 225.5 Parent-teacher conferences. Conference reporting to parents
- Parent-teacher relationships
- 226 General works
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - 226.6 General works
      - 226.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      - 226.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 227 Teachers and community

- Social aspects of education
  - Community and the school -- Continued
    - Parent-teacher associations. Home and school associations
      - 230 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 231 General works
            - 232.A-W By state, A-W
            - 233.A-Z By city, A-Z
            - 235.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
              - Subarrange each by Table L21
      - College-university and the community
        - 237 General works
          - By region or country
            - United States
              - 238 General works
                - 238.2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
                - 238.3.A-Z By city, A-Z
                - 238.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
                  - Subarrange each by Table L21
        - Place-based education
          - 239 Foundations, endowments, funds
            - Cf. LB2335.95+ Higher education
            - General works
              - 241 International foundations, A-Z
                - 242.A-Z International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
                  - United States
                    - 243.A1 General works
                    - 243.A3-Z Individual foundations, etc., A-Z
                    - 245.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - Moral and religious education
      - Moral education. Character building
        - Cf. BF723.M54 Child psychology
        - Cf. BJ1518+ Individual ethics, conduct of life, etc.
        - Cf. HV4712 Humane education
      - 251 Collections
        - Treatises, etc.
          - Early through 1870
            - 261 American and English works
            - 262 French works
            - 263 German works
            - 264 Italian works
            - 265 Spanish works
            - 266 Other works
          - 1871-
            - 268 American and English works
            - 269 French works
            - 270 German works
            - 271 Italian works
            - 272 Spanish works
            - 273.A-Z Other works. By language, A-Z
      - 283 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
      - 287 Special systems
        - e.g. ethical culture, New Thought, Theosophy
        - For the special subject, see BJ, BF, BP
        - For New York. Ethical cultural school see LD7501.A+

## Moral and religious education

## Moral education. Character building -- Continued

- 291 Psychological aspects
- 295 Biological aspects
- 301 Reform literature
- By region or country
- 311 United States
- 312 Canada
- 313.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
- Europe
- 313.8 General works
- 314.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Asia
- 314.8 General works
- 315.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Africa
- 315.8 General works
- 316.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 317 Australia
- 317.6 New Zealand
- 318.A-Z Pacific Islands, A-Z
- Religion and education. Education under church control
- For religious education see BL - BX
- 321 Collections
- 331 General works
- 341 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
- Christian education. Church education
- Periodicals and societies see BV1460+
- Conventions and conferences, etc. see BV1463
- General history see LA95
- Individual countries and sects see LC427+
- General works
- Early through 1870
- 361 American and English works
- 362 French works
- 363 German works
- 364 Italian works
- 365 Spanish works
- 366 Other works
- 1871-
- 368 American and English works
- 369 French works
- 370 German works
- 371 Italian works
- 372 Spanish works
- 373 Other works
- 375 General special
- 377 The parochial school system
- Class here general works only
- For Catholic see LC501+
- For Protestant see LC531
- 378 Student life
- 379 Training of teachers
- Class here general works only
- For Catholic see LC501+
- For Protestant see LC531

- Moral and religious education  
 Religion and education. Education under church control  
 Christian education. Church education  
 General special -- Continued  
 Pedagogy of religious instruction: The Sunday school see BV1533+
- 383 Church and higher education  
 Religious instruction in universities and colleges see BV1610+
- The Bible and religious instruction in the public schools  
 Class here pedagogical literature only  
 For controversial works see LC107+
- 401 General works  
 By region or country  
 United States  
 405 General works  
 406.A-.W States, A-W  
 407.A-Z Cities, A-Z  
 Canada  
 408 General works  
 408.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z  
 408.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z  
 409.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z  
 410.A-Z Europe, A-Z  
 411.A-Z Asia, A-Z  
 411.3 Arab countries  
 412.A-Z Africa, A-Z  
 Australia  
 413 General works  
 413.3.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 New Zealand  
 413.6 General works  
 413.9.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 414.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z  
 421 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets  
 By country (Church education)  
 Cf. LC377 The parochial school system  
 United States  
 427 General works  
 428 Special aspects  
 428.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 429 Canada  
 430.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z  
 431.A-Z Europe, A-Z  
 432.A-Z Asia, A-Z  
 432.3 Arab countries  
 433.A-Z Africa, A-Z  
 434 Australia  
 434.6 New Zealand  
 435.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z  
 Coptic Church  
 440 General works  
 441.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 Armenian Church  
 442 General works  
 443.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 Orthodox Eastern Church  
 446 General works

- Moral and religious education
  - Religion and education. Education under church control
    - Christian education. Church education
      - Orthodox Eastern Church -- Continued
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 451 General works
            - 452.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            - 453.A-Z By city, A-Z
            - 454.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      - Roman Catholic
        - 461 Periodicals. Societies
        - 465 Conferences
        - 468 Exhibitions
        - 471 History
        - 473 General works
        - 485 General special
        - 487 Catholic colleges (General)
          - For individual institutions, see LD+
          - For by region or country see LC501+
      - Parochial school system
        - General works see LC377
        - By region or country see LC501+
      - Student life
        - General works see LC378
        - By region or country see LC501+
      - Training of teachers
        - General works see LC379
        - By region or country see LC501+
    - Religious orders
      - 490 General works
      - 493 Jesuits
      - 495.A-Z Other special, A-Z
        - 495.D7 Dominican
        - 495.F7 Franciscan
        - 495.S25 Salesian
- By region or country
  - For individual institutions, see LD+
  - United States
    - 501 General works
    - 502.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
    - 503.A-Z By city, A-Z
  - Canada
    - 504 General works
    - 504.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
    - 504.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
  - Other American regions or countries
    - 505.A-Z Latin America (General)
      - 505.A2A-.A2Z By region or country, A-Z
      - 505.A3-Z Subarrange each by Table L19
  - Europe
    - 506.A2A-.A2Z General works
    - 506.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table L19
  - Asia
    - 507.A-Z General works
    - 507.A2A-.A2Z

## Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Christian education. Church education

Roman Catholic

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

507.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

507.3

Arab countries

Africa

508.A2A-.A2Z

General works

508.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

509

General works

509.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

509.6

General works

509.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

510.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

510.4

Greenland

Individual institutions

see LD - LG

515

Jansenist (Port Royal)

Protestant

Periodicals and societies see BV1460+

Conferences see BV1463

531

General works

533

General special

Church colleges. Higher education

For individual institutions, see LD+

538

General works

By denomination or country see LC561+

Parochial school system

General works see LC377

By denomination or country see LC561+

Training of teachers

General works see LC379

By denomination or country see LC561+

By denomination

For individual institutions, see LD+

Baptist

561

Periodicals and societies

562

General works

Congregational

564

Periodicals and societies

565

General works

Disciples (Christians or Campbellites)

567

Periodicals and societies

568

General works

Friends

570

Periodicals and societies

571

General works

Lutheran



## Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Christian education. Church education

Protestant

By denomination

Lutheran -- Continued

573 Periodicals and societies

574 General works

Methodist

576 Periodicals and societies

577 General works

Presbyterian

579 Periodicals and societies

580 General works

Protestant Episcopal and Anglican

582 Periodicals and societies

583 General works

586.A-Z Other denominations, A-Z

586.A3 Adventists

586.A45 Amish

586.B7 Church of the Brethren

Evangelical see LC586.F85

586.F85 Fundamentalist and Evangelical

586.G63 Church of God

586.M4 Mennonites

586.M6 Mormons

586.N4 New Jerusalem Church

Including Swedenborgian schools

586.R3 Reformed Church

586.S48 Seventh-Day Adventists

586.U5 Unitarian

Young Men's Christian Association see BV1130+

By region or country

United States

621 General works

622.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

622.2.A-Z By city, A-Z

Canada

623 General works

623.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

623.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

624.A1 Latin America (General)

624.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Europe

625.A1 General works

625.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Asia

626.A1 General works

626.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

626.3 Arab countries

Africa

627.A1 General works

## Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Christian education. Church education

Protestant

By region or country

Africa -- Continued

627.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Australia

628

General works

628.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

628.6

General works

628.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

629.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Individual institutions

see LD-LG

Jewish education

Cf. BM70+ Study and teaching of Judaism

Cf. LC3551+ Education of Jews

701

Periodicals. Societies

History see LA47; LA102

715

General works

719

General special

Special types of schools (General education)

For religious education see BM109.A+

720

Day nursery. Kindergarten. Foundation School

721

Heder

722

Talmud Torah

723

Yeshivah ketanah. Day school

724

Yiddish school. "Folk-shule"

By region or country

United States

741

General works

742.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

743.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Canada

744

General works

744.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

744.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

745.A2

Latin America (General)

745.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe

746.A2

General works

746.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia

747.A2

General works

747.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

747.3

Arab countries

Africa

748.A2

General works

## Moral and religious education

## Religion and education. Education under church control

## Jewish education

## By region or country

## Africa -- Continued

748.A3-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Australia

749

## General works

749.3.A-Z

## Local, A-Z

## New Zealand

749.6

## General works

749.9.A-Z

## Local, A-Z

750.A-Z

## Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Arctic regions

750.4

## Greenland

## Individual institutions. By place

771.A-Z

## United States, A-Z

775.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

## Islamic education

901

## Periodicals

902

## Societies

903

## General works

904

## General special

905.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

905.M68

## Motivation

905.T42

## Teachers

## History

906

## Medieval see LA99

## Modern

## By region or country

910.A-Z

## Asia, A-Z

910.3

## Arab countries

911.A-Z

## Africa, A-Z

912.A-Z

## Europe, A-Z

913.A-Z

## America, A-Z

914.A-Z

## Pacific islands, A-Z

915.A-Z

## Individual institutions. By place, A-Z

## Buddhist education

921

## Periodicals

922

## Societies

923

## General works

924

## General special

925.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

926

## History

927.A-Z

## By division, sect, etc., A-Z

927.S5

## Shin

927.S6

## Sōka Gakkai

927.T4

## Tendai

## By region or country

Prefer classification by division, sect, etc.

## Burma. Myanmar

928.A1

## General works

928.A2-Z

## Special institutions. By place, A-Z

## Japan

- Moral and religious education
    - Religion and education. Education under church control
      - Buddhist education
        - By region or country
          - Japan -- Continued
            - 929.A1 General works
            - 929.A2-Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z
            - 929.3.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, etc., A-Z
              - Under each country:*
                - .x *General works*
                - .x2A-.x2Z *Special institutions. By place, A-Z*
            - 929.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, etc., A-Z
              - Under each country:*
                - .x *General works*
                - .x2A-.x2Z *Special institutions. By place, A-Z*
    - Other, A-Z
- Types of education
  - General education
    - 980 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 985 General works
          - 986.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 988.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Holistic education
    - 990 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 995 General works
          - 996.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 998.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Humanistic education. Liberal education
  - General works
    - 1001 Early through 1800
      - 1801-1870
        - 1003 American and English works
        - 1004 French works
        - 1005 German works
        - 1006 Italian works
        - 1007 Spanish works
        - 1008 Other works
      - 1871-
        - 1011 American and English works
        - 1012 French works
        - 1013 German works
        - 1014 Italian works
        - 1015 Spanish works
        - 1016 Other works
  - 1021 General special
- Computer-assisted instruction
  - 1022 General works
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - 1022.2 General works
        - 1022.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 1022.25.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Types of education

Humanistic education. Liberal education -- Continued

By region or country

United States

1023

General works

1023.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1024.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Collective education

1025

General works

By region or country

1026

United States

1027.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

1030

Communist education

For by country see LA1+

Competency-based education

1031

General works

By region or country

United States

1032

General works

1032.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1033.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Competency tests

1034

General works

1034.5.A-Z

Individual tests. By name, A-Z

1034.5.N38

National Competency Tests

1034.5.O45

Ohio Graduation Test

Basic education. Basic skills education

1035

General works

1035.2

Elementary and public school education

1035.4

Secondary education

1035.5

Higher education

By region or country

United States

1035.6

General works

1035.7.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1035.8.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Community education

1036

General works

By region or country

United States

1036.5

General works

1036.6.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1036.8.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Career education

Cf. HF5381+ Vocational guidance

Cf. LB1027.8+ Student occupational aspirations

1037

General works

By region or country

United States

1037.5

General works

1037.6.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

- Types of education
    - Career education
      - By region or country -- Continued
      - 1037.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table L19
    - Outdoor education
      - Including adventure education
      - 1038 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 1038.5 General works
            - 1038.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
            - 1038.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
              - Subarrange each by Table L19
    - Post-compulsory education
      - 1039 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 1039.5 General works
            - 1039.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            - 1039.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
              - Subarrange each by Table L19
    - Vocational education (General)
      - Including proprietary schools
      - Cf. HD5715+ Occupational training and retraining
      - Cf. HF5549.5.T7 Employee training (Personnel management)
      - Cf. LB1594+ Elementary schools
      - Cf. LC1081+ Industrial education
      - Cf. LC1500+ Education of women
      - Cf. LC2780+ Vocational education of Blacks
      - Cf. T61+ Technical education
- 1041 Periodicals. Societies
- 1042 Congresses
- 1042.5 Philosophy
- 1043 General works
- 1044 General special
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - 1045 General works
      - 1046.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 1046.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
      - 1047.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Administration
  - 1047.8 General works
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - 1047.82 General works
          - 1047.822.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 1047.825.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Teaching personnel
    - 1047.85 General works
    - 1047.89 Salaries. Pensions
  - Special topics, A-Z
    - 1048.A-Z Audiovisual aids
    - 1048.A7 Computers
    - 1048.C57 Computers
    - 1048.C6 Costs

## Types of education

## Vocational education (General)

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Counseling see LC1048.P47

1048.C87

Curriculum

1048.D76

Dropouts

1048.E92

Examinations

1048.F3

Facilities planning

1048.P47

Personnel service. Counseling

1048.S7

Standards

1048.T54

Time management

1048.V63

Vocational evaluation

## Cooperative education

1049

General works

By region or country

United States

1049.5

General works

1049.6.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1049.8.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Professional education

Cf. LC2785 Professional education of Blacks

General works

Early through 1870

1051

American and English works

1052

French works

1053

German works

1054

Italian works

1055

Spanish works

1056

Other works

1871-

1059

American and English works

1060

French works

1061

German works

1062

Italian works

1063

Spanish works

1064

Other works

## Examinations

1070

United States

1071.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

1072.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Certification see LC1072.S73

1072.C56

Continuing education

1072.C6

Costs

1072.I58

Interns. Internship programs

Internship programs see LC1072.I58

Licensure see LC1072.S73

1072.P57

Planning

1072.P73

Practicums

1072.S73

Standards. Certification. Licensure

## Special professions and occupations

see classes B+ e.g. Agriculture, see S531; Commerce, see HF1101 etc.; Law, see class K

## Types of education -- Continued

## Industrial education (General)

- Cf. LB1594+ Industrial training in elementary schools
- Cf. LB1595+ Manual training in elementary schools
- Cf. LC1041+ Vocational education
- Cf. LC2780.5 Industrial education of blacks
- Cf. T61+ Technology: Study and teaching
- Cf. TT161+ Manual training (Arts and crafts)

1081

General works

Industry and education. Business and education

1085

General works

By region or country

United States

1085.2

General works

1085.3.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1085.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

High technology and education

1087

General works

By region or country

United States

1087.2

General works

1087.3.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1087.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Political education

For education of princes see JC393

Cf. LC4929 "Upper-class" education

1090

International

Cf. JZ5534 Peace education

1091

Citizenship

1095

Transnational education

Multicultural education (General)

1099

General works

By region or country

United States

1099.3

General works

1099.4.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1099.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

1099.515.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1099.515.C85

Culturally relevant pedagogy

Special education see LC3950+

1100

Transformative learning

Inclusive education

Including Mainstreaming in education

1200

General works

By region or country

United States

1201

General works

1202.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1203.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Education of special classes of persons

Men. Boys

Cf. HQ775 Care of boys

Cf. LD7501.A+ Special schools

1390

General works. Principles and practice

1392

Early childhood education

1393

Elementary and public school education



- Education of special classes of persons
  - Men. Boys -- Continued
    - 1394 Secondary education
    - 1394.5 Vocational education
    - 1395 Higher education
    - Special topics
      - Language arts
        - 1396.4 General works
        - 1396.5 Reading
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - 1397 General works
        - 1397.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 1398.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Women. Girls
    - 1401 Periodicals. Societies
    - 1402 Congresses
    - 1405 Collections
    - 1411 Handbooks
    - General works. Principles and practice
      - Cf. HQ1101+ Women, feminism
      - Early through 1870
        - General works
          - 1421 American and English
          - 1422 French
          - 1423 German
          - 1424 Italian
          - 1425 Spanish
          - 1426.A-Z Other, A-Z
      - Letters and lectures to schoolgirls
        - 1441 American and English
        - 1442 French
        - 1443 German
        - 1444 Italian
        - 1446.A-Z Other, A-Z
    - Textbooks
      - 1461 American and English
      - 1462 French
      - 1463 German
      - 1464 Italian
      - 1465 Spanish
      - 1466.A-Z Other, A-Z
  - 1871-
    - 1481 American and English
    - 1482 French
    - 1483 German
    - 1484 Italian
    - 1485 Spanish
    - 1486.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Nonformal education
  - 1496 General works
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - 1496.3 General works
        - 1496.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 1496.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

- Education of special classes of persons
  - Women. Girls -- Continued
    - Vocational education
      - 1500 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 1503 General works
            - 1504.A-.W By state, A-W
            - 1505.A-Z By city, A-Z
            - 1506.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      - Higher education
        - 1551 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
        - 1557 Handbooks
        - 1567 General works
          - By region or country
            - United States
              - 1568 General works
              - 1569.A-.W By state, A-W
              - 1570.A-Z By city, A-Z
              - 1571.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      - 1601 Coeducation
      - 1605 Segregation
      - 1620 Deans of women
      - 1621 Health, hygiene, and sex in the education of women
      - 1626 College women and marriage
      - 1651 College women and life
    - Adult education
      - 1660 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 1663 General works
            - 1664.A-.W By state, A-W
            - 1665.A-Z By city, A-Z
            - 1666.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
  - History
    - 1701 General
    - 1707 General special
      - Including education of women during the Middle Ages
      - By region or country
        - 1751-1759 United States (Table L15)
        - 1761-1769 Canada (Table L15)
        - 1771-1779 Mexico (Table L15)
        - Central America
          - 1781 General works
          - 1786 Belize
          - 1791 Costa Rica
          - 1801 Guatemala
          - 1811 Honduras
          - 1821 Nicaragua
          - 1831 Panama
          - 1836 Panama Canal
          - 1841 El Salvador
        - West Indies
          - 1851 General works
          - 1856 Bahamas

## Education of special classes of persons

## Women. Girls

## History

## By region or country

## West Indies -- Continued

1861 Cuba  
 1871 Haiti  
 1876 Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic  
 1881 Jamaica  
 1891 Puerto Rico  
 1896 Virgin Islands of the United States  
 1901.A-Z British West Indies, A-Z  
 1907.A-Z Dutch West Indies, A-Z  
 1909.A-Z French West Indies, A-Z

## South America

1911-1917 General works (Table L15a)  
 1921-1929 Argentina (Table L15)  
 1931-1939 Bolivia (Table L15)  
 1941-1949 Brazil (Table L15)  
 1951-1959 Chile (Table L15)  
 1961-1969 Colombia (Table L15)  
 1971-1979 Ecuador (Table L15)

## Guianas

Guyana  
 1981 General works  
 1982.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 Suriname  
 1983 General works  
 1984.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 French Guiana  
 1985 General works  
 1986.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 1991-1999 Paraguay (Table L15)  
 2001-2009 Peru (Table L15)  
 2011-2019 Uruguay (Table L15)  
 2021-2029 Venezuela (Table L15)

## Europe

2031-2037 General works (Table L15a)  
 Great Britain (Table L15a)  
 2041-2047 General works (Table L15a)  
 2051-2059 England and Wales (Table L15)  
 2061-2069 Scotland (Table L15)  
 2071-2079 Ireland (Table L15)  
 2081-2089 Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria (Table L15)  
 2091-2099 France (Table L15)  
 2101-2109 Germany (Table L15)  
 2111-2119 Greece (Table L15)  
 2121-2129 Italy (Table L15)  
 Low Countries  
 2131-2137 General works (Table L15a)  
 2141-2149 Belgium (Table L15)  
 2151-2159 Netherlands (Table L15)  
 2161-2169 Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table L15)  
 Scandinavia  
 2180 General works  
 2181-2189 Denmark (Table L15)

## Education of special classes of persons

## Women. Girls

## History

## By region or country

## Europe

## Scandinavia -- Continued

2191-2199

Iceland (Table L15)

2201-2209

Norway (Table L15)

2211-2219

Sweden (Table L15)

2221-2229

Spain (Table L15)

2231-2239

Portugal (Table L15)

2241-2249

Switzerland (Table L15)

## Turkey and the Balkan states

2251-2259

Turkey (Table L15)

2261-2269

Bulgaria (Table L15)

2281-2289

Romania (Table L15)

2291-2299

Yugoslavia (Table L15)

2300.A-Z

## Other European regions or countries, A-Z

## Asia

2301-2307

General works (Table L15a)

2311-2319

China (Table L15)

2321-2329

India (Table L15)

2330

Pakistan

2331-2339

Indochina (Table L15a)

2341-2349

Indonesia (Table L15)

2351-2359

Philippines (Table L15)

2361-2369

Japan (Table L15)

2371-2379

Iran (Table L15)

2381-2389

Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table L15)

2391-2399

Turkey in Asia (Table L15)

2410.A-Z

Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

2410.3

## Arab countries

2410.5

## Islamic countries

## Africa

2411-2417

General works (Table L15a)

2421-2429

Egypt (Table L15)

2431-2437

British Africa (Former) (Table L15a)

2441

French Africa (Former)

2451

German Africa (Former)

2456

Italian Africa (Former)

2461

Portuguese Africa (Former)

(2471.A-Z)

Other regions or countries, A-Z

see LC2472+

## North Africa

Including Northwest Africa

2472

General works

2472.2

Morocco

2472.3

Algeria

2472.4

Tunisia

2472.5

Libya

Egypt see LC2421+

2472.7

Sudan

## Northeast Africa

2473

General works

2473.2

Ethiopia

2473.3

Eritrea

## Education of special classes of persons

## Women. Girls

## History

## By region or country

## Africa

## Northeast Africa -- Continued

2473.4

Somalia

2473.5

Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas

## Southeast Africa

## Including East Africa

2474

General works

2474.2

Kenya

2474.3

Uganda

2474.4

Rwanda

2474.5

Burundi

2474.6

Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar

2474.7

Mozambique

2474.8

Madagascar. Malagasy Republic

## Southern Africa

2475

General works

2475.2

South Africa

2475.3

Rhodesia

## Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)

2475.4

Zambia. Northern Rhodesia

2475.5

Lesotho. Basutoland

2475.6

Eswatini. Swaziland

2475.7

Botswana. Bechuanaland

2475.8

Malawi. Nyasaland

2475.9

Namibia. Southwest Africa

## Central Africa

2476

General works

2476.2

Angola

2476.3

Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)

2476.4

Equatorial Guinea

2476.45

Sao Tome and Principe

## French-speaking Equatorial Africa

2476.5

General works

2476.6

Gabon

2476.7

Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo

2476.8

Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari

2476.85

Chad

2476.9

Cameroon

## West Africa. West Coast

2477

General works

2477.2

Sahel

## French-speaking West Africa

2477.3

General works

2477.4

Benin. Dahomey

2477.45

Togo

2477.5

Niger

2477.55

Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

2477.6

Guinea

2477.65

Mali

2477.7

Burkina Faso. Upper Volta

2477.75

Senegal

2477.8

Mauritania

## Education of special classes of persons

## Women. Girls

## History

## By region or country

## Africa

## West Africa. West Coast -- Continued

2477.85

Nigeria

2477.9

Ghana

2477.95

Sierra Leone

2478

Gambia

2478.2

Liberia

2478.3

Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea

2478.4

Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara

2480.A-Z

Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

2481-2489

Australia (Table L15)

2491-2499

New Zealand (Table L15)

2571.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

2572

Developing countries

## Individual schools and colleges

see LD - LG

## Sexual minorities

Including individual groups, e.g., gays, lesbians, bisexuals

2574

## General works

2574.5

## Secondary education

2574.6

## Higher education

## By region or country

## United States

2575

General works

2575.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2576.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Student-athletes

2580

## General works

2580.5

## Secondary education

2580.6

## Higher education

## By region or country

## United States

2581

General works

2581.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2582.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Education in developing countries

Cf. LC45+ Non-formal education

Cf. LC98 Education and state

2601

## Periodicals. Collections

2603

## Congresses

2605

## General works

2607

## General special

2608

## Elementary and public school education

2609

## Secondary education

2610

## Higher education

2611

## Teacher training

Education of immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities as a whole see LC3701+

American Indians. Indians of North America see E97+

Asian Americans. Asians in the United States

For specific groups of Asian Americans see LC3071+

## Education of special classes of persons

## Asian Americans. Asians in the United States -- Continued

2630 Periodicals. Societies  
 2631 Congresses. Conferences, etc.  
 2632 General works  
 2633 General special  
 2633.3 Elementary and public school education  
 2633.4 Secondary education  
 2633.6 Higher education  
 2635 Teacher training  
 Special topics

Language arts  
 2636.4 General works  
 2636.5 Reading

## Local

2637.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 2638.A-Z By city, A-Z

## Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans

Including Latin Americans in the United States

For specific groups of Latin Americans see LC2680+

2667 Periodicals. Societies  
 2668 Congresses. Conferences  
 2669 General works  
 2670 General special  
 2670.2 Early childhood education  
 2670.3 Elementary and public school education  
 2670.4 Secondary education  
 2670.6 Higher education  
 2671 Teacher training  
 Special topics

2672.4 Language arts

## Local

2674.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 2675.A-Z By city, A-Z

## Mexican Americans. Mexicans in the United States

2680 Periodicals. Societies  
 2681 Congresses. Conferences, etc.  
 2682 General works  
 2683 General special  
 2683.3 Elementary and public school education  
 2683.4 Secondary education  
 2683.6 Higher education  
 2685 Teacher training  
 Special topics

Language arts  
 2686.4 General works  
 2686.5 Reading

## Local

2687.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 2688.A-Z By city, A-Z

## Puerto Ricans. Puerto Ricans in the United States

2690 Periodicals. Societies  
 2691 Congresses. Conferences, etc.  
 2692 General works  
 2693 General special  
 2693.3 Elementary and public school education

- Education of special classes of persons
  - Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans
    - Puerto Ricans. Puerto Ricans in the United States -- Continued
      - 2693.4 Secondary education
      - 2693.6 Higher education
      - 2695 Teacher training
        - Language arts
        - Special topics
          - 2696.4 General works
          - 2696.5 Reading
      - Local
        - 2697.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 2698.A-Z By city, A-Z
  - Blacks. African Americans
    - Class here works for countries in which blacks are not the controlling element in the population
    - For works for countries in which blacks are the controlling element, see LA190+ e.g. LA1565+
    - Uganda
    - Cf. LC212.5+ Segregation in education (General)
- 2699 General works
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - 2701 Periodicals. Collections
      - 2703 Societies
      - 2707 Educational funds and charities
      - 2717 General works
      - 2725 Teachers' handbooks, etc.
      - 2731 General special
      - 2741 History
      - 2751 Moral and religious education
      - 2761 Private school education
      - 2765 Preschool education
      - Elementary and public school education
        - 2771 General works
        - Special topics, A-Z
          - 2778.L34 Language arts
          - 2778.R4 Reading
    - 2779 Secondary education
    - Vocational education
      - 2780 General works
      - 2780.2 Agricultural education
      - 2780.4 Business education
      - 2780.5 Technical and industrial education
      - 2780.8 Adult education
        - Higher education
          - 2781 General works
          - 2781.5 Faculty
          - 2781.7 Student life
          - 2781.8 Inter-institutional cooperation
            - Including individual consortia, associations, etc.
    - 2782 Teacher training
    - 2785 Professional education
    - 2787 Special education
    - Local
      - 2802.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      - 2803.A-Z By city, A-Z
    - Other regions or countries



## Education of special classes of persons

## Blacks. African Americans

## By region or country

## Other regions or countries -- Continued

## Canada

2804 General works  
 2804.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z  
 2804.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z

## Other American regions or countries

2805.A2 Latin American (General)  
 2805.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z

## Europe

2806.A2 General works  
 2806.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z

## Asia

2807.A2 General works  
 2807.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z

2807.3 Arab countries

## Africa

2808.A2 General works  
 2808.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z

## Australia

2809 General works  
 2809.3.A-Z Local, A-Z

## New Zealand

2809.6 General works  
 2809.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

2810.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z

## Arctic regions

2810.4 Greenland

## Individual institutions

## United States

## Higher institutions

2851.A-Z By name or place, A-Z  
 (2851.A73) Alabama A&M University  
     see LD56  
 2851.A75 Arkansas, University of, Pine Bluff, Ark. (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Arkansas Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College  
 2851.A82 Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)  
 2851.B3 Benedict College, Columbia, S.C. (Table L7a)  
 2851.B452 Bethune-Cookman College, Daytona Beach, Fla. (Table L7a)  
     Central State University (Wilberforce, Ohio) see LD881.W54  
 2851.C45 Chattanooga City College (Table L7a)  
     Cheyney University, Cheyney, Pennsylvania see LD891.C8  
 2851.C65 Clark Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)  
 2851.C7 Clark College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)  
 2851.C87 Curry Institute, Urbana, Ohio (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Curry College, Delaware, Ohio  
 2851.D59 Dillard University, New Orleans, La. (Table L7a)  
 2851.E5 Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, N.C. (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Elizabeth City State College  
 2851.F47-.F56 Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn. (Table L3)  
 2851.F59 Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, Tallahassee, Florida (Table L7a)  
 2851.F7 Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Ga. (Table L7a)  
 2851.H27-.H36 Hampton University, Hampton, Va. (Table L3)  
     Formerly Hampton Institute

## Education of special classes of persons

## Blacks. African Americans

## Individual institutions

## United States

## Higher institutions

## By name or place, A-Z -- Continued

- 2851.H77-.H86 Howard University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)  
 2851.H89 Huston-Tillotson University, Austin, Tex. (Table L7a)  
 2851.K37-.K46 Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Ky. (Table L3)  
 2851.K5 Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn. (Table L7a)  
 Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee see LD2935.L23  
 2851.L53 Lincoln University, Chester County, Pa. (Table L7a)  
 (2851.L55) Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Mo.  
     see LD3071.L79  
 2851.L58 Livingstone College, Salisbury, N.C. (Table L7a)  
 2851.L67 Louisiana. Southern University and A & M College, Baton Rouge, La. (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Louisiana. Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College  
 2851.L68 Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, Louisville, Ky. (Table L7a)  
 2851.M36 Mary Allen College, Crockett, Tex. (Table L7a)  
 2851.M55 Miles College, Fairfield, Alabama (Table L7a)  
 (2851.M57) Mississippi Valley State University, Itta Bena, Mississippi  
     see LD3428  
 2851.M72 Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)  
 (2851.M8) Morgan State University, Baltimore, Maryland  
     see LD3541.M94  
 2851.M88 Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)  
 2851.N8 North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Greenboro, N.C.  
     (Table L7a)  
 North Carolina Central University, Durham, North Carolina see LD3915  
 2851.O25 Oakwood University, Huntsville, Alabama (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Oakwood College (1943-2008)  
 2851.P5 Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. (Table L7a)  
 2851.P73 Prairie View A & M University, Prairie View, Tex. (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Prairie View Agricultural and Mechanical College  
 2851.S226 Saint Paul's College, Lawrenceville, Va. (Table L7a)  
 2851.S575 Snow Hill Normal and Industrial Institute, Snow Hill, Ala. (Table L7a)  
 Southern University and A & M College see LC2851.L58  
 2851.S685 Spelman College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)  
 2851.S69 Stillman College, Tuscaloosa, Ala. (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Stillman Institute  
 2851.T3 Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. (Table L7a)  
 2851.T36 Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tenn. (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Agricultural and Industrial State Normal School (1912-1951); Tennessee  
     Agricultural and Industrial University (1951-1968)  
 2851.T45 Texas Southern University, Houston, Tex. (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Texas State University for Negroes (1947-1951)  
 2851.T6 Tougaloo College, Tougaloo, Miss. (Table L7a)  
 2851.T77-.T86 Tuskegee University (Table L3)  
     Formerly Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute, then Tuskegee Institute  
 2851.V5 Virginia State University, Petersburg, Va. (Table L7a)  
 2851.V7 Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va. (Table L7a)  
 (2851.V8) Voorhees College, Denmark, S.C.  
     see LD5701.V85  
 2851.W552 West Virginia. State College, Institute (Table L7a)  
 2851.W58 Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio (Table L7a)

## Other schools

## Education of special classes of persons

## Blacks. African Americans

## Individual institutions

## United States

## Other schools -- Continued

2852.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2853.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

## Other regions or countries

## Other American regions or countries

2861.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

## Other schools

2862.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2863.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

## Europe

2871.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

## Other schools

2872.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2873.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

## Asia

2881.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

## Other schools

2882.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2883.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

## Arab countries

2884.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

## Other schools

2885.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2886.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

## Africa

2891.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

## Other schools

2892.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2893.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

## Australia

2901.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

## Other schools

2902.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2903.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

## New Zealand

2904.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

## Other schools

2905.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2906.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

## Pacific islands

2911.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

## Other schools

2912.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2913.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

## Asians

For history of ancient Asian education see LA31+

For general works on Asian Americans and Asians in the United States see LC2630+

3001

## Collections

3015

## General works

## Chinese

3051

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3057

## General works

## Education of special classes of persons

## Asians

## Chinese -- Continued

- 3059 General special
- 3065 Elementary
- 3067 Higher
- By region or country
- United States
  - 3071 General works
  - 3073.A-.W States, A-W
  - 3075.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- Canada
  - 3079 General works
  - 3080.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
  - 3080.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
  - 3081.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
- Europe
  - 3084 General works
  - 3085.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - 3089.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Individual institutions
  - 3091.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
  - 3093.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

## Japanese

- 3151 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 3157 General works
- 3159 General special
- 3165 Elementary
- 3167 Higher
- By region or country
- United States
  - 3171 General works
  - 3173.A-.W States, A-W
  - 3175.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- Canada
  - 3179 General works
  - 3180.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
  - 3180.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
  - 3181.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
- Europe
  - 3184 General works
  - 3185.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - 3189.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Individual institutions
  - 3191.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
  - 3193.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

3301

## Filipinos

## East Indians

- 3451 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 3457 General works
- 3459 General special
- 3465 Elementary
- 3469 Higher
- By region or country

## Education of special classes of persons

## Asians

## East Indians

## By region or country -- Continued

## United States

3471 General works  
 3473.A-W States, A-W  
 3475.A-Z Cities, A-Z

## Canada

3479 General works  
 3480.A-Z Provinces, A-Z  
 3480.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z  
 3481.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

## Europe

3484 General works  
 3485.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 3489.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Individual institutions

3491.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z  
 3493.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

3501.A-Z Other Asian and Pacific groups, etc., A-Z

3501.A3 Aboriginal Australians  
 3501.A7 Arabs  
 3501.B35 Bangladeshis  
 3501.C46 Chosŏnjok  
 3501.H34 Hakka (Chinese people)  
 3501.H38 Hawaiians  
 3501.H56 Hmong (Asian people)  
 3501.I54 Indochinese  
 3501.J3 Javanese  
 3501.K35 Karen  
 3501.K6 Koreans  
 3501.M26 Malaysians  
 3501.M3 Maori  
 3501.M65 Mongols  
 3501.P33 Pacific Islanders  
 3501.P34 Pakistanis  
 3501.P35 Palaungs (Burmese people)  
 3501.P36 Panjabis (South Asian people)  
 3501.S54 Sikhs  
 3501.T26 Taiwan aboriginal peoples  
 3501.T28 Taiwanese  
 3501.T32 Tamil (Indic people)  
 3501.T4 Thais  
 3501.T5 Tibetans  
 3501.V53 Vietnamese  
 3501.Y5 Yi (Chinese people)  
 3501.Y84 Yugur (Chinese people)

## Romanies. Gypsies

3503 General works  
 3511-3520.4 By region or country, A-Z (Table L22)

## Lapps

3530 General works  
 By region or country  
 United States

## Education of special classes of persons

## Lapps

## By region or country

## United States -- Continued

- 3531 General works
- 3532.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3533.A-Z By city, A-Z

## Canada

- 3534 General works
- 3534.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
- 3534.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z

## Other American regions or countries

- 3535.A2 Latin America (General)
- 3535.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L19

## Europe

- 3536.A2 General works
- 3536.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L19

## Asia

- 3537.A2 General works
- 3537.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L19

- 3537.3 Arab countries

## Africa

- 3538.A2 General works
- 3538.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L19

## Australia

- 3539 General works
- 3539.3.A-Z Local, A-Z

## New Zealand

- 3539.6 General works
- 3539.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

- 3540.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L19

## Arctic regions

- 3540.4 Greenland

## Jews

- Cf. BM70+ Study and teaching of Judaism
- Cf. LA102 History of medieval Jewish education
- Cf. LC701+ Jewish education

- 3551 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 3557 General works
- 3559 General special
- 3565 Elementary
- 3567 Higher

## By region or country

## United States

- 3571 General works
- 3573.A-W States, A-W
- 3575.A-Z Cities, A-Z

## Canada

- 3579 General works
- 3580.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
- 3580.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z

## Education of special classes of persons

## Jews

## By region or country -- Continued

- 3581.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
- Europe
- 3584 General works
- 3585.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 3589.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- (3591-3593) Individual institutions

see LC771+

## Racially mixed people

- 3601 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 3607 General works
- 3609 General special
- 3615 Elementary
- 3617 Higher

## By region or country

- United States
- 3621 General works
- 3623.A-W States, A-W
- 3625.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- Canada
- 3629 General works
- 3630.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
- 3630.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- 3631.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
- Europe
- 3634 General works
- 3635.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 3639.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Individual institutions
- 3641.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
- 3643.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

- 3650.A-Z Other ethnic groups, A-Z
- 3650.C94 Czech Americans
- 3650.I74 Irish Travellers
- 3650.I77 Italian Americans
- 3650.S35 Scandinavian Americans

## Children of nomads

- 3653 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 3654 General works
- 3654.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3655.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Children of refugees

- 3663 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 3664 General works
- 3664.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3665.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Education of special classes of persons -- Continued

Immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities. Indigenous peoples. Bilingual schools and bilingual education

For works on the education of specific groups see the group, e.g., E96-E97.65, Indians of North America; LC3501.A3, Aboriginal Australians

Cf. LC201.5+ Native language and education

- 3701 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
- 3705 Congresses, conferences, etc.
- 3707 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- 3715 General works
- 3719 General special
- 3723 Preschool education. Nursery schools
- 3725 Elementary and public school education
- 3726 Secondary education
- 3727 Higher education
- 3728 Teacher training
- 3731-3740.4 By region or country, A-Z (Table L22)
- Children of immigrants (First generation)
- 3745 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 3746 General works
- 3746.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3747.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Ethnic schools
- Class here general works on ethnic schools
- For works on the schools of particular ethnic groups, see LC701+, LC2667+, etc.
- 3800 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 3802 General works
- 3804.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3806.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Exceptional children and youth. Special education
- Including gifted children and children with disabilities
- For works on specific groups, see the group, e.g. LC3991+ Gifted children; LC4001+ Children with disabilities; etc.
- For special education of African Americans see LC2787
- Cf. LC1200+ Inclusive education
- 3950 Periodicals. Societies
- 3951 Collections
- 3955 Congresses. Conferences, etc.
- 3957 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- 3965 General works
- 3969 General special
- 3969.4 Secondary education
- 3969.45 Teacher training
- 3969.48 Counseling
- 3969.5 Computer-assisted instruction
- Special topics
- 3970 Art. The arts
- Language arts
- 3973 General works
- 3973.5 Reading
- 3976 Vocational education
- By region or country



- Education of special classes of persons  
 Exceptional children and youth. Special education  
 By region or country -- Continued
- United States
- 3981 General works  
 3982.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 3983.A-Z By city, A-Z
- Canada
- 3984 General works  
 3984.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z  
 3984.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- Other American regions or countries
- 3985.A2 Latin America (General)  
 3985.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- Europe
- 3986.A2 General works  
 3986.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- Asia
- 3987.A2 General works  
 3987.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- 3987.3 Arab countries
- Africa
- 3988.A2 General works  
 3988.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- Australia
- 3989 General works  
 3989.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
- New Zealand
- 3989.6 General works  
 3989.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 3990.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- Arctic regions
- 3990.4 Greenland
- Gifted children and youth
- 3991 Periodicals. Societies  
 3992 Congresses, conferences, etc.  
 3993 General works  
 3993.2 General special  
 3993.218 Preschool education  
 3993.22 Elementary and public school education  
 3993.23 Secondary education  
 3993.25 Teacher training  
 Special topics  
 3993.265 Art. The arts  
 3993.27 Language arts  
 3993.3 Literature  
 3993.5 Reading
- By region or country
- United States
- 3993.9 General works  
 3994.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

- Education of special classes of persons
  - Exceptional children and youth. Special education
    - Gifted children and youth
      - By region or country
        - United States -- Continued
          - 3995.A-Z By city, A-Z
          - Canada
            - 3995.3 General works
            - 3995.4.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
            - 3995.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
          - Other American countries
            - 3996.A1 Latin American (General)
            - 3996.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
          - Europe
            - 3997.A1 General works
            - 3997.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
          - Asia
            - 3998.A1 General works
            - 3998.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
          - Arab countries
            - 3998.3
          - Africa
            - 3999.A1 General works
            - 3999.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
          - Australia
            - 3999.4
          - New Zealand
            - 3999.7
          - Pacific islands, A-Z
            - 4000.A-Z
      - Children and youth with disabilities
        - For transportation see LB2864.2
        - Cf. HV873+ Children's homes, etc.
        - 4001-4043 General (Table L24 modified)
          - Special topics
            - 4026 Games. Crafts
              - Cf. GV183.6 Recreation
              - Cf. GV445 Physical training
          - Children and youth with social disabilities. The destitute (Orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.). Ragged schools
            - Cf. HV873+ Children's homes, etc.
            - Cf. HV959+ Orphanages
            - Cf. LC4822+ Adults with social disabilities
- Periodicals. Societies
  - 4051
  - 4055 Congresses
  - 4065 General works
  - 4069 General special
    - 4069.2 Early childhood education
    - 4069.3 Elementary and public school education
    - 4069.4 Secondary education
    - 4069.6 Higher education
    - 4069.8 Teacher training
  - Special topics
    - 4075 Art. The arts
    - 4078 Drama
      - Language arts
        - 4085 General works
        - 4086 Reading
        - 4087 Mathematics
        - 4088 Social science

- Education of special classes of persons
    - Exceptional children and youth. Special education
      - Children and youth with disabilities
        - Children and youth with social disabilities. The destitute (Orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.). Ragged schools -- Continued
          - 4091-4100.4 By region or country (Table L22)
        - Mentally ill children and youth
          - 4165 General works
          - 4169 General special
            - By region or country
              - United States
                - 4181 General works
                - 4182.A-.W States, A-W
                - 4184.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
        - Children and youth with physical disabilities (Table L24)
          - Cf. LC4819+ Adults with physical disabilities
          - Deaf-blind see HV1597.2
          - Blind see HV1617.2+
          - Deaf see HV2416.2+
        - Chronically ill children and youth
          - Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene
- 4545 General works
- 4549 General special
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - 4561 General works
      - 4562.A-.W States, A-W
      - 4564.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Brain-damaged children and youth
  - Including cerebral palsied children and youth
- 4580 General works
- 4584 General special
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - 4596 General works
      - 4597.A-.W States, A-W
      - 4599.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Children and youth with mental disabilities
  - Cf. LB1091 Educational psychology
  - Cf. LC4815+ Adults with mental disabilities
  - Periodicals. Collections
    - see LC4001
- 4601 General works
- 4602 General special
- 4602.5 Preschool education
- 4603.3 Elementary and public school education
- 4604 Secondary education
- 4605 Audiovisual aids
- Special topics
  - 4606 Arts. The arts (General)
  - 4611 Games and exercises
  - 4612 Geography
  - 4613 Health education
  - Language arts
    - 4616 General works
    - 4620 Reading

Education of special classes of persons  
 Exceptional children and youth. Special education  
 Children and youth with disabilities

Children and youth with mental disabilities

Special topics -- Continued

4621 Mathematics  
 4621.5 Natural history  
 4621.7 Social sciences  
 4622 Vocational education  
 4625 Teacher training

By region or country

United States

4631 General works  
 4632.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 4633.A-Z By city, A-Z

Canada

4634 General works  
 4634.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z  
 4634.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

4635.A2 Latin America (General)  
 4635.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe

4636.A2 General works  
 4636.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia

4637.A2 General works  
 4637.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19

4637.3 Arab countries

Africa

4638.A2 General works  
 4638.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

4639 General works  
 4639.3.A-Z Local, A-Z

New Zealand

4639.6 General works  
 4639.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

4640.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

4640.4 Greenland

4661 Slow learning children and youth  
 Cf. LC4818+ Slow learning adults

By region or country

United States

4691 General works  
 4692.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 4693.A-Z By city, A-Z

Canada

4694 General works  
 4694.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

- Education of special classes of persons
  - Exceptional children and youth. Special education
    - Children and youth with disabilities
      - Slow learning children and youth
        - By region or country
          - Canada -- Continued
            - 4694.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
            - Other American regions or countries
              - 4695.A2 Latin America (General)
              - 4695.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
                - Subarrange each by Table L19
            - Europe
              - 4696.A2 General works
              - 4696.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
                - Subarrange each by Table L19
            - Asia
              - 4697.A2 General works
              - 4697.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
                - Subarrange each by Table L19
            - Arab countries
              - 4697.3 Arab countries
            - Africa
              - 4698.A2 General works
              - 4698.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
                - Subarrange each by Table L19
            - Australia
              - 4699 General works
              - 4699.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
            - New Zealand
              - 4699.6 General works
              - 4699.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
            - Pacific islands, A-Z
              - 4700.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
                - Subarrange each by Table L19
            - Arctic regions
              - 4700.4 Greenland
  - Learning disabled children and youth
    - Cf. LC4818+ Learning disabled adults
    - 4704 General works
    - 4704.5 General special
    - 4704.6 Directories
    - 4704.73 Elementary and public school education
    - 4704.74 Secondary education
    - (4704.75) Higher education
      - see LC4818.38
    - 4704.8 Teacher training
    - 4704.82 Computer-assisted instruction
    - Special topics
      - 4704.825 Art. The arts
      - 4704.83 History
        - Language arts
          - 4704.85 General works
          - 4704.87 Reading
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - 4705 General works
      - 4705.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

- Education of special classes of persons
  - Exceptional children and youth. Special education
    - Learning disabled children and youth
      - By region or country -- Continued
        - 4706.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
          - Subarrange each by Table L19
        - Dyslexic children and youth
          - 4708 General works
            - 4708.5 General special
            - 4708.6 Directories
            - 4708.8 Teacher training
            - Special topics
              - 4708.85 Language arts
          - By region or country
            - United States
              - 4709 General works
                - 4709.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
              - 4710.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
                - Subarrange each by Table L19
        - Hyperactive children and youth
          - 4711.5 General special
          - 4711.6 Directories
          - 4711.8 Teacher training
            - By region or country
              - United States
                - 4712 General works
                  - 4712.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
                - 4713.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
                  - Subarrange each by Table L19
        - Attention-deficit-disordered children and youth
          - 4713.2 General works
            - By region or country
              - United States
                - 4713.4 General works
                  - 4713.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
                - 4713.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
                  - Subarrange each by Table L19
        - Aphasic children and youth
          - 4714 General special
            - 4714.5 Directories
            - 4714.6 Teacher training
              - By region or country
                - United States
                  - 4715 General works
                    - 4715.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
                  - 4716.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
                    - Subarrange each by Table L19
          - Autistic children and youth
            - 4717 General special
              - 4717.5 Directories
              - 4717.6 Teacher training
                - Special topics
                  - 4717.85 Language arts
              - By region or country
                - United States
                  - 4718 General works

- Education of special classes of persons
    - Exceptional children and youth. Special education
      - Learning disabled children and youth
        - Autistic children and youth
          - By region or country
            - United States -- Continued
            - 4718.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            - 4719.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
              - Subarrange each by Table L19
      - Problem children and youth
        - Including truants, delinquents, incorrigibles
          - Cf. HV9081 Reformatories
          - Cf. LB3081+ Truancy
- 4801 General works
  - 4801.5 General special
  - 4801.6 Directories
  - 4801.8 Teacher training
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - 4802 General works
        - 4802.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 4803.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
          - Subarrange each by Table L19
- 4806 Children of prenatal substance abuse
  - General works
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - 4806.4 General works
        - 4806.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 4806.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
          - Subarrange each by Table L19
- Adults with disabilities
  - Cf. LC4001+ Children with disabilities
  - 4812 General works
    - 4812.6 Directories
    - 4812.8 Teacher training
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 4813 General works
          - 4813.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 4814.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
            - Subarrange each by Table L19
- Adults with mental disabilities
  - Cf. LC4600.2+ Children with mental disabilities
  - 4815 General works
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - 4815.4 General works
        - 4815.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 4815.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Learning disabled adults. Slow learning adults
  - Cf. LC4661 Slow learning children
  - Cf. LC4704+ Learning disabled children
  - 4818 General works
    - 4818.3 Directories
    - 4818.38 Higher education

## Education of special classes of persons

## Adults with disabilities

Learning disabled adults. Slow learning adults -- Continued

4818.4

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

4818.5

General works

4818.52.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4818.53.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Adults with physical disabilities

Cf. LC4201+ Children with physical disabilities

4819

General works

4819.5

General special

4819.6

Directories

4819.8

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

4820

General works

4820.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4821.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Adults with social disabilities

Cf. LC4051+ Children with social disabilities

4822

General works

4822.5

General special

4822.6

Directories

4822.8

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

4823

General works

4823.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4824.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Mentally ill adults

4825

General works

4825.6

Directories

4825.8

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

4826

General works

4826.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4827.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

4929

## Upper classes

Including royalty, aristocracy, nobility

Cf. JC393 Education of princes

4931

General special

By region or country

United States

4941

General works

4942.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4942.2.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Canada

4943

General works

4943.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z



## Education of special classes of persons

## Upper classes

## By region or country

## Canada -- Continued

4943.3.A-Z

## Cities, A-Z

## Other American regions or countries

4944.A1

## Latin America (General)

4944.A3-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

## Europe

4945.A1

## General works

4945.A3-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

## Asia

4946.A1

## General works

4946.A3-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

4946.3

## Arab countries

## Africa

4947.A1

## General works

4947.A3-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

## Australia

4948

## General works

4948.3.A-Z

## Local, A-Z

## New Zealand

4948.6

## General works

4948.9.A-Z

## Local, A-Z

4949.A-Z

## Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

## Middle class

4959

## General works

4961

## General special

## By region or country

## United States

4971

## General works

4972.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

4972.2.A-Z

## By city, A-Z

## Canada

4973

## General works

4973.2.A-Z

## Provinces, A-Z

4973.3.A-Z

## Cities, A-Z

## Other American regions or countries

4974.A1

## Latin America (General)

4974.A3-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

## Europe

4975.A1

## General works

4975.A3-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

## Asia

4976.A1

## General works

4976.A3-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

4976.3

## Arab countries

## Africa

## Education of special classes of persons

## Middle classes

## By region or country

## Africa -- Continued

4977.A1

General works

4977.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

## Australia

4978

General works

4978.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## New Zealand

4978.6

General works

4978.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

4979.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

## Working classes

Cf. LC1041+ Vocational education

Cf. LC1081+ Industrial education

Cf. LC5201+ Education extension

Cf. T61+ Technical education

Cf. TT161+ Manual training

5001

Periodicals. Societies

5015

General works

By region or country

## United States

5051

General works

5052.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5053.A-Z

By city, A-Z

## Canada

5054

General works

5054.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

5054.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

## Other American regions or countries

5055.A2

Latin America (General)

5055.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Europe

5056.A2

General works

5056.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Asia

5057.A2

General works

5057.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

5057.3

Arab countries

## Africa

5058.A2

General works

5058.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Australia

5059

General works

5059.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## New Zealand

5059.6

General works

5059.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

- Education of special classes of persons
  - Working classes
    - By region or country -- Continued
      - 5060.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table L19
      - 5060.4 Arctic regions
        - Greenland
    - Other special classes
      - Nonmilitary education in armies see U715+
      - Nonnaval education in navies see V697+
      - Children of military personnel. Military post schools. "Army" schools
        - 5081 General works, and United States
        - 5082.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
          - By country maintaining the schools
      - Children of merchant mariners
        - 5091 General, and United States
        - 5092.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
          - By country maintaining the schools
      - Children of missionaries
        - 5096 General works
        - 5096.2 General special
        - 5096.25 Teacher training
          - By region or country
            - United States
              - 5097 General works
              - 5097.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
              - 5098.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      - Children in large cities. Urban education (Table L24)
        - 5101-5143 Cf. HT206+ Urban sociology
      - 5144 Children of homeless parents. Homeless students
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 5144.2 General works
            - 5144.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            - 5144.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      - Children in suburban areas. Suburban education. Suburban schools
        - 5145 General works
          - By region or country
            - United States
              - 5145.2 General works
              - 5145.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
              - 5145.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
        - Children in rural areas. Rural education. Rural schools
          - Cf. HT453 Rural sociology
    - 5146 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 5146.5 General works
          - 5147.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 5148.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
            - Subarrange each by Table L19
      - Children of migrant workers
        - Cf. KF4217.M5 United States law
        - 5151 General works, and United States
        - 5152.A-Z By United States region or state, A-Z

- Education of special classes of persons
  - Other special classes
    - Children of migrant workers -- Continued
      - 5153.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table L19
      - Children of illegal aliens
        - 5155 General works
          - By region or country
            - United States
              - 5155.2 General works
                - 5155.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
                - 5155.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
        - Children of foreign workers
          - 5156 General works
            - 5156.2 General special
            - 5156.25 Teacher training
              - By region or country
                - United States
                  - 5157 General works
                    - 5157.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
                    - 5158.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
          - Adopted children
            - 5158.5 General works
              - 5158.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
            - Foster children
              - 5158.75 General works
                - 5158.76.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
              - Children of divorced or single parents
                - 5159 General works
                  - 5159.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
                - Children of gay parents
                  - 5159.5 General works
                    - 5159.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
                  - Children of entertainers
                    - 5160 General works
                      - By region or country
                        - United States
                          - 5160.2 General works
                            - 5160.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
                            - 5160.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
                    - Parents
                      - Class here works on the general education of students who have children
                      - 5160.5 General works
                        - 5160.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
                - Fundamental education
                  - 5161 General works
                    - By region or country
                      - United States
                        - 5162 General works
                          - 5162.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
                        - 5163.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
                          - Subarrange each by Table L19

- Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education  
 Including continuation schools  
 For general theoretical works on the principles of training see LB1025+  
 Cf. LC148.5 Attendance and enrollment  
 Cf. LC1072.C56 Professional education  
 Cf. LC1660+ Women  
 Cf. LC4812+ Adults with disabilities
- 5201 Periodicals. Societies  
 5209 Congresses. Conferences  
 5211 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries  
 5215 General works  
 5219 General special  
     Including curriculum, methods of instruction
- 5225.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 5225.A34 Administration  
 5225.A36 Adult education and state  
     For individual regions or countries see LC5251+
- 5225.A75 Assessment. Testing  
 5225.A83 Audiovisual aids  
 5225.C68 Counseling  
 5225.D38 Data processing  
 5225.E25 Economic aspects  
 5225.E57 Employment training  
     Class here works on occupational training provided by a general education system
- 5225.F56 Finance  
 5225.L42 Learning  
 5225.M37 Marketing  
 5225.M45 Mentoring  
 5225.M47 Methods of study  
 5225.M67 Moral and ethical aspects  
 5225.P78 Psychological aspects  
 5225.R4 Reading  
 5225.R47 Research  
 5225.S64 Socialization, social aspects, etc.  
 5225.T4 Teacher training  
 5225.T44 Television  
 Testing see LC5225.A75
- By region or country  
 United States  
 5251 General works  
 5252.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 5253.A-Z By city, A-Z  
 Canada  
 5254 General works  
 5254.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z  
 5254.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z  
 Other American regions or countries  
 Latin America  
 5255.A2 General works  
 5255.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L19
- Europe  
 5256.A2 General works  
 5256.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L19
- Asia

## Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education

## By region or country

## Asia -- Continued

5257.A2

General works

5257.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

5257.3

Arab countries

Africa

5258.A2

General works

5258.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

5259

General works

5259.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

5259.6

General works

5259.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

5260.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

5260.4

Greenland

5261

Developing countries

5301-5401

Individual institutions (Table L25)

Including mechanics' institutes

Older adult education. Elderhostels

5451

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5457

General works

By region or country

United States

5471

General works

5473.A-W

States, A-W

5475.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Canada

5479

General works

5480.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

5480.5.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

5481.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

5484

General works

5485.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

5489.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions

5491.A-Z

United States. By city, A-Z

5493.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

Evening schools

5501

Collections

5515

General works

5519

General special

5551-5560.4

By region or country (Table L22)

Vacation schools. Summer schools

For summer sessions in teacher training see LB1740

Cf. BV1585 Religious education

Cf. LB1047 School excursions, fieldwork, etc.

5701

Collections

5715

General works

- Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education  
 Vacation schools. Summer schools -- Continued
- 5719 General special  
 5751-5760.4 By region or country (Table L22)  
 Traveling schools  
 5765 American  
 5767 Other  
 Vacation colonies  
 5770 General works  
 5771.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Distance education  
 5800 General works  
 5803.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 5803.A33 Accreditation  
 5803.C65 Computer-assisted instruction  
 5803.L43 Learning  
 5803.M37 Marketing  
 5803.P5 Planning  
 5803.R46 Research  
 5803.V53 Videoconferencing  
 By region or country  
 United States  
 5805 General works  
 5806.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 5808.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- Correspondence schools  
 5900 Periodicals. Societies  
 5901 Collections  
 5915 General works  
 5919 General special  
 5951-5959 By region or country (Table L23)  
 6001-6101 Individual schools (Table L25)
- University extension  
 6201 Periodicals. Societies  
 6206 Conferences  
 6211 Handbooks and manuals  
 6219 General works  
 6223 General special  
 Including curriculum  
 6231 History and description  
 6251-6260.4 By region or country (Table L22)  
 6301-6401 Individual institutions (Table L25)
- Lyceums and lecture courses. Forums  
 Including discussion groups, debates  
 For technique of debating see PN4177+  
 Cf. LC6601+ Group reading and discussion
- 6501 Periodicals. Societies  
 6503 Collections  
 6509 Directories  
 Cf. PN4007 Public speaking
- 6515 General works  
 6519 General special  
 Including the planning, organization and conduct of meetings, discussion groups, etc., their  
 psychological and rhetorical aspects, leadership, etc.
- 6551-6560.4 By region or country (Table L22)

- Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education -- Continued
- Workshop classes
- 6562 General works  
By region or country
- 6562.2 United States
- 6562.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Radio and television extension courses. Instruction by radio and television
- Cf. LB1044.5+ Theory of radio in education
- 6571 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
- 6571.5 Congresses, conferences, etc.
- 6573 General works
- 6574 General special
- (6575.A-Z) By subject, A-Z  
Prefer classification in classes B - Z
- By region or country
- United States
- 6576 General works
- 6577.A-.W States, A-W
- 6578.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- 6579.A-Z Schools or companies, A-Z  
e.g.  
Mind Extension University  
School of the Air of the Americas
- 6579.M55
- 6579.S3
- 6581.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
*Under each country:*  
.x *General works*  
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*  
.x3A-.x3Z *Schools or companies, A-Z*
- Reading circles and correspondence clubs
- Including group reading
- For Catholic see LC461+
- For Chautauqua literary circles see LC6501+
- 6601 Collections
- 6615 General works
- 6619 General special
- 6631 Juvenile reading circles, etc.
- 6635 Storytelling  
Cf. LB1042 Principle and practice of teaching
- 6651-6660.4 By region or country (Table L22)
- 6681 Education and travel  
Cf. LC5765+ Traveling schools
- 6691 Traveling educational exhibits  
e. g. Routzahn, Traveling publicity campaign  
Cf. L797+ Routzahn, Traveling publicity campaign



## Individual institutions

## United States

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. KF292.A+ U.S. law schools, R747.A+ U.S. medical schools, S537.A+ U.S. agricultural colleges, T171.A+ U.S. technical schools

For teachers colleges see LB1805+

For historically Black universities and colleges see LC2851+

For summer schools see LC5751+

For University extension see LC6301+

For Junior colleges see LD6501.A+

For colleges for women see LD7019+

- 13 Abilene Christian College, Abilene, Texas (Table L7)
- 15.A37-.A46 Abingdon College, Abingdon, Illinois (Table L3)
- 20-39.5 Adelphi University, Garden City, New York (Table L4)  
Formerly Adelphi College
- 51.A37-.A46 Adrian College, Adrian, Michigan (Table L3)
- 51.A57-.A66 Akron, Ohio. University (Table L3)
- 56 Alabama A&M University, Normal, Ala. (Table L7)
- 58 Alabama College, Montevallo, Alabama (Table L7)
- 59 Alabama State University, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7)
- 59.13 Alabama. University of Alabama at Birmingham (Table L7)  
Earlier name: University of Alabama in Birmingham
- 59.3 Alabama. University of Alabama in Huntsville (Table L7)
- 59.5 Alabama. University of North Alabama, Florence, Alabama (Table L7)  
Alabama. University of West Alabama, Livingston, Alabama see LD3071.L967+
- 60-79.5 Alabama. University of Alabama (Table L4)  
Located in Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- 91.A4 Alaska. University of Alaska (System) Fairbanks, Alaska (Table L7a)
- 91.A487-.A496 Alaska. University. Fairbanks, Alaska (Table L3)
- 91.A497-.A506 Alatennga College, Bridgeport, Alabama (Table L3)
- Albany College, Albany, Oregon see LD3061.L4565
- 91.A55 Albany State College, Albany, Georgia (Table L7a)
- 91.A57-.A66 Albany University, Albany, New York (Table L3)  
In 1873 merged to form Union University, LD5481.U567+
- 91.A67-.A76 Albert Lea College, Albert Lea, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 100-119.5 Albion College, Albion, Michigan (Table L4)
- 131.A227-.A236 Albright College, Reading, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 131.A24 Alcorn State University, Lorman, Miss. (Table L7a)
- 131.A25 Alderson-Broadus College, Philippi, West Virginia (Table L7a)
- 131.A27-.A36 Alfred University, Alfred, New York (Table L3)
- 131.A3657-.A3666 Algona College, Algona, Iowa (Table L3)
- 131.A37-.A46 All Hallows' College, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L3)
- 131.A47-.A56 Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 131.A5627-.A5636 Alliance College, Alliance, Ohio (Table L3)
- 131.A565 Alliance College, Cambridge Springs, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 131.A57-.A66 Alma College, Alma, Michigan (Table L3)
- 131.A6627-.A6636 Alma White College, Zarephath, New Jersey (Table L3)
- Almira College, Greenville, Illinois see LD2051.G37+
- 131.A67-.A76 American International College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L3)
- 131.A767 American International Open University, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L7a)
- 131.A77-.A86 American University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 140-159.5 Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 171.A27-.A36 Amity College, College Springs, Iowa (Table L3)
- 171.A37-.A46 Andalusia College, Andalusia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 171.A465 Anderson University, Anderson, Ind. (Table L7a)

## United States -- Continued

- 171.A466 Anderson University, Anderson, South Carolina (Table L7a)  
Formerly Anderson College; chartered as a women's college in 1911, became a co-ed junior college, returned to baccalaureate status in 1990; name changed to Anderson University in 2006
- 171.A467 Andrews University, Berrien Springs, Michigan (Table L7a)  
Formerly Battle Creek College, Battle Creek, Mich.; Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Mich.
- 171.A468 Angelo State University, San Angelo, Texas (Table L7a)  
Formerly San Angelo, Texas College; Angelo State College
- 171.A4685 Anna Maria College, Paxton, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 171.A47-.A56 Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio (Table L3)
- 173 Appalachian State University, Boone, North Carolina (Table L7)  
Formerly Appalachian State Teachers' College (N.C.)
- 177 Aquinas College, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table L7)
- 178 Arizona State College, Flagstaff, Arizona (Table L7)  
Formerly Arizona State Teachers College, Flagstaff
- 179 Arizona State University, Tempe (Table L7)
- 180-199.5 Arizona University, Tucson, Arizona (Table L4)
- 211.A67-.A76 Arkadelphia Methodist College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)
- 220-239.5 Arkansas University, Fayetteville, Arkansas (Table L4)  
Arkansas University, Pine Bluff, Ark. see LC2851.A75
- 239.7 Arkansas University of Central Arkansas, Conway, Arkansas (Table L7)
- (241) Arkansas College, Batesville, Arkansas  
see LD3141.L98
- Arkansas Cumberland College, Clarksville, Arkansas see LD4445.O47+
- 243 Arkansas Polytechnic College, Russellville, Arkansas (Table L7)
- 245 Arkansas State University (Table L7)  
Formerly Arkansas State College, Jonesboro, Arkansas
- 246 Armand Hammer United World College of the American West, Montezuma, N.M. (Table L7)
- 247 Armstrong College, Berkeley, California (Table L7)
- 247.5 Armstrong State University, Savannah, Georgia (Table L7)  
Formerly Armstrong Atlantic State University; joined University System of Georgia in 1959
- 258 Asbury College, Wilmore, Kentucky (Table L7)
- 261.A47-.A56 Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio (Table L3)
- 261.A565 Associated Colleges of Upper New York (ACUNY) (Table L7a)
- 261.A567 Assumption College, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 261.A568 Athens, Alabama. College (Table L7a)
- 261.A6 Atkinson Literary and Industrial College, Madisonville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
- Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.A82
- (271.A6) Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, North Carolina  
see LD331.B6695
- 271.A661 Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 271.A6615 Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama (Table L7a)
- 271.A6617 Auburn University, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7a)
- 271.A662 Augsburg College, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L7a)  
Including college, seminary, etc.
- 271.A6625 Augusta University, Augusta, Georgia (Table L7a)  
Formerly Augusta College, 1958-1996; Augusta State University, 1996-2012; Georgia Regents University, 2012-2015
- 271.A663 Augusta College, Augusta, Kentucky (Table L7a)
- 271.A6636 Augustana College, Canton, South Dakota (Table L7a)
- 271.A664 Augustana College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (Table L7a)
- 271.A665 Augustana College, Rockville, Illinois (Table L7a)  
Formerly Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Illinois  
Augustinian College, Villanova, Pennsylvania see LD5651.V27+

## United States -- Continued

- 271.A667 Aurora College, Aurora, Illinois (Table L7a)  
 271.A67 Austin College, Effingham, Illinois (Table L7a)  
 271.A7 Austin College, Sherman, Texas (Table L7a)  
 271.A77 Austin Peay State University (Table L7a)  
 271.A82 Avalon College, Trenton, Missouri (Table L7a)  
 271.A83 Averette College, Danville, Virginia (Table L7a)  
 271.A98 Azusa Pacific University, Azusa, California (Table L7a)  
 285 Bacone College, Muskogee, Oklahoma (Table L7)  
     Formerly Indian University, the Bacone Indian University  
 300-319.5 Baker University, Baldwin, Kansas (Table L4)  
 331.B27-.B36 Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio (Table L3)  
 331.B47-.B56 Baltimore City College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)  
 331.B5637-.B5646 Baltimore College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)  
     Merged into University of Maryland  
 331.B565 Barclay College, Haviland, Kan. (Table L7a)  
 331.B5667-.B5676 Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (Table L3)  
 331.B57-.B66 Bardstown Coeducational College, Bardstown, Kentucky (Table L3)  
 331.B668 Barrington College, Barrington, Rhode Island (Table L7a)  
 331.B669 Barry University, Miami, Florida (Table L7a)  
 331.B6695 Barton College, Wilson, North Carolina (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Atlantic Christian College  
 331.B67-.B76 Bates College, Lewiston, Maine (Table L3)  
     Battle Creek College, Battle Creek, Michigan see LD171.A467  
 340-359.5 Baylor University, Waco, Texas (Table L4)  
 371.B4 Beauvoir College, Wilmar, Arkansas (Table L7a)  
 371.B5 Bellarmine College, Louisville, Kentucky (Table L7a)  
 371.B6 Bellevue College, Bellevue, Nebraska (Table L7a)  
 371.B6647-.B6656 Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, North Carolina (Table L3)  
 371.B6659 Belmont College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L7a)  
 371.B67-.B76 Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin (Table L3)  
 372 Bemidji State University, Bemidji, Minnesota (Table L7)  
     Formerly Bemidji State College  
 373 Benedict College, Columbia, S.C. see LC2851.B3  
 375 Benedictine College, Atkinson, Kansas (Table L7)  
 376 Bennington, Vermont School of the Arts (Table L7)  
 380-399.5 Bentley College, Waltham, Mass. (Table L7)  
 401 Berea College, Berea, Kentucky (Table L4)  
 405.B17-.B26 Berkshire Christian College, Lenox, Massachusetts (Table L7)  
 411.B67-.B76 Berry Schools, Mount Berry, Georgia (Table L3)  
 420-439.5 Bethany College, Bethany, West Virginia (Table L3)  
 443 Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kansas (Table L4)  
 451.B27-.B36 Bethany-Peniel College, Bethany, Oklahoma (Table L7)  
 451.B417-.B426 Bethel College, McKenzie, Tennessee (Table L3)  
 451.B47-.B56 Bethel College, Newton, Kansas (Table L3)  
 451.B562 Bethel College, Russellville, Kentucky (Table L3)  
 451.B564 Bethel College, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L7a)  
 451.B564 Biola College, La Mirada, California (Table L7a)  
 451.B5657-.B5666 Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Alabama (Table L3)  
 451.B5673 Black Hawk College, Moline, Illinois (Table L7a)  
 451.B5674 Black Hills State University, Spearfish, South Dakota (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Dakota Territorial Normal School, 1883-1898; Spearfish Normal School, 1898-1941;  
     Black Hills Teachers College, 1941-1964; Black Hills State College, 1964-1989  
 451.B5677-.B5686 Black Mountain College, Black Mountain, North Carolina (Table L3)  
 451.B57-.B66 Blackburn College, Carlinville, Illinois (Table L3)  
 451.B747-.B756 Blinn Memorial College, Brenham, Texas (Table L3)

## United States -- Continued

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| 455.B57-.B66   | Bloomington College, Bloomington, Tennessee (Table L3)   |
| 455.B686       | Bloomsburg State College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)   |
| 455.B8         | Bluefield State College, Bluefield, W.Va. (Table L7a)  |
| 456.B57-.B66   | Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio (Table L3)  |
| 456.B9         | Bob Jones College, College Point, Florida (Table L7a)  |
| 457            | Bob Jones University, Greenville, South Carolina (Table L7)  |
| 458            | Boise State University, Boise, Idaho (Table L7)<br>1932-1965, Boise Junior College; 1965-1969, Boise College; 1969-1974, Boise State College                               |
| 460-479.5      | Boston College, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L4)   |
| 500-519.5      | Boston University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L4)  |
| 540-559.5      | Bowdoin College, Brunswick Maine (Table L4)  |
| 571.B227-.B236 | Bowdon College, Bowdon, Georgia (Table L3)   |
| 571.B245       | Bowie State University, Bowie, Maryland (Table L7a)<br>Formerly Bowie State College  |
| 571.B25        | Bradford College, Bradford, Massachusetts (Table L7a)  |
| 571.B27-.B36   | Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois (Table L3)  |
| 571.B37-.B46   | Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts (Table L3)   |
| 571.B463       | Brewton-Parker College, Mount Vernon, Ga. (Table L7a)<br>1904-1912, Union Baptist Institute; 1912-1948, Brewton-Parker Institute; 1948-1957, Brewton-Parker Junior College |
| 571.B467       | Bridgeport, Connecticut. University (Table L7a)  |
| 571.B47-.B56   | Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, Virginia (Table L3)  |
| 571.B57-.B66   | Brigham Young College, Logan, Utah (Table L3)  |
| 571.B667-.B676 | Brigham Young University, Provo City, Utah (Table L3)  |
| 571.B75        | Brigham Young University- Hawaii Campus (Table L7a)<br>Formerly Church College of Hawaii   |
| 578.B29        | Bronx Community College (Table L7a)  |
| 578.B37-.B46   | Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)  |
| 580-599.5      | Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn, New York (Table L4)   |
| 620-649.5      | Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island (Table L5)  |
| 649.7          | Bryan College, Dayton, Tenn. (Table L7)  |
| 649.8          | Bryant College, Smithfield, Rhode Island (Table L7)  |
| 649.9          | Bryn Athyn College of New Church, Bryn Athyn, Pennsylvania (Table L7)  |
| 650            | Bryson College, Fayetteville, Tennessee (Table L7)   |
| 661.B37-.B46   | Buchanan College, Troy, Missouri (Table L3)  |
| 661.B47-.B56   | Buchtel College, Akron, Ohio (Table L3)  |
| 670-689.5      | Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania (Table L4)  |
| 701.B237-.B246 | Buckner College, Witcherville, Arkansas (Table L3)   |
| 701.B27-.B36   | Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, Iowa (Table L3)   |
| 701.B37-.B46   | Buffalo. University. Buffalo, New York (Table L3)<br>Changed in 1962 to New York (State). State University, Buffalo  |
| 701.B657-.B666 | Burleson College, Greenville, Texas (Table L3)   |
| 701.B717-.B726 | Burlington College, Burlington, Vermont (Table L3)   |
| 701.B737-.B746 | Burritt College, Spencer, Tennessee (Table L3)   |
| 701.B77-.B86   | Butler University, Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L3)  |
| 721.C317-.C326 | Calhoun College, Kingston, Texas (Table L3)  |
| 721.C347-.C356 | California Christian College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)   |
| 721.C37-.C46   | California College, Oakland, California (Table L3)<br>In 1912, reorganized and known as Berkeley Baptist Divinity School   |
| 729.C87-.C96   | California, College of. Oakland, California (Table L3)<br>Merged into University of California   |
| 729.C966       | California. San Fernando Valley College, Los Angeles (Table L7a)   |
| 729.C9845      | California. State College of Applied Arts and Sciences, Los Angeles see LD729.6.L7   |
| 729.C9845      | California State College, California, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)   |
| 729.C985       | California State College at Palos Verdes (Table L7a)   |

## United States -- Continued

## California State University (System)

Formerly California State University and Colleges

- 729.5 General works (Table L7)
- 729.6.A-Z Individual institutions. By place, A-Z
- 729.6.A6 Arcata. Humboldt State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.B4 Bakersfield. California State College (Table L7a)
- 729.6.C5 Chico. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.D7 Dominguez Hills. California State College (Table L7a)
- 729.6.F7 Fresno. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.F8 Fullerton. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.H3 Hayward. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.L6 Long Beach. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.L7 Los Angeles. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.N6 Northridge. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.P5 Pomona. California State Polytechnic University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S2 Sacramento. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S25 San Bernardino. California State University, San Bernardino (Table L7a)  
Formerly San Bernardino-Riverside State College; then California State College, San Bernardino
- 729.6.S3 San Diego State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S35 San Francisco State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S4 San Jose State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S5 San Luis Obispo. California Polytechnic State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S6 Sonoma. California State College (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S8 Stanislaus. California State College (Table L7a)
- 729.8 University of California (System), Berkeley, California (Table L7)
- 730-779.5 California. University. Berkeley, California (Table L6)
- 781.A-Z Branches
- 781.D3 Davis (Table L7a)
- 781.I7 Irvine (Table L7a)
- 781.L67-.L76 University at Los Angeles. University of California, Los Angeles (Table L3)  
Formerly Southern Branch at Los Angeles
- 781.R5 Riverside (Table L7a)
- 781.S2 San Diego (Table L7a)
- 781.S24 San Francisco (Table L7a)
- 781.S27-.S36 Santa Barbara College (Table L3)
- 781.S4 Santa Cruz (Table L7a)
- 785 Calvin College, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table L7)
- 786 Cameron University, Lawton, Oklahoma (Table L7)
- 788 Campbell College, Buies Creek, North Carolina (Table L7)
- 791.C37-.C46 Campbell College, Holton, Kansas (Table L3)
- 791.C4613 Campbellsville College, Campbellsville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
- 791.C4617-.C4626 Champion College of the Sacred Heart, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 791.C4637-.C4646 Cane Hill College, Canehill, Arkansas (Table L3)
- 791.C47-.C56 Canisius College, Buffalo, New York (Table L3)
- 791.C57-.C66 Capital University, Columbus, Ohio (Table L3)
- 791.C67-.C76 Carleton College, Farmington, Missouri (Table L3)
- 791.C77-.C86 Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 791.C88 Carlow College, Oakland, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)  
Before 1968 named Mount Mercy College
- 791.C89 Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 801.C117-.C126 Carroll College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
- 801.C217-.C226 Carroll College, Waukesha, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 801.C247-.C256 Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, Tennessee (Table L3)

## United States -- Continued

- 801.C297-.C306 Carthage College, Carthage, Illinois (Table L3)  
Formerly Illinois State University, LD2341.I57
- 801.C347-.C356 Carthage Collegiate Institute, Carthage, Missouri (Table L3)
- 801.C36 Cascade College, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)
- 801.C37-.C46 Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio see LD5950+
- 810-859.5 Catawba College, Salisbury, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 860.C57-.C66 Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. (Table L6)
- 871.C247-.C256 Catholic University of Oklahoma, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L3)
- 871.C27-.C36 Cedarville University, Cedarville, Ohio (Table L3)  
Formerly Cedarville College
- 871.C27-.C36 Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport, Louisiana (Table L3)
- Central ... and Centre ...  
Cutter numbers and alphabetical arrangement are based on the city where the individual institution is located
- 881.A47-.A56 Central Christian College, Albany, Missouri (Table L3)
- 881.C47-.C56 Central YMCA College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
- 881.D37-.D46 Centre College of Kentucky, Danville, Kentucky (Table L3)  
From 1901-1918, Central University, Danville, Kentucky
- 881.E35 University of Central Oklahoma, Edmond, Oklahoma (Table L7a)  
Formerly Central State University, Central State College, Central State Teachers College
- 881.E45 Central Washington University, Ellensburg, Wash. (Table L7a)  
Formerly Washington State Normal School, Central Washington College of Education, Central Washington State College
- 881.F27-.F36 Central College, Fayette, Missouri (Table L3)
- 881.H77-.H86 Central College, Huntington, Indiana (Table L3)
- 881.M45 Central College, McPherson, Kansas (Table L7a)
- 881.M68 Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant, Michigan (Table L7a)  
Formerly Central Michigan Normal School and Business Institute, Central Michigan Normal School, Central State Normal School, Central State Teachers College, Central Michigan College of Education, Central Michigan College
- 881.P47-.P56 Central College, Pella, Iowa (Table L3)  
Formerly Central University of Iowa
- 881.R37-.R46 Central University, Richmond, Kentucky (Table L3)  
In 1901 merged with Centre College, Danville, Kentucky
- 881.W27-.W36 Central Missouri State University, Warrensburg, Mo. see LD3429.8
- 881.W54 Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton, Missouri (Table L3)
- 891.C4 Central State University, Wilberforce, Ohio (Table L7a)
- 891.C42 Chaddock College, Quincy, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 891.C44 Chadron State College (Table L7a)
- 891.C44 Champlain College, Plattsburg, New York (Table L7a)
- 891.C466 Chapman College, Orange, California (Table L7a)
- 891.C5 Charles City College, Charles City, Iowa (Table L7a)
- 891.C57-.C66 Charleston, College of, Charleston, South Carolina (Table L3)
- 891.C67-.C76 Chattanooga, Tennessee. University (Table L3)
- 891.C78 Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 891.C8 Cheyney University, Cheyney, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)  
1903-1913, Institute for Colored Youth at Cheyney; 1914-1933, Cheyney Training School for Teachers; 1933-1959, State Teachers College at Cheyney; 1959-1983, Cheyney State College
- 891.C85 Chicago. Northeastern Illinois University (Table L7a)
- 891.C9 Chicago State University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)  
Formerly Chicago State College
- 900-949.5 Chicago. University. Chicago, Illinois (Table L6)
- 961.C27-.C36 Chowan University, Murfreesboro, North Carolina see LD7251.M92
- 961.C27-.C36 Christian Brothers College, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L3)

## United States -- Continued

- 961.C47-.C56 Christian Brothers College, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L3)  
Christian University, Canton, Missouri see LD1401.C7637+
- 961.C65 Christopher Newport University, Newport News, Virginia (Table L7a)  
Formerly Christopher Newport College
- 970-989.5 Cincinnati. University. Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L4)
- 995 Claflin College, Orangeburg, South Carolina (Table L7)
- 1015.C37-.C46 Claremont Colleges. Claremont University Center, California (Table L3)  
An association comprising Claremont Men's College, Harvey Mudd College, Pitzer College, Pomona College, and Scripps College
- 1015.C47-.C56 Claremont Men's College, Claremont, California (Table L3)
- 1015.C75 Clarion State College, Clarion, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)  
Clark College, Atlanta Ga. see LC2851.C7
- 1015.C85 Clarke College, Dubuque, Iowa (Table L7a)
- 1020-1039.5 Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 1061.C23 Clarksburg College, Clarksburg, Missouri (Table L7a)  
Clarksville, Arkansas. College of the Ozarks see LD4445.O47+
- 1061.C24 Claverack College and Hudson River Institute, Claverack, New York (Table L7a)
- 1061.C3 Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina (Table L7a)
- 1061.C35 Cleveland State University (Table L7a)  
Clifton College, Clifton, Texas see LD5311.T57+
- 1061.C382 Coastal Carolina University, Conway, S.C. (Table L7a)
- 1061.C4 Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Table L7a)
- 1061.C62 Coker College, Hartsville, South Carolina (Table L7a)
- 1061.C67-.C76 Colby College, Waterville, Maine (Table L3)
- 1061.C79 Colegio Cesar Chavez, Mount Angel, Oregon (Table L7a)
- 1061.C8 Colfax College, Colfax, Washington (Table L7a)
- 1070-1089.5 Colgate University, Hamilton, New York (Table L4)  
College of Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina see LD891.C57+
- (1100-1119.5) College of Mount Saint Vincent, Riverdale, New York, N.Y.  
see LD3561.M697  
College of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania see LD4561.P434  
College of Saint James, Breathedsville, Maryland see LD4807.S37+  
College of Saint Joseph on the Rio Grande, Albuquerque, New Mexico see LD4813.S5  
College of Saint Rose, Albany, New York see LD4834.S22
- 1119.7 College of San Mateo, San Mateo, California (Table L7)  
College of Santa Fe, Santa Fe, New Mexico see LD4881.S39  
College of Staten Island, Staten Island, New York see LD5171.S49  
College of the Ozarks, Clarksville, Arkansas see LD4445.O47+  
College of the Sacred Heart, Denver, Colorado see LD4785.S27+  
Colleges of the Seneca, Geneva, New York see LD2250+
- 1119.8 Colorado Christian University, Lakewood, Colorado (Table L7)
- 1120-1139.5 Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colorado (Table L4)
- 1150 Colorado. State University, Fort Collins, Colorado (Table L7)  
Colorado. University of Colorado (System)
- 1155 General works
- 1160-1189.5 University of Colorado, Boulder (Table L5)
- 1191 University of Colorado Colorado Springs (Table L7)  
Formerly University of Colorado at Colorado Springs
- 1192 University of Colorado at Denver (Table L7)
- 1193 University of Colorado at Denver and Health Sciences Center (Table L7)  
University of Colorado Health Sciences Center see R747.A+
- 1205 Columbia College, Columbia, South Carolina (Table L7)  
Columbia College, Dubuque, Iowa see LD3081.L37+
- 1211.C87-.C96 Columbia University, Kittanning, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 1220-1269.5 Columbia University, New York, New York (Table L6)

## United States

- Columbia University, New York -- Continued  
 Saint Stephen's College, Annandale, New York see LD331.B5667+
- 1271.C17-.C26 Seth Low Junior College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
- 1271.C37-.C46 Columbia University, Portland, Oregon (Table L3)
- 1273 Columbus State University, Columbus, Georgia (Table L7)  
 Formerly Columbus College
- 1276 Commonwealth College, Mena, Arkansas (Table L7)
- 1281.C237-.C246 Conception College, Conception, Missouri (Table L3)
- 1281.C272 Concord College, Athens, West Virginia (Table L7a)
- 1281.C297-.C306 Concordia College, Conover, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 1281.C30647-.C30656 Concordia College, Fort Wayne, Indiana (Table L3)
- 1281.C30667-.C30676 Concordia College, Moorhead, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 1281.C307-.C316 Concordia University Chicago, River Forest, Illinois (Table L3)  
 Formerly Concordia Teachers College; Concordia College; Concordia University
- 1281.C318 Concordia University, Seward, Neb. (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Concordia Teachers College
- 1281.C319 Concordia University Texas, Austin, Texas (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Concordia Lutheran College (Austin, Tex.); Concordia University at Austin
- 1281.C322 Connecticut College, New London, Connecticut (Table L7a)
- 1281.C325 Connecticut. Connecticut State University (System) (Table L7a)
- 1281.C327-.C336 Connecticut. University. Storrs, Connecticut (Table L3)
- 1281.C337-.C346 Cooper College, Moundville, Missouri (Table L3)  
 Cooper College, Sterling, Kansas see LD5171.S53
- 1300-1319.5 Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa (Table L4)
- 1340-1389.5 Cornell University, Ithaca, New York (Table L6)
- 1401.C57-.C66 Cotner College, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L3)
- 1401.C697-.C706 Creal Springs College, Creal Springs, Illinois (Table L3)
- 1401.C747-.C756 Creighton University, Omaha, Nebraska (Table L3)
- 1401.C7637-.C7646 Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Missouri (Table L3)
- 1401.C7687-.C7696 Cumberland College, Princeton, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 1401.C7698 Cumberland College, Williamsburg, Kentucky (Table L7a)
- 1401.C77-.C86 Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 1405 Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota (Table L7)
- 1411.D237-.D246 Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell, South Dakota (Table L3)
- 1411.D2477 Dallas Baptist University, Dallas, Texas (Table L7a)
- 1411.D257-.D266 Dallas College, Dallas, Oregon (Table L3)
- 1411.D37-.D46 Dallas, Texas. University (Table L3)
- 1411.D47-.D56 Dana College, Blair, Nebraska (Table L3)
- 1420-1449.5 Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire (Table L5)
- 1451 Darton College, Albany, Ga. (Table L7)  
 Formerly Albany Junior College
- 1455 David Lipscomb College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L7)
- 1461.D27-.D36 Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 1461.D37-.D46 Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, West Virginia (Table L3)
- 1461.D47-.D56 Dayton University, Dayton, Ohio (Table L3)
- Deer Lodge, Montana. College of Montana see LD3501.M837+
- 1461.D57-.D66 Defiance College, Defiance, Ohio (Table L3)
- 1466 Del Mar College, Corpus Christi, Texas (Table L7)
- 1470-1489.5 Delaware University, Newark, Delaware (Table L4)
- 1492.D4 Delta State College, Cleveland, Mississippi (Table L7a)
- 1510-1529.5 Denison University, Granville, Ohio (Table L4)
- 1550-1569.5 Denver. University. Denver, Colorado (Table L4)
- 1580-1599.5 DePaul University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L4)
- 1600-1629.5 DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana (Table L5)



## United States -- Continued

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| 1641.D27-.D36     | Des Moines University, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L3)<br>Formerly Des Moines College  |
| 1641.D3677-.D3686 | Detroit. College of the City of Detroit (Table L3)   |
| 1641.D37-.D46     | Detroit. University. Detroit, Michigan (Table L3)  |
| 1643              | Diablo Valley College, Pleasant Hill, California (Table L7)  |
| 1650-1669.5       | Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania (Table L4)   |
| 1671              | Dickinson State University, Dickinson, North Dakota (Table L7)   |
| 1675              | District of Columbia, University of the, Washington, D.C. (Table L7)   |
| 1678              | Dixie University, Cookeville, Tennessee (Table L7)   |
| 1681.D47-.D56     | Doane College, Crete, Nebraska (Table L3)  |
| 1686              | Dordt College, Sioux Center, Iowa (Table L7)   |
| 1688              | Dowling College, Oakdale, New York (Table L7)  |
| 1700-1719.5       | Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L4)  |
| 1725.D47-.D56     | Drew University, Madison, New Jersey (Table L3)  |
| 1725.D62          | Drexel University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)  |
| 1731.D67-.D76     | Drury College, Springfield, Missouri (Table L3)  |
| 1731.D7647-.D7656 | Dubuque, Iowa. University (Table L3)   |
| 1732.D77-.D86     | Duke University, Durham, North Carolina (Table L3)   |
| 1733.D77-.D86     | Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L3)   |
| 1741.E4           | Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana (Table L7a)   |
| 1741.E44          | East Carolina University, Greenville, North Carolina (Table L7a)   |
| 1741.E4616        | East Stroudsburg State College, East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)   |
| 1741.E4618        | East Texas State University, Commerce, Texas (Table L7a)   |
| 1741.E462         | Eastern College, St. Davids, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)<br>Formerly Eastern Baptist College  |
| 1741.E4627        | Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois (Table L7a)  |
| 1741.E463         | Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky (Table L7a)  |
| 1741.E464         | Eastern Mennonite College, Harrisonburg, Virginia (Table L7a)  |
| 1741.E465         | Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Michigan (Table L7a)   |
| 1741.E466         | Eastern Montana College, Billings, Montana (Table L7a)   |
| 1741.E467         | Eastern Nazarene College, Quincy, Massachusetts (Table L7a)  |
| 1741.E47-.E56     | Eastern Oklahoma College, Wilburton, Oklahoma (Table L3)   |
| 1741.E57          | Eastern Oregon University, La Grande, Oregon (Table L7a)<br>Formerly Eastern Oregon State College  |
| 1741.E62          | Eisenhower College, Seneca Falls, New York (Proposed) (Table L7a)  |
|                   | Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, N.C. see LC2851.E5  |
| 1741.E697-.E706   | Elizabeth College, Charlotte, North Carolina (Table L3)  |
| 1741.E727-.E736   | Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  |
| 1741.E737-.E746   | Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Illinois (Table L3)  |
| 1741.E757-.E766   | Elon College, Elon College (Durham), North Carolina (Table L3)   |
|                   | Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Michigan see LD171.A467  |
| 1751.E367-.E376   | Emory and Henry College, Emory, Virginia (Table L3)  |
| 1751.E3766        | Emory College, Oxford, Georgia (Table L7a)   |
| 1751.E377-.E386   | Emory University, Emory University, Georgia (Table L3)   |
| 1751.E397-.E406   | Emporia State University, Emporia, Kansas (Table L3)<br>Formerly College of Emporia  |
| 1761.E457-.E466   | Erskine College, Due West, South Carolina (Table L3)   |
| 1761.E47-.E56     | Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois (Table L3)  |
| 1761.E57-.E66     | Evansville, University of, Evansville, Indiana (Table L3)<br>1854-1887, Moores Hill Male and Female Collegiate Institute; 1887-1919, Moores Hill College;<br>1919-1967, Evansville College |
| 1761.E68          | Evergreen State College, Olympia, Washington (Table L7a)   |
| 1761.E7           | Ewing College, Ewing, Illinois (Table L7a)   |
| 1765.F35          | Fair View College, Traphill, North Carolina (Table L7a)  |
| 1771.F2           | Fairfield, Connecticut. University (Table L7a)   |

## United States -- Continued

- 1771.F25 Fairfield College, Fairfield, Nebraska (Table L7a)
- 1771.F26 Farley Dickinson University, Rutherford, New Jersey (Table L7a)  
Formerly Farleigh Dickinson College
- Fairmount College, Wichita, Kansas see LD2667
- 1771.F37-.F46 Fargo College, Fargo, North Dakota (Table L3)
- 1771.F4617-.F4626 Farmers' College, College Hill, Ohio (Table L3)
- 1771.F4637-.F4646 Farmington College, West Farmington, Ohio (Table L3)
- 1771.F465 Fayetteville State University, Fayetteville, North Carolina (Table L7a)
- 1771.F4667-.F4676 Fenn College, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L3)  
Formerly YMCA School of Technology. Merged into Cleveland State University in September, 1965
- 1771.F469 Ferris State College, Big Rapids, Michigan (Table L7a)
- 1771.F47-.F56 Findlay College, Findlay, Ohio (Table L3)
- Fisk University, Nashville, Tennessee see LC2851.F47+
- 1771.F64 Flagler College, St. Augustine, Fla. (Table L7a)
- Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, Tallahassee, Fla. see LC2851.F59
- 1771.F73 Florida International University, Miami, Florida (Table L7a)  
Member of State University System of Florida  
For System see LD1771.F862
- 1771.F77-.F86 Florida Southern College, Lakeland, Florida (Table L3)  
Formerly Florida Conference College, Leesburg, Florida, then Florida Seminary, Sutherland, Florida
- 1771.F862 Florida. State University System of Florida (Table L7a)
- 1771.F865 Florida Atlantic University (Table L7a)
- 1771.F867 Florida Gulf Coast University (Table L7a)
- 1771.F87-.F96 Florida State University (Table L3)
- 1775 University of Central Florida (Table L7)
- 1780-1799.5 University of Florida (Table L4)
- 1799.7 University of North Florida (Table L7)
- 1799.8 University of South Florida (Table L7)
- 1800 University of West Florida (Table L7)
- 1811.F47-.F56 Fordham University, New York, New York (Table L3)
- 1816 Fort Lewis College, Durango, Colorado (Table L7)
- Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Ga. see LC2851.F7
- 1820-1839.5 Fort Worth University, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L4)  
Formerly Texas Wesleyan College (Founded 1881)
- 1851 Francis Marion College, Florence, South Carolina (Table L7)
- 1861.F37-.F46 Franklin College, Franklin, Indiana (Table L3)
- 1861.F47-.F56 Franklin College, New Athens, Ohio (Table L3)
- 1871.F17-.F26 Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 1871.F285 Franklin Pierce College, Rindge, New Hampshire (Table L7a)
- 1871.F357-.F366 Frederick College, Frederick, Maryland (Table L3)
- 1871.F377-.F386 Fredericksburg College, Fredericksburg, Virginia (Table L3)
- 1871.F42 Freed-Hardeman University, Henderson, Tenn. (Table L7a)  
Formerly Freed-Hardeman College
- 1871.F47-.F56 Friends' University, Wichita, Kansas (Table L3)
- 1871.F62 Frostburg State College, Frostburg, Maryland (Table L7a)
- 1871.F67-.F76 Furman University, Greenville, South Carolina (Table L3)
- 1891.G247-.G256 Gainesville College, Gainesville, Georgia (Table L3)
- Gallaudet University see HV2561.A+
- 1891.G267-.G276 Gardner-Webb University, Boiling Springs, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 1891.G297-.G306 Garrard College, Lancaster, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 1891.G8 Genesee Community College, Batavia, New York (Table L7a)
- 1891.G857-.G866 Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- Geneva, New York. Colleges of the Seneca see LD2250+

## United States -- Continued

- 1893 George Fox College, Newberg, Oregon (Table L7)  
Formerly Pacific College
- 1894 George Mason University, Fairfax, Virginia (Table L7)  
Prior to 1972, George Mason College of Northern Virginia
- 1895.G27-.G36 George Pepperdine College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
- 1900-1949.5 George Washington University, Washington, D. C. (Table L6)
- 1961.G27-.G36 Georgetown College, Georgetown, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 1961.G47-.G56 Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 1961.G63 Georgia. University system of Georgia (Table L7a)  
Georgia Regents University see LD271.A6625
- 1961.G67-.G76 Georgia. South Georgia College, College, Georgia (Table L3)
- 1961.82 Georgia College, Milledgeville, Ga. (Table L7)  
1889-1922, Georgia Normal and Industrial College; 1922-1961, Georgia State College for Women; 1961-1967, Woman's College of Georgia
- 1963 Georgia Southern University, Statesboro, Georgia (Table L7)  
Formerly Georgia Southern College
- 1965 Georgia State University, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L7)
- 1970-1989.5 Georgia. University. Athens, Georgia (Table L4)
- 2001.G297-.G306 German College, Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Table L3)
- 2001.G377-.G386 German Wallace College, Berea, Ohio (Table L3)
- 2001.G397-.G406 Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 2001.G407-.G416 Gladeville College, Wise, Virginia (Table L3)
- 2001.G4165 Glassboro State College, Glassboro, N.J. (Table L7a)
- 2001.G417-.G426 Glen Rose Collegiate Institute, Glen Rose, Texas (Table L3)
- 2001.G43 Glenville State College, Glenville, West Virginia (Table L7a)
- 2001.G447-.G456 Goddard College, Plainfield, Vermont (Table L3)
- 2001.G47-.G56 Gonzaga College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 2001.G57-.G66 Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)
- 2001.G67 Gordon College, Wenham, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 2001.G747-.G756 Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana (Table L3)
- 2001.G77 Goucher College, Towson, Maryland (Table L7a)  
Formerly Goucher College, Baltimore
- 2011.G397-.G406 Graceland College, Lamoni, Iowa (Table L3)
- 2011.G57-.G66 Grambling College, Grambling, Louisiana see LD3091.L367
- 2011.G67-.G76 Grand Island College, Grand Island, Nebraska (Table L3)
- 2011.G767 Grand River College, Gallatin, Missouri (Table L3)
- 2011.G77-.G86 Grand Valley State University, Michigan (Table L7a)
- Grand View College, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L3)
- Grant Memorial University, Athens, Tennessee see LD5305.T47+
- Grant University, Chattanooga, Tennessee see LD891.C67+
- 2011.92 Green Mountain College, Poultney, Vermont (Table L7)
- 2030 Greensboro College, Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)  
Merged 1948 with Davenport College
- 2051.G37-.G46 Greenville and Tusculum College see LD5457.T67+
- 2051.G37-.G46 Greenville College, Greenville, Illinois (Table L3)  
Formerly Almira College
- 2055.G47-.G56 Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa (Table L3)
- 2057.G47-.G56 Griswold College, Davenport, Iowa (Table L3)
- 2060-2079.5 Grove City College, Grove City, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 2091.G37-.G46 Guilford College, Guilford College, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 2091.G57-.G56 Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 2091.G89 Gwynedd-Mercy College, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)  
Formerly Gwynedd-Mercy Junior College
- 2101.H17-.H26 Hamilton College, Clinton, New York (Table L3)
- 2101.H37-.H46 Hamline University, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)

## United States -- Continued

- 2101.H57-.H66 Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia (Table L3)  
 2101.H662 Hampshire College, Amherst, Massachusetts (Table L7a)  
 Hampton University, Hampton, Virginia see LC2851.H27+  
 2101.H6637-.H6646 Hancock College, Hancock County, Mississippi (Table L3)  
 2101.H77-.H86 Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana (Table L3)  
 2101.H8637-.H8646 Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene, Texas (Table L3)  
     Formerly Abilene Baptist College, then Simmons College  
 2101.H8657-.H8666 Harding University, Searcy, Arkansas (Table L3)  
     Formerly Harding College  
 2101.H87-.H96 Harperville Collegiate Institute, Harperville, Mississippi (Table L3)  
 2101.H962 Harpur College, Endicott, New York (Table L7a)  
 2101.H963 University of Hartford (Table L7a)  
 2101.H9637-.H9646 Hartsville College, Hartsville, Indiana (Table L3)  
 2101.H977-.H986 Hartwick College, Oneonta, New York (Table L3)  
 Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
- 2110 Charter. By imprint date  
 2111 Constitution and government  
 2111.3 University statutes  
     Including rules and by-laws of overseers  
 2111.4 Report of nomination of overseers  
 2111.5 Report on rights and duties of president and fellows  
 2111.7 By-laws and regulations  
 Administration  
     General. Official reports  
     Board of Overseers  
     Visiting committees (General)  
     Special committees  
     Other committees  
     President  
     Treasurer  
     Special  
     Finance  
     Endowment  
     Appropriations and grants  
     Bequests, donations, etc.  
     Scholarships  
 2120 Policy and organization  
 Catalogs  
     Cf. LD2144 Alumni  
 2121 General  
 2121.5 Calendar  
 2122 Announcements, circulars, etc.  
 2123 Directory of officers and students  
 2124 Harvard University register  
 2125 Other directories  
 Requirements for admission  
 2126 General works  
 2127 Entrance examinations  
 Curriculum. System. Method  
 2129 General works  
 2131 Graduate work and courses  
 2133 Degrees and honors  
 2134 Miscellaneous publications  
 Biography  
 2135 Collective

## United States

## Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

## Biography

## Collective -- Continued

- 2136 Presidents
- 2136.3 Portraits
- 2137 Faculty
- Alumni
  - 2138 Directories
  - 2139 General histories
  - 2141 Obituary record
  - 2142 General special
  - 2144 General catalogs, triennial, quinquennial, etc.
  - 2146 Other catalogs
  - 2147 By classes
- Individual
  - 2148 Presidents, chronologically, by date of inauguration  
e.g., 1869 William Charles Eliot
  - 2149.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 2150 Reminiscences
- History and description
  - History
    - 2151 General
    - By period
      - 2152 Early to 1800
      - 2153 1801-
      - 2153.9 Comic histories, etc.
  - Description
    - 2154 Guidebooks
    - 2155 General
    - 2156 Pamphlets
    - 2157 Pictorial works
    - 2159.A-Z Buildings, places, etc., A-Z
- Student life and customs
  - 2160 General works
  - 2162 Minor works
  - Special
    - 2163 History of student publications
    - 2164 Student expenses
    - Student clubs
      - 2165 General works
      - 2166.A-Z Special, A-Z
    - Class Day or events
      - 2168 Freshmen
      - 2169 Sophomore
      - 2170 Junior
      - 2171 Senior
  - Commencement
    - 2172 General works
    - Addresses. Orations. Sermons
      - 2173 President
      - 2174 Orator
    - 2175 Presidential inaugurations
    - 2176 Other inaugurations
    - 2177 Special days and events. Anniversaries, etc. By date
- Undergraduate publications

## United States

- Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
  - Undergraduate publications -- Continued
    - Periodicals see LH1+
- 2180           Annuals (Harvard class album)
- 2181           Nonserial
- 2182           Calendars
- Alumni activities
- 2184           Graduate class publications. By date of graduation
  - Including exercises
  - Alumni associations and graduate clubs
    - General
    - By place, A-Z
- 2185.A1-.A4           General
- 2185.A5-Z           By place, A-Z
- 2195.H37-.H46       Hastings College, Hastings, Nebraska (Table L3)
- 2200-2219.5       Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 2221           Hawaii. University of Hawaii (System). Honolulu (Table L7)
- 2222.3           Hawaii. University of Hawaii at Hilo (Table L7)
- 2222.35           Hawaii. University of Hawaii at Manoa (Table L7)
- 2222.4           Hawaii. Honolulu Community College, Honolulu (Table L7)
- 2222.45           Hawaii. Kapiolani Community College, Honolulu (Table L7)
- 2222.5           Hawaii. Kauai Community College, Lihu Kauai (Table L7)
- 2222.55           Hawaii. Leeward Community College, Pearl City (Table L7)
- 2222.6           Hawaii. Maui Community College, Kahului (Table L7)
- 2222.65           Hawaii. West Oahu College, Pearl City (Table L7)
- 2222.7           Hawaii. Windward Community College, Kaneohe (Table L7)
- 2231.H197-.H206   Hawthorne College, McKinney, Texas (Table L3)
- Healdsburg College, Healdsburg, California see LD4461.P37
- 2231.H347-.H356   Hedding College, Abingdon, Illinois (Table L3)
- 2231.H37-.H46       Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio (Table L3)
- 2231.H517-.H526   Henderson College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)
- 2231.H57-.H66       Hendrix College, Conway, Arkansas (Table L3)
- 2231.H817-.H826   Henry College, Campbell, Texas (Table L3)
- 2235           Hesston, Kansas. College and Bible School (Table L7)
- 2241.H17-.H26       High Point College, High Point, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 2241.H37-.H46       Highland College, Highland, Kansas (Table L3)
- 2241.H477-.H486   Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Michigan (Table L3)
- 2241.H52           Hillyer College, Hartford, Connecticut (Table L7a)
- 2241.H57-.H66       Hiram College, Hiram, Connecticut (Table L3)
- 2241.H747-.H756   Hiwassee College, Madisonville, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 2250-2269.5       Hobart and William Smith Colleges, Geneva, New York (Table L4)
  - Formerly Hobart College. Colleges of the Seneca
- 2276           Hofstra College, Hempstead, New York (Table L7)
- 2281.H17-.H26       Holy Cross College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)
- 2281.H27-.H36       Holy Cross College, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L3)
- 2281.H45           Holy Names College, Oakland, California (Table L7a)
- 2281.H57-.H66       Hope College, Holland, Michigan (Table L3)
- 2281.H727-.H736   Houghton College, Houghton, New York (Table L3)
- 2281.H737-.H746   Houston, Texas. University (Table L3)
- 2281.H767-.H776   Houston, Texas. University of Houston System (Table L3)
- Howard College, Birmingham, Alabama see LD4881.S1563
- 2281.H817-.H826   Howard Payne College, Brownwood, Texas (Table L3)
- 2281.H89           Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7a)
- 2291.H57-.H66       Huron College, Huron, South Dakota (Table L3)
- 2301.I17-.I26       Iberia College, Iberia, Ohio (Table L3)
- 2301.I37-.I46       Idaho. Albertson College of Idaho, Caldwell, Idaho (Table L3)
  - Formerly College of Idaho

## United States -- Continued

- 2308.I57-.I66 Idaho. State College. Pocatello, Idaho (Table L3)  
 2310-2329.5 Idaho. University. Moscow, Idaho (Table L4)  
 Idaho. University. Southern Branch, Pocatello, Idaho see LD2308.I57+
- 2341.I47-.I56 Illinois College, Jacksonville, Illinois (Table L3)  
 2341.I565 Illinois. Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois (Table L7a)  
 1895-1921, Northern Illinois State Normal School; 1921-1955, Northern Illinois State Teachers  
 College; 1955-1957, Northern Illinois State College
- 2341.I57-.I66 Illinois State University, Springfield, Illinois (Table L3)  
 In 1870, rechartered as Carthage College, LD801.C297+
- 2347 Illinois. State University, Normal, Illinois (Table L7)  
 Formerly Illinois State Normal University
- 2350-2399.5 Illinois. University. Urbana, Illinois (Table L6)  
 2420-2439.5 Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Illinois (Table L4)  
 2443 Illinois. Western Illinois University, Macomb (Table L7)  
 1899-1921, Western Illinois Normal School; 1921-1947, Western Illinois State Teachers College;  
 1947-1957, Western Illinois State College
- 2451.I47-.I56 Immaculate Conception, College of the, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)  
 2475 Incarnate Word, University of the, San Antonio, Texas (Table L7)  
 Formerly a women's college; became co-educational in 1971
- (2481.I37-.I46) Indian University see LD285  
 Indiana Central College, Indianapolis, Indiana  
 see LD2534
- 2481.I47-.I56 Indiana College, Marion, Indiana (Table L3)  
 2485 Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, Pennsylvania (Table L7)  
 1875-1920, Indiana Normal School (Pa.); 1920-1927, State Normal School at Indiana, Pa.; 1927-  
 1959, Indiana State Teachers College (Pa.); 1959-1965, Indiana State College (Pa.)
- 2489 Indiana. Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana (Table L7)  
 1929-1961, Ball State Teachers College
- 2500-2529.5 Indiana. University. Bloomington, Indiana (Table L5)  
 2530.3 Indiana University at Kokomo (Table L7)  
 2530.4 Indiana University at South Bend (Table L7)  
 2530.5 Indiana University East (Table L7)  
 2530.6 Indiana University Northwest (Table L7)  
 2530.65 Indiana. University of Southern Indiana, Evansville, Indiana (Table L7)  
 2530.7 Indiana University Southeast (Table L7)  
 2530.8 Indiana University-Purdue University at Fort Wayne (Table L7)  
 2530.9 Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis (Table L7)  
 2533.I47-.I56 Indiana Wesleyan University, Marion, Ind. (Table L3)  
 Formerly Marion College
- 2534 Indianapolis, University of (1986- ), Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L7)  
 Formerly Indiana Central University, also known as Indiana Central College
- 2535.I27-.I36 Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey (Table L3)  
 2535.I47-.I56 Intermountain Union College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)  
 A merger of College of Montana, Deer Lodge, Montana, and Montana Wesleyan College, Helena,  
 Montana
- 2545 Iona College, New Rochelle, New York (Table L7)  
 Iowa College, Grinnell, Iowa see LD2055.G47+
- 2547 Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa (Table L7)  
 2550-2579.5 Iowa. University. Iowa City, Iowa (Table L5)  
 2583 Iowa. University of Northern Iowa (Table L7)  
 2591.I27-.I36 Iowa Wesleyan University, Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Table L3)  
 2594 Ithaca College, Ithaca, New York (Table L7)  
 2596 Jackson State University, Jackson, Mississippi (Table L7)  
 2598 Jacksonville, Florida. University (Table L7)

## United States -- Continued

- 2599 Jacksonville State University, Jacksonville, Alabama (Table L7)  
Formerly Jacksonville State Teachers College
- 2600 James Madison University, Harrisonburg, Virginia (Table L7)
- 2601.J247-.J256 James Milliken University, Decatur, Illinois (Table L3)
- 2601.J257-.J266 Jamestown, College, Jamestown, North Dakota (Table L3)
- 2601.J27-.J36 Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 2601.J37-.J46 Jefferson College, Convent, Louisiana (Table L3)
- 2601.J47-.J56 Jersey City, New Jersey. College of Jersey City (Table L3)
- 2601.J57-.J66 Jewell Lutheran College, Jewell, Iowa (Table L3)
- 2601.J67-.J76 John B. Stetson University, Deland, Florida (Table L3)
- 2601.J8 John Brown University, Siloam Springs, Arkansas (Table L7a)
- 2601.J87-.J96 John Carroll University, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L3)
- 2610-2639.5 Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L5)
- 2645 Johnson C. Smith University (Table L7)
- 2648 Jordan College, Cedar Springs, Michigan (Table L7)
- 2651.J47-.J56 Jubilee College, Peoria, Illinois (Table L3)
- 2651.J67-.J76 Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 2651.K27-.K36 Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Michigan (Table L3)
- 2651.K37-.K46 Kansas. Fort Hays State University, Hays, Kansas (Table L3)  
Formerly Fort Hays State College
- 2667 Kansas. Wichita State University, Wichita, Kansas (Table L7)  
Formerly University of Wichita, Municipal University of Wichita, and Fairmount College
- 2668 Kansas. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan (Table L7)
- 2670-2699.5 Kansas. University. Lawrence, Kansas (Table L5)
- 2711.K27-.K36 Kansas City University. Kansas City, Kansas (Table L3)
- 2715 Kansas City, Missouri. University (Table L7)  
Since 1963 one of the four campuses of Missouri. University. Kansas City, Missouri
- 2718 Kansas Newman College, Wichita, Kansas (Table L7)
- Kansas State College, Pittsburg see LD4561.P69
- 2720-2739.5 Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina, Kansas (Table L4)
- 2750.K42 Kean College of New Jersey, Union, New Jersey (Table L7a)
- 2750.K44 Keene State College, Keene, New Hampshire (Table L7a)
- 2755 Kennesaw College, Marietta, Georgia (Table L7)  
Formerly Kennesaw Junior College
- Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Kentucky see LC2851.K37+
- Kentucky State College, Lexington, Kentucky see LD2760+
- 2760-2779.5 Kentucky. University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky (Table L4)  
In 1908, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky separated from Kentucky University;  
from 1908-1916, State University of Kentucky
- 2790.K27-.K36 Kentucky University (1859-1908), Lexington, Kentucky (Table L3)  
1859-1865, moved to Lexington and merged with Transylvania University; 1908, name changed  
to Transylvania University  
For Transylvania University see LD5351.T67+
- 2791.K27-.K36 Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 2791.K37-.K46 Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio (Table L3)
- 2791.K4827-.K4836 Keuka College, Keuka Park, New York (Table L3)
- 2791.K52 Kilgore College, Kilgore, Texas (Table L7a)
- 2791.K537-.K546 King College, Bristol, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 2791.K56 King's College, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 2800-2819.5 Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois (Table L4)
- Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn. see LC2851.K5
- 2840.K88 Kutztown University of Pennsylvania, Kutztown, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)  
Formerly Kutztown State Teachers College, 1928-1960; Kutztown State College, 1960-1983
- 2860-2879.5 Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 2891.L17-.L26 Lafayette College, Lafayette, Alabama (Table L3)



## United States -- Continued

- 2891.L27-.L36 La Grange College, La Grange, Missouri (Table L3)  
 2891.L37-.L46 La Grange Military Academy, La Grange, Alabama (Table L3)  
 Formerly La Grange College  
 2891.L47-.L56 La Grange Synodical College, La Grange, Tennessee (Table L3)  
 2891.L65 LaGrange College, LaGrange, Ga. (Table L7a)  
 2897 Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio (Table L7)  
 2900-2929.5 Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Illinois (Table L5)  
 Formerly Lake Forest University  
 2931 Lakeland College, Sheboygan, Wisconsin (Table L7)  
 2932 Lamar University, Beaumont, Texas (Table L7)  
 2933 Lambuth University, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L7)  
 Formerly Lambuth College  
 2935.L23 Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L7a)  
 2935.L27-.L36 Lane University, Lecompton, Kansas (Table L3)  
 2935.L45 Laredo State University, Laredo, Texas (Table L7a)  
 2935.L57-.L66 La Salle College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
 2935.L85 La Sierra College, Arlington, California (Table L7a)  
 2937.L47-.L56 Latter Day Saints University, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L3)  
 2940.L37-.L46 La Verne College, La Verne, California (Table L3)  
 Formerly Lordsburg College, Lordsburg, California  
 2941.L37-.L46 Lawrence College, Appleton, Wisconsin (Table L3)  
 2951.L227-.L236 Leander Clark College, Toledo, Iowa (Table L3)  
 2951.L247-.L256 Lebanon University, Lebanon, Ohio (Table L3)  
 2951.L257-.L266 Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
 2955 Lee College, Baytown, Texas (Table L7)  
 2958.L37-.L46 Le Grand Christian College, Le Grand, Iowa (Table L3)  
 2960-2979.5 Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (Table L4)  
 3000-3049.5 Leland Stanford Junior University, Stanford University, California (Table L6)  
 Le Mars, Iowa. Western Union College see LD6031.W37+  
 3061.L347-.L356 Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, North Carolina (Table L3)  
 3061.L447-.L456 Lenox College, Hopkinton, Iowa (Table L3)  
 3061.L4563 LeTourneau University, Longview, Tx. (Table L7a)  
 3061.L4565 Lewis and Clark College, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Albany College  
 3061.L4566 Lewis-Clark State College, Lewiston, Idaho (Table L7a)  
 3061.L4567 Lewis University, Lockport, Illinois (Table L7a)  
 3061.L457-.L466 Lewis Institute, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)  
 3061.L477-.L486 Liberal University, Silverton, Oregon (Table L3)  
 3071.L247-.L256 Liberty College, Glasgow, Kentucky (Table L3)  
 3071.L33 Liberty University, Lynchburg, Virginia (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Lynchburg Baptist College, 1971-1976; Liberty Baptist College, 1976-1984  
 3071.L47-.L56 Lima College, Lima, Ohio (Table L3)  
 3071.L58 Limestone College, Gaffney, S.C. (Table L7a)  
 3071.L647-.L656 Lincoln College, Lincoln, Illinois (Table L3)  
 3071.L67-.L76 Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tennessee (Table L3)  
 Lincoln University, Chester Co., Pa. see LC2851.L53  
 3071.L79 Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Missouri (Table L7a)  
 3071.L917-.L926 Lineville College, Lineville, Alabama (Table L3)  
 3071.L957-.L966 Linfield College, McMinnville, Oregon (Table L3)  
 3071.L9665 Little Rock University, Little Rock, Arkansas (Table L7a)  
 3071.L967-.L976 Livingston University, Livingston, Alabama (Table L3)  
 Name changed in 1995 to University of West Alabama  
 Livingstone College, Salisbury, N.C. see LC2851.L58  
 3071.L995 Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, California (Table L7a)  
 3081.L347-.L356 Lombard College, Galesburg, Illinois (Table L3)

## United States -- Continued

- 3081.L358 Lone Mountain College, San Francisco, California (Table L7a)  
Formerly San Francisco College for Women
- 3081.L36 Long Island University, Brooklyn, New York (Table L7a)  
For Southampton College see LD3844
- 3081.L365 Longwood College, Farmville, Virginia (Table L7a)
- 3081.L37-.L46 Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa (Table L3)  
Formerly St. Joseph's College, Dubuque College, Columbia College
- 3081.L53 Lordsburg College, Lordsburg, California see LD2940.L37+  
Loretto Heights College, Denver, Colorado (Table L7a)  
Los Angeles. University of Southern California see LD5101.S27+
- 3091.L27-.L36 Louisiana College, Pineville, Louisiana (Table L3)
- 3091.L365 Louisiana. Francis T. Nicholls State College, Thibodaux (Table L7a)
- 3091.L367 Louisiana. Grambling College, Grambling (Table L7a)
- 3091.L368 Louisiana. Northwestern State College of Louisiana, Natchitoches (Table L7a)
- 3091.L37-.L46 Louisiana. Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana (Table L3)  
Formerly Louisiana Polytechnic Institute
- 3091.L47-.L56 Louisiana. Southeastern Louisiana University, Hammond, Louisiana (Table L3)  
Formerly Louisiana. Southeastern Louisiana College
- 3091.L57-.L66 Louisiana. University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, Louisiana (Table L3)  
Formerly Southwestern Louisiana Institute of Liberal and Technical Training
- 3098 Louisiana. State University. Alexandria, Louisiana (Table L7)
- 3100-3119.5 Louisiana. State University. Baton Rouge, Louisiana (Table L4)
- 3120.L58 Louisiana. University of New Orleans (Table L7a)
- 3131.L37-.L46 Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana see LD3091.L37+  
Louisville, Kentucky. University (Table L3)
- (3131.L52) Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, Louisville, Ky. see LC2851.L68  
Lowell State College, Lowell, Massachusetts  
see LD3234.M32
- 3131.L57-.L66 Loyola College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
- 3131.L67-.L76 Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
- 3131.L763 Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles, Calif. (Table L7a)  
Formerly Loyola University
- 3141.L7657-.L7666 Loyola University, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)
- 3141.L77-.L86 Luther College, Decorah, Iowa (Table L3)
- 3141.L865 Lycoming College, Williamsport, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 3141.L87-.L96 Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Virginia (Table L3)
- 3141.L98 Lyon College, Batesville, Arkansas (Table L7a)  
Formerly Arkansas College
- 3141.M217-.M226 Macalester College, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 3141.M237-.M246 McCune College, Louisiana, Missouri (Table L3)  
McDaniel College see LD5941.W57+
- 3141.M257-.M266 McGee College, College Mound, Missouri (Table L3)
- 3141.M27-.M36 McKendree College, Lebanon, Illinois (Table L3)
- 3141.M38 Mackinac College, Mackinac Island, Michigan (Table L7a)
- 3141.M4 McKinley-Roosevelt, Inc., Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 3141.M47-.M56 McLean College, Hopkinsville, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 3141.M562 McLemoresville Collegiate Institute, McLemoresville, Tennessee (Table L7a)  
McMinnville College, McMinnville, Oregon see LD3071.L957+
- 3141.M5635 McMurry College, Abilene, Texas (Table L7a)
- 3141.M564 McNeese State University, Lake Charles, Louisiana (Table L7a)
- 3141.M565 McPherson College, McPherson, Kansas (Table L7a)
- 3141.M566 Madison College, Madison College, Tennessee (Table L7a)
- 3141.M567 Madison College, Sharon, Mississippi (Table L7a)
- 3141.M568 Madison College, Spring Creek, Tennessee (Table L7a)
- 3141.M57-.M66 Madison College, Uniontown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

## United States -- Continued

- 3150-3169.5  
3172  
3181.M27-.M36  
3181.M43  
3181.M47-.M56  
3200-3219.5  
3221  
  
3225  
3231.M37-.M46  
(3231.M4897-.M4906)  
  
3231.M4927-.M4936  
3231.M517-.M526  
3231.M537-.M546  
3231.M557-.M566  
3231.M627-.M636  
3231.M647-.M656  
3231.M667-.M676  
3231.M678  
3231.M68  
3231.M685  
3231.M695  
  
3231.M6954  
3231.M697-.M706  
3231.M837  
3231.M847-.M856  
3231.M858  
3231.M87  
3232  
3234  
3234.M17-.M26  
  
3234.M27  
3234.M32  
  
3238  
  
3241.M247-.M256  
3241.M27  
3241.M297-.M306  
3241.M308  
3241.M310  
  
3241.M317-.M326  
  
3241.M327  
  
3241.M33  
3241.M34
- Maine. University. Orono, Maine (Table L4)  
Maine, University of, at Farmington (Table L7)  
Maine Wesleyan Seminary, Kent's Hill, Maine (Table L3)  
Malone College, Canton, Ohio (Table L7a)  
Manchester College, North Manchester, Indiana (Table L3)  
Manhattan College, New York, New York (Table L4)  
Manhattanville College, Purchase, New York (Table L7)  
Mankato State University see LD3375  
Mansfield State College, Mansfield, Pennsylvania (Table L7)  
Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio (Table L3)  
Marion College, Marion, Indiana  
    see LD2533.I47+  
Marion College, Marion County, Missouri (Table L3)  
Marist College, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L3)  
Marquette College, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Table L3)  
Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, North Carolina (Table L3)  
Marshall College, Huntington, West Virginia (Table L3)  
Marshall College, Mercersburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
Marvin College, Clinton, Kentucky (Table L3)  
Mary Hardin-Baylor, University of, Belton, Texas (Table L7a)  
Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, Virginia (Table L7a)  
Marygrove College, Detroit, Michigan (Table L7a)  
Maryland. University of Maryland (System), Adelphi, Maryland (Table L7a)  
    Maryland. Bowie State University see LD571.B245  
    Maryland. University of Maryland, Baltimore (County) (Table L7a)  
    Maryland. University of Maryland, College Park (Table L3)  
Marylhurst University, Marylhurst, Oregon (Table L7a)  
Maryville College, Maryville, Tennessee (Table L3)  
Marywood College, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)  
Massachusetts. Massachusetts State College (System) (Table L7a)  
Massachusetts. State College, Boston (Table L7)  
Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts (System) (Table L7)  
Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Amherst (Table L3)  
    Formerly Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1863-1931; Massachusetts State College, 1931-1937  
Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Boston (Table L7a)  
Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Lowell (Table L7a)  
    Formerly Lowell State College  
Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts Medical School, Worcester, Massachusetts  
    see R747.A+  
Memphis, University of, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L7)  
    Formerly Memphis State University  
Mendota College, Mendota, Illinois (Table L3)  
Menlo College, Atherton, California (Table L7a)  
Mercer University, Macon, Georgia (Table L3)  
Mercy College, Dobbs Ferry, New York (Table L7a)  
Mercyhurst University, Erie, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)  
    Formerly Mercyhurst College  
Meridian College, Meridian, Mississippi (Table L3)  
    Successor to Meridian Male College and Meridian Women's College  
Meridian College, Meridian, Texas (Table L7a)  
Merom, Indiana. Union Christian College see LD5471.U47+  
Merrimack College, Andover, Massachusetts (Table L7a)  
Mesa State College, Grand Junction, Colo. (Table L7a)  
    Formerly Mesa College

## United States -- Continued

- 3241.M35 Messiah College, Grantham, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 3241.M36 Metropolitan College of New York, New York (Table L7a)
- 3241.M37-.M46 Miami, University of, Coral Gables, Florida (Table L3)
- 3241.M47-.M56 Miami University, Oxford, Ohio (Table L3)
- 3248.M5 Michigan. State University, East Lansing (Table L7a)  
1857-1909, Michigan State Agricultural College; 1905-1925, Michigan Agricultural College; 1925-1955, Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science; 1955-1964, Michigan. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science
- 3250-3299.5 Michigan. University. Ann Arbor, Michigan (Table L6)
- 3303 Michigan. Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo (Table L7)  
1904-1927, Western State Normal School; 1927-1941, Western State Teachers College; 1941-1955, Western Michigan College of Education; 1955-1957, Western Michigan College
- 3306 Mid-American Nazarene College, Olathe, Kansas (Table L7)
- 3309 Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro, Tennessee (Table L7)
- 3311.M17-.M26 Middle Tennessee, University of, Tullahoma, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 3311.M27-.M36 Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vermont (Table L3)
- 3311.M547-.M556 Midland College, Fremont, Nebraska (Table L3)  
Formerly located at Atchison, Kansas
- 3311.M56 Midwestern State University, Wichita Falls, Texas (Table L7a)
- 3311.M5627-.M5636 Milligan College, Milligan, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 3311.M57-.M66 Milliken University, Decatur, Illinois see LD2601.J247+
- 3311.M717-.M726 Millsaps College, Jackson, Mississippi (Table L3)
- 3318 Milton College, Milton, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 3319 Minnesota. University of Minnesota, Duluth (Table L7)
- 3319 Minnesota. University of Minnesota, Morris (Table L7)
- 3320-3369.5 Minnesota. University. Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L6)
- 3375 Minnesota State University, Mankato (Table L7)  
Formerly Mankato State University, Mankato State College
- 3381.M47-.M56 Mission House College, Plymouth, Wisconsin see LD2931
- 3381.M57-.M66 Mississippi College, Clinton, Mississippi (Table L3)
- 3381.M67-.M76 Mississippi. State University. State College, Mississippi (Table L3)  
Formerly Mississippi State College
- 3400-3419.5 Mississippi Synodical College, Holly Springs, Mississippi (Table L3)
- 3425 Mississippi. University. University (Oxford), Mississippi (Table L4)
- 3428 Mississippi. University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg (Table L7)
- 3429.8 Mississippi Valley State University, Itta Bena, Mississippi (Table L7)  
Formerly Mississippi Valley State College
- 3430 Missouri. Central Missouri State University (Table L7)
- 3440-3489.5 Missouri. Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau, Missouri see LD5090
- 3430 Missouri. Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield (Table L7)
- 3490 Missouri. University. Columbia, Missouri. University of Missouri (Table L6)
- 3500 Missouri. University. Kansas City, Missouri see LD2715
- 3501.M27-.M36 Missouri. University. St. Louis, Missouri (Table L7)
- 3501.M37-.M46 Missouri Southern State University, Joplin, Mo. (Table L7)  
Formerly Missouri Southern State College
- 3501.M57-.M66 Missouri Valley College, Marshall, Missouri (Table L3)
- 3501.M837-.M846 Missouri Wesleyan College, Cameron, Missouri (Table L3)
- 3508 Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois (Table L3)
- 3510-3529.5 Montana, College of, Deer Lodge, Montana (Table L3)  
Merged to form Intermountain Union College, LD2535.I47
- 3541.M27-.M36 Montana. State University, Bozeman (Table L7)
- 3541.M37-.M46 Montana. University. Missoula, Montana (Table L4)
- 3541.M37-.M46 Montana Wesleyan College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)  
Merged to form Intermountain Union College, LD2535.I47+
- 3541.M37-.M46 Montezuma College, Montezuma, New Mexico (Table L3)

## United States -- Continued

- 3541.M47-.M56 Moores Hill College, Moores Hill, Indiana (Table L3)  
 3541.M77-.M86 Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
 3541.M89 Morehead State University, Morehead, Kentucky (Table L7a)  
 Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.M72  
 3541.M94 Morgan State University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L7a)  
 3551.M37-.M46 Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa (Table L3)  
 Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.M88  
 3551.M5 Morris College, Sumter, S.C. (Table L7a)  
 3551.M57-.M66 Morris Harvey College, Charleston, West Virginia (Table L3)  
 Morrisville College see LD4881.S67+  
 3551.M77-.M86 Mossy Creek Baptist College, Mossy Creek, Tennessee (Table L3)  
 3561.M37-.M46 Mount Hope College, Mount Hope, Maine (Table L3)  
 3561.M487-.M496 Mount Lebanon College, Mount Lebanon, Louisiana (Table L3)  
 Formerly Mount Lebanon University, 1853-1861; Mount Lebanon High School, 1871-1873; Mount  
 Lebanon Male and Female High School, 1883-1885; Mount Lebanon Male College, 1899-  
 1906; Mount Lebanon Academy, 1906-1912  
 3561.M547-.M556 Mount Morris College, Mount Morris, Illinois (Table L3)  
 3561.M58 Mount Olive College, Mount Olive, N.C. (Table L7a)  
 3561.M627-.M636 Mount St. Joseph's College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)  
 3561.M657-.M666 Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland (Table L3)  
 3561.M697 Mount St. Vincent, College of, Riverdale, New York, N.Y. (Table L7a)  
 3561.M77-.M86 Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio (Table L3)  
 3561.M868 Mount Vernon College, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)  
 3561.M87 Mount Vernon Nazarene College, Mount Vernon, Ohio (Table L7a)  
 3561.M887-.M896 Mountain Home Baptist College, Mountain Home, Arkansas (Table L3)  
 3571.M27-.M36 Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
 3571.M4 Mundelein College, Chicago, Ill. (Table L7a)  
 3571.M47 Murray State College, Tishomingo, Oklahoma (Table L7a)  
 3571.M5 Murray State University, Murray, Kentucky (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Murray State Teachers College  
 3571.M57-.M66 Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio (Table L3)  
 Nampa, Idaho. Northwest Nazarene College see LD4013.N557+  
 3581.N47-.N56 Nannie Low Warthen Institute, Wrightsville, Georgia (Table L3)  
 3600-3619.5 Nashville. University. Nashville, Tennessee (Table L4)  
 3624 Nasson College, Springvale, Maine (Table L7)  
 3626 Nathaniel Hawthorne College, Antrim, New Hampshire (Table L7)  
 3631.N37-.N46 National University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)  
 3638.N47-.N56 Nebraska Central College, Central City, Nebraska (Table L3)  
 3639.N5 Nebraska. Nebraska State College System (Table L7a)  
 3640-3689.5 Nebraska. University of Nebraska-Lincoln (Table L6)  
 Nebraska. University at Omaha see LD4341.O57+  
 3695 Nebraska. University of Nebraska (Central administration) (Table L7)  
 3710-3729.5 Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L4)  
 3731 Nebraska Western College, Scottsbluff, Nebraska (Table L7)  
 3740 Nevada. University and Community College System of Nevada (Table L7)  
 Formerly University of Nevada System  
 3745 Nevada. University. Las Vegas, Nevada (Table L7)  
 3750-3769.5 Nevada. University. Reno, Nevada (Table L4)  
 3774 New Britain, Connecticut. Central Connecticut State College (Table L7)  
 3774.5 New College of California, San Francisco, California (Table L7)  
 3775 New College, Sarasota, Florida (Table L7)  
 3778 New Hampshire. University System of New Hampshire (Table L7)  
 3779.N37-.N46 New Hampshire. University. Durham, New Hampshire (Table L3)  
 Cf. S537.A+ New Hampshire College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts  
 3780.N28 New Haven. University, West Haven, Connecticut (Table L7a)

## United States -- Continued

- 3780.N3 New Jersey. State College. Montclair, New Jersey (Table L7a)
- 3781.N3 New Mexico. Eastern New Mexico University, Portales (Table L7a)
- 3781.N35 New Mexico Highlands University (Table L7a)
- 3781.N4 New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico (Table L7a)
- 3781.N47-.N56 New Mexico. University. Albuquerque, New Mexico (Table L3)
- New Orleans. College of the Immaculate Conception see LD2451.I47+
- New Orleans. Holy Cross College see LD2281.H17+
- 3781.N65 New Rochelle, New York. College of New Rochelle (Table L7a)
- 3781.N77-.N86 New Windsor College, New Windsor, Maryland (Table L3)
- 3800-3829.5 New York. City College. New York, New York (Table L5)
- 3835 New York. City University of New York (Table L7)
- Cf. LD578.B29 Bronx Community College (component college)
- Cf. LD578.B37+ Brooklyn College (component college)
- Cf. LD3800+ City College (component college)
- Cf. LD4685 Queens College (component college)
- Cf. LD5171.S49 College of Staten Island (component college)
- Cf. LD6371.Y54 York College (component college)
- Cf. LD7251.A+ Hunter College (component college)
- New York (City). Metropolitan College of New York see LD3241.M36
- 3837 New York (City). New School for Social Research (Table L7)
- 3838 New York City Technical College (Table L7)
- 3839 New York (State). State University (SUNY) (Table L7)
- For central administrative offices of the state system of higher education see LB2341.6.N7
- 3841 New York (State). State University, Albany (Table L7)
- 3842 New York (State). State University at Binghamton (Table L7)
- New York (State). State University, Buffalo see LD701.B37+
- 3844 New York (State). State University at Stony Brook (Table L7)
- Including Stony Brook Southampton, formerly Southampton College
- 3848.A-Z New York (State). State University colleges. By place, A-Z
- 3848.B76 Brockport (Table L7a)
- 3848.C36 Canton (Table L7a)
- 3848.C6 Cortland (Table L7a)
- 3848.F7 Fredonia (Table L7a)
- 3848.G5 Geneseo (Table L7a)
- 3848.O85 Oswego (Table L7a)
- 3848.P53 Plattsburgh (Table L7a)
- 3848.P68 Potsdam (Table L7a)
- 3848.P8 Purchase (Table L7a)
- New York (State). Community colleges, A-Z see LD6501.A+
- New York (State). University (i.e., New York State Education Department) see L182+
- 3850-3899.5 New York University, New York, New York (Table L6)
- 3905.N17-.N26 Newark, New Jersey. University. Newark, New Jersey (Table L3)
- 3905.N27-.N36 Newberry College, Newberry, South Carolina (Table L3)
- 3911.N47-.N56 Niagara University, Niagara Falls, New York (Table L3)
- 3913 Nicholls State University. Thibodaux, Louisiana (Table L7)
- 3913.N54 Nichols College, Dudley, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 3914.N48 Nichols School, Buffalo, New York (Table L7a)
- 3914.N5 Norfolk State University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7a)
- Formerly Norfolk State College, Norfolk, Virginia
- North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Greensboro, N.C. see LC2851.N8
- 3915 North Carolina Central University, Durham, North Carolina (Table L7)
- 3921.N37-.N46 North Carolina College, Mount Pleasant, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 3928 North Carolina. State University, Raleigh (Table L7)
- 3929 North Carolina. University of North Carolina (System) (Table L7)

## United States -- Continued

- 3929.5 North Carolina. University of North Carolina at Asheville (Table L7)
- 3930-3949.5 North Carolina. University. Chapel Hill, North Carolina (Table L4)
- 3950 North Carolina. University at Charlotte (Table L7)
- 3952 North Carolina. University. Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)  
Formerly North Carolina. University Woman's College, Greensboro
- 3952.5 North Carolina. University. Pembroke, North Carolina (Table L7)  
Formerly Pembroke State College for Indians; Pembroke State College; Pembroke State University
- 3953 North Carolina Wesleyan College, Rocky Mount, North Carolina (Table L7)
- 3954 North Carolina. Western Carolina University, Cullowhee (Table L7)  
Formerly Western Carolina Teachers College; Western Carolina College
- 3961.N57-.N66 North Central College, Naperville, Illinois (Table L3)  
Formerly North-Western College
- 3963 North Dakota. North Dakota University (System), Bismarck, North Dakota (Table L7)  
For Dickinson State University, Dickinson, North Dakota see LD1671
- 3965 North Dakota. Minot State University, Minot, North Dakota (Table L7)  
Formerly State Normal School at Minot (1913-1924); State Teachers College at Minot (1924-1963); Minot State College (1963-1981)
- 3967 North Dakota. North Dakota State University, Fargo, North Dakota (Table L7)  
Formerly North Dakota State University of Agriculture and Applied Science
- 3970-3989.5 North Dakota. University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota (Table L4)  
For Valley City State University see LD5560
- 3991 North Georgia College, Dahlonega, Georgia (Table L7)
- 3992 North Greenville College, Tigerville, South Carolina (Table L7)
- 3993 North Idaho College, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho (Table L7)
- 3998.N17-.N26 North Park College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)  
North Texas State University see LD5312
- 4005 Northeast Louisiana University, Monroe, Louisiana (Table L7)
- 4008 Northeast Missouri State University, Kirksville, Missouri (Table L7)  
Name changed in 1996 to Truman State University
- 4011.N17-.N26 Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L3)
- 4011.N268 Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona (Table L7a)
- 4011.N269 Northern Colorado, University of, Greeley, Colorado (Table L7a)
- 4011.N27-.N36 Northern Illinois College, Fulton, Illinois (Table L3)
- 4011.N375 Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, Ky. (Table L7a)
- 4011.N39 Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Michigan (Table L7a)
- 4011.N42 Northern State College, Aberdeen, South Dakota (Table L7a)
- 4011.N547-.N556 Northland College, Ashland, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 4011.N7 Northrup University, Inglewood, California (Table L7a)
- 4013.N27-.N36 Northwest Missouri State University, Maryville, Missouri (Table L3)
- 4013.N557-.N566 Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa, Idaho (Table L3)
- 4013.N577-.N586 North-western Christian University, Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L3)
- 4015 Northwestern College, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L7)
- 4016 Northwestern College, Orange City, Iowa (Table L7)
- 4020-4069.5 Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois (Table L6)
- 4081.N227-.N236 Northwestern College, Watertown, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 4081.N47-.N56 Norwich University, Northfield, Vermont (Table L3)
- 4088 Notre Dame, College of, Belmont, California (Table L7)
- 4100-4119.5 Notre Dame University, Notre Dame, Indiana (Table L4)
- 4130 Nova University, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. (Table L7)
- 4141.O27-.O36 Oakland City College, Oakland City, Indiana (Table L3)
- 4145 Oakland University, Rochester, Michigan (Table L7)  
Oakwood University, Huntsville, Alabama see LC2851.O25
- 4150-4179.5 Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio (Table L5)
- 4191.O3417-.O3426 Occidental College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)

## United States -- Continued

- 4191.0347-.0356 Odessa College, Odessa, Missouri (Table L3)
- 4191.0427-.0436 Ogden College, Bowling Green, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 4191.0457-.0466 Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L3)
- 4191.0468 Ohio Dominican College, Columbus, Ohio (Table L7a)
- 4191.047-.056 Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio (Table L3)
- 4191.057-.066 Ohio. State University. Bowling Green, Ohio (Table L3)
- 4191.067-.076 Ohio. State University. Kent, Ohio (Table L3)
- 4191.077-.086 Ohio, University, Athens, Ohio (Table L3)
- 4200-4249.5 Ohio. State University. Columbus, Ohio (Table L6)
- 4270-4289.5 Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio (Table L4)
- 4291.067-.076 Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L3)
- 4291.5 Oklahoma Christian University, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma (Table L7)  
Formerly Central Christian College (1950-1959); Oklahoma Christian College (1950-1990); and  
Oklahoma Christian University of Science and Arts (1990-2000)
- 4292 Oklahoma City. University (Table L7)
- 4292.3 Oklahoma College of Liberal Arts, Chickasha, Oklahoma (Table L7)  
1909, Industrial Institute and College; 1916-1965, Oklahoma College for Women
- 4293.067-.076 Oklahoma. Northeastern State College. Tahlequah, Oklahoma (Table L3)
- 4297 Oklahoma. Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma (Table L7)  
Formerly Oklahoma State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Stillwater, Oklahoma
- 4297.5 Oklahoma State University at Oklahoma City (Table L7)
- 4297.6 Oklahoma State University. Technical Branch, Okmulgee (Table L7)
- 4310-4329.5 Oklahoma. University. Norman, Oklahoma (Table L4)
- 4331 Old Dominion University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7)
- 4341.017-.026 Olivet College, Olivet, Illinois (Table L3)  
In 1940 the college moved to Bourbonnais, Illinois and changed its name to Olivet Nazarene  
College
- 4341.027-.036 Olivet College, Olivet, Michigan (Table L3)
- Omaha. Municipal University. Omaha, Nebraska see LD4341.057+
- Omaha, University of, Bellevue, Nebraska see LD371.B6
- 4341.057-.066 Omaha University, Omaha, Nebraska (Table L3)  
Founded 1908. Merged into Municipal University of Omaha in 1931. July 1, 1968 name changed  
to University of Nebraska at Omaha
- 4344 Oral Roberts University, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Table L7)
- 4345 Oregon. Oregon State System of Higher Education (Table L7)
- Oregon. State College, Portland see LD4571.P4
- 4346.037-.046 Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon (Table L3)
- 4350-4369.5 Oregon. University. Eugene, Oregon (Table L4)
- 4373.057-.066 Oregon Institute of Technology, Klamath Falls, Oregon (Table L3)
- 4375.037-.046 Oriental University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 4400-4419.5 Ottawa University, Ottawa, Kansas (Table L4)
- 4431.037-.046 Otterbein University, Westerville, Ohio (Table L3)
- 4431.067-.076 Ouachita Baptist University, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)
- 4431.087 Our Lady of Holy Cross College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7a)
- 4445.047-.056 Ozarks, College of the. Clarksville, Arkansas (Table L3)
- 4450 Ozarks, College of the, Point Lookout, Missouri (Table L7)  
Formerly School of the Ozarks
- 4455 Pace University, New York, New York (Table L7)
- 4461.P227-.P236 Pacific, College, of the. Stockton, California (Table L3)  
Formerly at San Jose
- Pacific, University of the. San Jose, California see LD4461.P227+
- Pacific College, Newberg, Oregon see LD1893
- 4461.P317-.P326 Pacific Lutheran University, Parkland, Washington (Table L3)  
Formerly Pacific Lutheran College
- 4461.P347-.P356 Pacific Methodist College, Santa Rosa, California (Table L3)



## United States -- Continued

- 4461.P37 Pacific Union College, Angwin, California (Table L7a)
- 4461.P47-.P56 Pacific University, Forest Grove, Oregon (Table L3)
- 4471.P697-.P706 Palmer College, Albany, Missouri (Table L3)  
Formerly at Le Grand, Iowa
- 4471.P727-.P736 Palmer University, Muncie, Indiana (Table L3)
- 4471.P74 Pan American College, Edinburg, Texas (Table L7a)  
Formerly Edinburgh, Texas Junior College; Edinburgh, Texas Regional College
- 4471.P747-.P756 Park College, Parkville, Missouri (Table L3)
- 4471.P757-.P766 Park Region Luther College, Fergus Falls, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 4471.P767-.P776 Parker College, Winnebago, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 4471.P797-.P806 Parsons College, Fairfield, Iowa (Table L3)
- 4472.P37-.P46 Pasadena College, Pasadena, California (Table L3)
- 4472.P48 Patrick Henry College, Purcellville, Va. (Table L7a)
- 4473 Paul Smith's College, Paul Smiths, New York (Table L7)
- 4481.P447-.P456 Peirce City Baptist College, Peirce City, Missouri (Table L3)
- Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa see LD6054
- 4481.P67 Penn State Altoona, Altoona (Table L7)
- 4481.P73 Penn State Harrisburg, Middleton (Table L7)
- 4481.P77-.P86 Pennsylvania. State University. University Park, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 4500-4549.5 Pennsylvania. University. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L6)
- Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania see LD2001.G397+
- 4561.P417-.P426 People's College, Montour Falls, New York (Table L3)
- 4561.P428 Pepperdine University, Malibu, California (Table L7a)
- 4561.P429 Peru State College, Peru, Nebraska (Table L7a)
- 4561.P432 Pfeiffer College, Misenheimer, North Carolina (Table L7a)
- 4561.P434 Philadelphia, College of, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Temple College see LD5275.T47+
- Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. see LC2851.P5
- 4561.P4357-.P4366 Phillips University, Enid, Oklahoma (Table L3)
- 4561.P447-.P456 Philomath College, Philomath, Oregon (Table L3)
- 4561.P46 Phoenix, Ariz. University of Phoenix (Table L7a)
- 4561.P477-.P486 Piedmont College, Demorest, Georgia (Table L3)
- 4561.P497-.P506 Pierce Christian College, College City, California (Table L3)
- 4561.P55 Pine Manor College, Wellesley, Massachusetts (Table L7a)  
Formerly Pine Manor Junior College
- 4561.P57-.P66 Pio Nono College, Macon, Georgia (Table L3)
- 4561.P69 Pittsburg State University, Pittsburg, Kansas (Table L7a)  
Also known as Kansas. State College, Pittsburg
- Pittsburgh. University see LD6000+
- Pittsburgh College of the Holy Ghost see LD1733.D77+
- 4561.P77-.P86 Pleasant View Luther College, Ottawa, Illinois (Table L3)
- 4561.P94 Point Park College, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 4571.P27-.P36 Pomona College, Claremont, California (Table L3)  
Affiliated with Associated Colleges at Claremont
- 4571.P4 Portland State University, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)  
Formerly Extension Center, Vanport City, Oregon., 1946-1952; Portland State Extension Center, 1952-1955; Portland State College, 1955-1969
- 4571.P47-.P56 Portland, Oregon. University (Table L3)
- Potomac University, Washington, D.C. see LC6001+
- 4571.P64 Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York (Table L7a)  
Founded 1887; educated on nonbaccalaureate levels prior to 1938
- 4571.P67-.P76 Presbyterian College of South Carolina, Clinton, South Carolina (Table L3)
- 4571.P787-.P796 Presbyterian College of the Southwest, Del Norte, Colorado (Table L3)
- 4580-4629.5 Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey (Table L6)  
Founded 1746 as the College of New Jersey; in 1896, changed to present name

## United States -- Continued

- 4637.P17-.P26 Principia College of Liberal Arts, Elsau, Illinois (Table L3)
- 4651.P27-.P36 Pritchett College, Glasgow, Missouri (Table L3)
- 4651.P5 Providence, Rhode Island. College (Table L7a)
- 4651.P84 Puget Sound University, Tacoma, Washington (Table L7a)
- 4660-4679.5 Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana (Table L4)
- 4683 Queens University, Charlotte, North Carolina (Table L7)  
Formerly Queens College; Queens-Chicora College
- 4685 Queens College, Flushing, New York (Table L7)
- 4695 Quincy, Illinois. College (Table L7)  
Formerly St. Francis Solanus College
- 4698 Quincy, Massachusetts. Eastern Nazarene College see LD1741.E467
- 4701.R17-.R26 Quinnipiac, Hampden, Connecticut (Table L7)
- 4701.R33 Racine College, Racine, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- Radford University, Radford, Va. (Table L7)  
Formerly State Normal and Industrial School for Women at Radford; State Teachers College at Radford; and Radford College
- 4701.R37-.R46 Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Virginia (Table L3)
- 4701.R57-.R66 Redfield College, Redfield, South Dakota (Table L3)
- 4701.R6637-.R6646 Redlands, University of, Redlands, California (Table L3)
- 4701.R67-.R76 Reed College, Portland, Oregon (Table L3)
- 4701.R7657-.R7666 Regis College, Denver, Colorado (Table L3)
- 4701.R77 Reinhardt College, Waleska, Georgia (Table L7a)
- 4701.R8 Research University, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
- 4706 Rhode Island. University, Kingston, Rhode Island (Table L7)
- 4707 Rhodes College, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L7)  
Formerly Southwestern Presbyterian University
- Richard Stockton College of New Jersey, Galloway, New Jersey see LD5171.S58
- Rice Institute, Houston, Texas see LD6053
- 4711.R37-.R46 Richmond, Virginia. University (Table L3)
- 4711.R5 Ricker College, Houlton, Maine (Table L7a)
- 4711.R52 Ricks College, Rexburg, Idaho (Table L7a)
- 4711.R54 Rider College, Trenton, New Jersey (Table L7a)
- 4711.R57-.R66 Ridgeville College, Ridgeville, Indiana (Table L3)
- 4711.R72 Rio Grande, Ohio. University of Rio Grande (Table L7a)  
Formerly Rio Grande College
- 4711.R737-.R746 Ripon College, Ripon, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 4721.R27-.R36 Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia (Table L3)
- 4721.R42 Robert Morris University, Moon Township, Pa. (Table L7a)
- 4721.R47-.R56 Rochester. University. Rochester, New York (Table L3)
- 4721.R597-.R606 Rock Hill College, Ellicott City, Maryland (Table L3)
- 4721.R607-.R616 Rock Island University, Rock Island, Illinois (Table L3)
- 4721.R627-.R636 Rock River University, Dixon, Illinois (Table L3)
- 4721.R65 Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois (Table L7a)  
Formerly Rockford Female Seminary
- 4721.R6547-.R6556 Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Missouri (Table L3)
- 4721.R67-.R76 Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida (Table L3)
- 4724.R57-.R66 Roosevelt University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)  
Formerly Roosevelt College of Chicago
- 4724.R68 Rosary College, River Forest, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 4731.R67-.R76 Ruskin University, Glen Ellyn, Illinois (Table L3)
- 4737.R37-.R46 Russell Sage College, Troy, New York (Table L3)  
Formerly a women's college
- 4740-4759.5 Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L4)
- 4771.R17-.R26 Rutgers Scientific School, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L3)
- 4785.S27-.S36 Sacred Heart, College of the. Denver, Colorado (Table L3)

## United States -- Continued

- 4785.S47-.S56 Sacred Heart College, Shawnee, Oklahoma see LD4802.S6  
 4785.S59 Sacred Heart College, Watertown, Wisconsin (Table L3)  
 4791.S47-.S56 Sacred Heart University, Fairfield, Connecticut (Table L7a)  
 Saint Ambrose University, Davenport, Iowa (Table L3)  
 Earlier name: Saint Ambrose College
- 4791.S57-.S66 Saint Anselm College, Manchester, New Hampshire (Table L3)  
 4792.S27-.S36 Saint Basil's College, Stamford, Connecticut (Table L3)  
 4794.S27-.S36 Saint Bede College, Peru, Illinois (Table L3)  
 4794.S37-.S46 Saint Benedict's College, Atchison, Kansas (Table L3)  
 4794.S57-.S66 Saint Benedict's College, Newark, New Jersey (Table L3)  
 4794.S717-.S726 Saint Bernard College, Saint Bernard, Alabama (Table L3)  
 4794.S77-.S86 Saint Bonaventure's College, Saint Bonaventure, New York (Table L3)  
 4797.S37-.S46 Saint Charles College, Catonsville, Maryland (Table L3)  
 4797.S47-.S56 Saint Charles College, Grand Coteau, Louisiana (Table L3)  
 4797.S60 Saint Cloud State University, Saint Cloud, Minn. (Table L7a)  
 4797.S67-.S76 Saint Edward's University, Austin, Texas (Table L3)  
 4801.S157-.S166 Saint Fidelis College, Herman, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
 4801.S27-.S36 Saint Francis College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)  
 4801.S363 Saint Francis College, Burlington, Wisconsin (Table L7a)  
 4801.S37-.S46 Saint Francis College, Loretto, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
 Saint Francis Solanus College, Quincy, Illinois see LD4695  
 4801.S67-.S76 Saint Francis Xavier, College of. New York, New York (Table L3)  
 4802.S6 Saint Gregory's College, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Sacred Heart College, and until 1964 affiliated with Saint Gregory's High School
- 4804.S27-.S36 Saint Ignatius College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)  
 Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois  
 Cf. LD3131.L67+ Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois  
 Saint Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio see LD2601.J87+  
 Saint Ignatius College, San Francisco, California see LD4881.S157+
- 4807.S37-.S46 Saint James College, Breathedville, Maryland (Table L3)  
 4807.S847-.S856 Saint James College, Vancouver, Washington (Table L3)  
 4811.S17-.S26 Saint John's College, Annapolis, Maryland (Table L3)  
 Saint John's College, Brooklyn, New York see LD4811.S847+  
 Saint John's College, Fordham, New York see LD1811.F47+  
 Saint John's College, Toledo, Ohio (Table L3)  
 Saint John's College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)  
 Saint John's Lutheran College, Winfield, Kansas (Table L3)  
 Saint John's University, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)  
 Saint John's University, Collegeville, Minnesota (Table L3)  
 4813.S5 Saint Joseph on the Rio Grande, College of, Albuquerque, New Mexico (Table L7a)  
 4814.S17-.S26 Saint Joseph's College, Bardstown, Kentucky (Table L3)  
 4814.S27-.S36 Saint Joseph's College, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L3)  
 4814.S37-.S46 Saint Joseph's College, Colledgeville, Indiana (Table L3)  
 Saint Joseph's College, Dubuque, Iowa see LD3081.L37+  
 Saint Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland (Table L3)  
 Saint Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
 4817.S247-.S256 Saint Lawrence College, Mount Calvary, Wisconsin (Table L3)  
 4817.S27-.S36 Saint Lawrence University, Canton, New York (Table L3)  
 4817.S38 Saint Leo College, Saint Leo, Florida (Table L7a)  
 4817.S447-.S456 Saint Louis College, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)  
 4817.S47-.S56 Saint Louis University, Saint Louis, Missouri (Table L3)  
 4819.S43 Saint Margaret's-McTernan (School), Waterbury, Connecticut (Table L7a)  
 4819.S57-.S66 Saint Martin's College, Lacey, Washington (Table L3)  
 Saint Martin's College, Olympia, Washington see LD4819.S57+
- 4821.S197-.S206 Saint Mary's College, Belmont, North Carolina (Table L3)

## United States -- Continued

- 4821.S25 Saint Mary's College, Orchard Lake, Michigan (Table L7a)  
 4821.S277-.S286 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's College, California (Table L3)  
 4821.S317-.S326 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary, Kentucky (Table L3)  
 4821.S47-.S56 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's, Kansas (Table L3)  
 4821.S86 Saint Mary's College, Van Buren, Maine (Table L7a)  
 4821.S868 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's, Maryland (Table L7a)  
 4821.S871 Saint Mary's College, Winona, Minnesota (Table L7a)  
 Saint Mary's Institute, Dayton, Ohio see LD1461.D47+
- 4821.S877-.S886 Saint Mary's University, Galveston, Texas (Table L3)  
 4821.S887-.S896 Saint Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)  
 4821.S917-.S926 Saint Michael's College, Colchester, Vermont (Table L3)  
 4821.S927-.S936 Saint Norbert College, West De Pere, Wisconsin (Table L3)  
 4827.S57-.S66 Saint Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota (Table L3)  
 4831.S27-.S36 Saint Paul's College, College Point, New York (Table L3)  
 4831.S37-.S46 Saint Paul's College, Concordia, Missouri (Table L3)  
 4831.S57-.S66 Saint Peter's College, Jersey City, New Jersey (Table L3)  
 4833 Saint Procopius College, Lisle, Illinois (Table L7)  
 4834.S22 Saint Rose, College of, Albany, New York (Table L7a)  
 4834.S257-.S266 Saint Stanislaus College, Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi (Table L3)  
 4834.S27-.S36 Saint Stanislaus' College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)  
 Saint Stephen's College, Annandale, New York see LD331.B5667+
- 4834.S47-.S56 Saint Thomas, College of, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)  
 Since 1991, University of St. Thomas
- 4834.S57-.S66 Saint Thomas College, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
 Since 1938, University of Scranton, LD4925.S37  
 Saint Thomas College, Villanova, Pennsylvania see LD5651.V27+
- 4836.S47 Saint Thomas, University of, Houston, Texas (Table L7a)  
 4837.S37-.S46 Saint Viator College, Bourbonnais, Illinois (Table L3)  
 4837.S527-.S536 Saint Vincent College, Latrobe, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
 4837.S647-.S656 Saint Vincent's College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)  
 4840-4859.5 Saint Xavier College, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L4)  
 Since 1930, Xavier University
- 4865.S27-.S36 Saint Xavier University, Chicago, Ill. (Table L3)  
 4871.S27-.S36 Saint Xavier's College, Louisville, Kentucky (Table L3)  
 4881.S147-.S156 Salem College, Salem, West Virginia (Table L3)  
 Salt Lake City, Utah. All Hallows' College see LD131.A37+
- Salt Lake City, Utah. Latter Day Saints University see LD2937.L47+
- 4881.S1561 Salve Regina College, Newport, Rhode Island (Table L7a)  
 4881.S1562 Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas (Table L7a)  
 4881.S1563 Samford University, Birmingham, Alabama (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Howard College
- 4881.S1565 University of San Diego (Table L7a)  
 4881.S157-.S166 San Francisco. University. San Francisco, California (Table L3)  
 Formerly Ignatius College
- 4881.S1677 Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois (Table L7a)  
 4881.S17-.S26 San Joaquin Valley College, Woodbridge, California (Table L3)  
 4881.S27-.S36 Santa Clara, California. University (Table L3)  
 Formerly Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, California
- 4881.S39 Santa Fe, College of, Santa Fe, New Mexico (Table L7a)  
 4881.S45 Sara Lawrence College, Bronxville, New York (Table L7a)  
 4881.S46 Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia (Table L7a)  
 4881.S47-.S56 Savoy Male and Female College, Savoy, Texas (Table L3)  
 4881.S57-.S66 Scarritt Collegiate Institute, Neosho, Missouri (Table L3)  
 4881.S67-.S76 Scarritt-Morrisville, College, Morrisville, Missouri (Table L3)  
 4881.S85 Schreiner College, Kerrville, Texas (Table L7a)

## United States -- Continued

- 4900-4919.5 Scio College, Scio, Ohio (Table L4)
- 4925.S37-.S46 Scranton. University. Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 4927.S57-.S66 Seattle University, Seattle, Washington (Table L3)  
Formerly Seattle College, Seattle, Washington
- 4928 Seattle Pacific University, Seattle, Washington (Table L7)  
Formerly Seattle Pacific College
- 4931.S27-.S36 Seton Hall College, South Orange, New Jersey (Table L3)  
Sewanee, Tennessee. University of the South see LD4980+
- 4931.S37 Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina (Table L7a)
- 4931.S387-.S396 Shelbina Collegiate Institute, Shelbina, Missouri (Table L3)
- 4931.S42 Sheldon Jackson College, Sitka, Alaska (Table L7a)
- 4931.S45 Shenandoah University, Winchester, Virginia (Table L7a)  
Formerly Shenandoah College and Conservatory of Music
- 4931.S46 Shepherd University, Shepherdstown, West Virginia (Table L7a)  
Formerly Shepherd College (1871-1930); Shepherd State Teachers College (1930-1944);  
Shepherd College (1944-2004)
- 4931.S47 Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania, Shippensburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 4931.S517-.S526 Shoemaker College, Gate City, Virginia (Table L3)
- 4931.S55 Shorter College, Rome, Georgia (Table L7a)
- 4931.S57-.S66 Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Illinois (Table L3)
- 4933 Siena College, Loudonville, New York (Table L7)
- 4933.14 Siena Heights University, Adrian, Michigan (Table L7)  
Formerly Siena Heights College
- 4940-4959.5 Simmons University, Abilene, Texas see LD2101.H8637+
- 4960.S42 Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa (Table L4)
- 4960.S47-.S56 Simpson College, San Francisco, California (Table L7a)
- 4961.S27-.S36 Sinclair College, Dayton, Ohio (Table L3)
- 4963 Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (Table L3)
- 4964 Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, New York (Table L7)
- Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania, Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania (Table L7)  
Formerly Slippery Rock State College
- 4971.S37-.S46 Soule College, Dodge City, Kansas (Table L3)
- 4980-4999.5 South, University of the. Sewanee, Tennessee (Table L4)
- 5015 South Carolina State University, Orangeburg, S.C. (Table L7)  
Formerly South Carolina State College
- 5020-5039.5 South Carolina. University. Columbia, South Carolina (Table L4)
- 5050 South Dakota State University, Brookings, South Dakota (Table L7)
- 5060-5079.5 South Dakota. University. Vermillion, South Dakota (Table L4)
- 5090 South Georgia College, College, Georgia see LD1961.G67+
- Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau, Missouri (Table L7)
- Southeastern Louisiana College see LD3091.L47+
- 5095 Southern Arkansas University, Magnolia, Ark. (Table L7)  
Formerly Agricultural and Mechanical College; Southern State College
- 5101.S27-.S36 Southern California, University of. Los Angeles, California (Table L3)  
Southern College, Sutherland, Florida see LD1771.F77+
- 5101.S362 Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, Conn. (Table L7a)
- 5101.S363 Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 5101.S364 Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 5101.S3647-.S3656 Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas (Table L3)
- 5101.S367 Southern Missionary College, Collegedale, Tennessee (Table L7a)
- 5101.S3675 Southern Nazarene University, Bethany, Okla. (Table L7a)
- 5101.S368 Southern Oregon College (Table L7a)
- 5101.S37-.S46 Southern University, Greensboro, Alabama (Table L3)  
Merged with Birmingham College in 1918 to form the Birmingham-Southern College,  
LD451.B5657+

## United States -- Continued

- 5101.S52 Southern University System, Baton Rouge, La. (Table L7a)  
Southern University and A & M College, Baton Rouge, La. see LC2851.L67
- 5101.S53 Southern University in New Orleans (Table L7a)
- 5101.S55 Southern Utah University, Cedar City, Utah (Table L7a)  
Formerly Southern Utah State College
- 5101.S75 Southern Wesleyan University, Central, S.C. (Table L7a)
- 5111.S37-.S46 Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar, Missouri (Table L3)  
Southwest Kansas College see LD5125
- 5115 Southwest Minnesota State College, Marshall, Minnesota (Table L7)
- 5120 Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, Texas (Table L7)  
Formerly, Southwest Texas State College
- 5125 Southwestern College, Winfield, Kansas (Table L7)
- 5130-5149.5 Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas (Table L4)
- 5157.S67-.S76 Southwestern University, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
- 5161.S27-.S36 Southwestern Baptist University, Jackson, Alabama (Table L3)
- (5161.S67-.S76) Southwestern Presbyterian University, Memphis, Tennessee  
Formerly at Clarksville, Tennessee. Name changed in 1984 to Rhodes College  
see LD4707
- 5171.S27-.S36 Spokane College, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)
- 5171.S37-.S46 Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Alabama (Table L3)
- 5171.S48 Springfield College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L7a)  
St. ...  
see LD4791+
- 5171.S49 Stanford University see LD3000+
- 5171.S517 Staten Island. College of Staten Island, New York (Table L7a)
- 5171.S52 Stefan University, La Jolla, California (Table L7a)
- 5171.S524 Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches, Texas (Table L7a)
- 5171.S53 Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri (Table L7a)  
Sterling, Kansas. College (Table L7a)  
Formerly Cooper College
- 5171.S58 Stetson University, Deland, Florida see LD2601.J67+
- 5171.S62 Stockton State College, Pomona, New Jersey (Table L7a)  
Since 1993, Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
- 5171.S62 Stonehill College, North Easton, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 5171.S7 Suffolk University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 5171.S84 Suomi College and Theological Seminary, Hancock, Michigan (Table L7a)
- 5171.S847-.S856 Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 5180-5199.5 Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 5220-5239.5 Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York (Table L4)
- 5270.T37-.T46 Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas (Table L3)
- 5271.T2 Tabor College, Tabor, Iowa (Table L7a)  
Tacoma, Washington. University of Puget Sound see LD4651.P84
- 5271.T25 Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. see LC2851.T3
- 5271.T3 Tampa, Florida. University (Table L7a)
- 5271.T33 Tarkio College, Tarkio, Missouri (Table L7a)  
Tarleton State University, Stephenville, Texas (Table L7a)  
Formerly Tarleton State College
- 5271.T37-.T46 Taylor University, Upland, Indiana (Table L3)
- 5271.T487-.T496 Taylorsville Collegiate Institute, Taylorsville, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 5275.T47-.T56 Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 5278 Tennessee. East Tennessee State University, Johnson City, Tennessee (Table L7)  
Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tenn. see LC2851.T36
- 5278.5 Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville, Tenn. (Table L7)
- 5279 Tennessee. University of Tennessee (System) (Table L7)  
Tennessee. University. Chattanooga, Tenn. see LD891.C67+

## United States -- Continued

- 5280-5299.5 Tennessee. University. Knoxville, Tennessee (Table L4)
- 5300 Tennessee. University of Tennessee at Martin (Table L7)
- 5305.T47-.T56 Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 5308 Texas A & I University, Kingsville, Texas (Table L7)
- 5309 Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas (Table L7)
- 5310 Texas A & M University, Corpus Christi, Tex. (Table L7)  
Opened 1947 as Arts and Technological College. Name changed in Dec. 1947 to University of Corpus Christi; changed to Texas A & I University in 1971; changed to Corpus Christi State University in 1977; changed to Texas A & M University--Corpus Christi in 1993
- 5311.T377-.T386 Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L3)
- 5311.T3937-.T3946 Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville, Texas (Table L3)
- 5311.T397-.T406 Texas Holiness University, Greenville, Texas (Table L3)
- 5311.T57-.T66 Texas Lutheran College, Seguin, Texas (Table L3)  
Absorbed Clifton College, Clifton, Texas, in January 1954
- 5312 Texas. University of North Texas, Denton, Texas (Table L7)  
Formerly North Texas State University
- 5313 Texas. Southern University, Houston, Texas (Table L7)
- 5313.5 Texas State University (System) (Table L7)  
For Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas see LD4881.S1562  
For Southwest Texas State University see LD5120
- 5314 Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas (Table L7)  
Cf. T171+ Texas Tech University before 1969
- 5315 Texas. University at Arlington (Table L7)  
Formerly Texas State College, Arlington
- 5316 Texas. University of Texas at El Paso (Table L7)
- 5318 Texas. University of Texas of the Permian Basin, Odessa, Tex. (Table L7)
- 5320-5339.5 Texas. University. Austin, Texas (Table L4)
- 5340 Texas. University of Texas System (Table L7)  
Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas (founded 1881) see LD1820+  
Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L7)
- 5342 Thiel College, Greenville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 5351.T217-.T226 Thomas More College, Crestview Hills, Kentucky (Table L7a)  
Formerly Villa Madonna College
- 5351.T247-.T256 Tobin College, Fort Dodge, Iowa (Table L3)
- 5351.T257-.T266 Toledo University, Toledo, Ohio (Table L3)
- 5351.T55 Towson University. Baltimore, Maryland (Table L7a)  
Formerly Maryland State Normal School, 1866-1935; State Teachers College at Towson, 1935-1963; Towson State University, 1976-1997
- (5351.T57-.T66) Transylvania College, Lexington, Kentucky  
see LD5351.T67+
- 5351.T67-.T76 Transylvania University, Lexington, Kentucky (Table L3)  
Formerly Transylvania College, 1915-1970; Transylvania University, 1908-1915  
For Kentucky University prior to 1908 see LD2790.K27+
- 5356.T67-.T76 Trevecca Nazarene College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 5358.T74 Tri-College University (Table L7a)
- 5361.T27-.T36 Tri-State College, Angola, Indiana (Table L3)
- 5361.T3647-.T3656 Tri-State Normal University, Scottsboro, Alabama (Table L3)  
Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina see LD1732.D77+
- 5361.T37-.T46 Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut (Table L3)
- 5361.T57-.T66 Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)  
Formerly at Tehuacana, Texas, then Waxahachie, Texas
- 5361.T7 Troy University, Troy, Alabama (Table L7a)  
Formerly Troy State Normal School, Troy State Teachers College, Troy State College, Troy State University
- 5361.T77-.T86 Troy University, Troy, New York (Table L3)

## United States -- Continued

- Truman State University see LD4008
- 5380-5399.5 Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts (Table L4)  
Includes Tufts College
- 5420-5449.5 Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L5)
- Tullahoma, Tennessee. University of Middle Tennessee see LD3311.M17+
- 5457.T47-.T56 Tulsa, Oklahoma. University (Table L3)
- 5457.T67-.T76 Tusculum College, Greeneville, Tennessee (Table L3)  
Merged with Greeneville College to form Greeneville and Tusculum College; since 1908 known as  
Tusculum College
- Tuskegee University, Tuskegee, Alabama see LC2851.T77+
- 5461.T57-.T66 Twin Valley College, Germantown, Ohio (Table L3)
- 5463 Tyler State College, Tyler, Texas (Table L7)
- 5471.U47-.U56 Union Christian College, Merom, Indiana (Table L3)
- 5481.U27-.U36 Union College, Barbourville, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 5481.U47-.U56 Union College, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L3)
- 5481.U564 Union Institute & University, Vermont (Table L7a)
- 5481.U567-.U576 Union University, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 5481.U67-.U76 Union University, Schenectady, New York (Table L3)  
Includes Union College
- 5491.U347-.U356 Upper Iowa University, Fayette, Iowa (Table L3)
- 5491.U377-.U386 Upsala College, East Orange, New Jersey (Table L3)
- 5491.U47-.U56 Urbana University, Urbana, Ohio (Table L3)  
Since 1933, Urbana Junior College
- 5491.U67-.U76 Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 5491.U8 Ursuline College, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L7a)
- 5515 Utah. Utah State University, Logan, Utah (Table L7)  
Formerly State University of Agriculture and Applied Science
- 5520-5539.5 Utah. University. Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L4)  
Chartered as University of Deseret
- 5541 Utah Valley University, Orem, Utah (Table L7)  
Formerly Utah Valley State College; Utah Valley Community College; Utah Technical College at  
Provo
- 5555 Valdosta State University, Valdosta, Ga. (Table L7)  
Formerly Valdosta State College; Georgia State Womans College
- 5560 Valley City State University, Valley City, North Dakota (Table L7)
- 5565.V37-.V46 Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Indiana (Table L3)
- 5570-5599.5 Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L5)
- 5611.V47-.V56 Vashon College, Burton, Washington (Table L3)
- 5620-5639.5 Vermont. University. Burlington, Vermont (Table L4)
- Villa Madonna College, Crestview Hills, Kentucky see LD5351.T235
- 5651.V27-.V36 Villanova University, Villanova, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
Formerly Villanova College
- 5651.V57-.V66 Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana (Table L3)  
For post 1970 see LD6501.A+
- 5651.V85 Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Virginia (Table L7a)
- (5655) Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg  
see T171
- 5660-5689.5 Virginia. University. Charlottesville, Virginia (Table L5)
- Virginia State University, Petersburg, Virginia see LC2851.V5
- Virginia Union University, Richmond, Virginia see LC2851.V7
- 5693 Virginia Wesleyan University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7)
- 5694 Viterbo College, La Crosse, Wisconsin (Table L7)
- 5701.V67-.V76 Volant College, Volant, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 5701.V85 Voorhees College, Denmark, South Carolina (Table L7a)
- 5721.W27-.W36 Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana (Table L3)



## United States -- Continued

- 5721.W37-.W46 Wagner College, Grymes Hill, Staten Island, New York (Table L3)  
Formerly Wagner Memorial Lutheran College. Formerly at Rochester, New York
- 5721.W47-.W56 Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table L3)  
Formerly Wake Forest College. Formerly at Wake Forest, North Carolina
- 5721.W57-.W66 Walla Walla College, College Place, Washington (Table L3)
- 5721.W67-.W76 Wartburg College, Clinton, Iowa (Table L3)
- 5731.W17-.W26 Washburn Municipal University, Topeka, Kansas (Table L3)  
Also known as Washburn University
- 5731.W2637-.W2646 Washington Christian College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 5731.W37-.W46 Washington College, Chestertown, Maryland (Table L3)
- 5731.W47-.W56 Washington College, Washington College, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 5731.W567 Washington Missionary College, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
- 5731.W57-.W66 Washington State University, Pullman, Washington (Table L3)
- 5740-5759.5 Washington (State). University of Washington, Seattle, Washington (Table L4 modified)
- 5759.5.A-Z Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z  
e. g.  
5759.5.B67 Bothell campus  
5759.5.T32 Tacoma campus
- 5780-5799.5 Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L4)
- 5820-5839.5 Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 5860-5879.5 Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia (Table L4)  
Watertown, Wisconsin. Sacred Heart College see LD4785.S47+
- 5887 Wayland College, Plainview, Texas (Table L7)
- 5888 Wayne State College, Wayne, Nebraska (Table L7)
- 5889.W37-.W46 Wayne State University, Detroit, Mich. (Table L3)  
Formerly Wayne University
- 5891.W37-.W46 Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 5891.W57-.W66 Weaverville College, Weaverville, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 5893.W43 Weber State University, Ogden, Utah (Table L7a)  
Formerly Weber College, 1922-1963; Weber State College, 1963-1991
- 5894.W47-.W56 Webster University (Table L3)
- 5901.W27-.W36 Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut (Table L3)
- 5901.W4 West Alabama, University of, Livingston, Alabama see LD3071.L967+
- 5901.W4 West Chester State College, West Chester, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)  
Formerly West Chester Academy; West Chester Normal School; State Teachers College
- 5901.W46 West Hartford, Connecticut. University of Hartford (Table L7a)
- 5901.W49 West Liberty State College, West Liberty, West Virginia (Table L7a)
- 5901.W67-.W76 West Plains College, West Plains, Missouri (Table L3)
- 5901.W717-.W726 West Tennessee College, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 5905 West Texas State University, Canyon, Texas (Table L7)  
Formerly West Texas State College
- 5910-5929.5 West Virginia. State College, Institute, W.Va. see LC2851.W552
- 5910-5929.5 West Virginia. University. Morgantown, West Virginia (Table L4)
- 5941.W247-.W256 West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon, West Virginia (Table L3)
- Western Carolina University, Cullowhee, North Carolina see LD3954
- Western College, Toledo, Iowa see LD2951.L227+
- 5941.W38 Western Connecticut State University, Danbury, Connecticut (Table L7a)  
Formerly Western Connecticut State College
- 5941.W45 Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 5941.W5 Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, Kentucky (Table L7a)
- 5941.W57-.W66 Western Maryland College, Westminster, Maryland (Table L3)  
Name changed in 2002 to McDaniel College
- 5943 Western New England College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L7)
- 5946 Western Oregon University, Monmouth, Oregon (Table L7)
- 5950-5969.5 Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L4)

## United States -- Continued

For Flora Stone Mather College see LD7251.A+

- 5980 Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison, Colorado (Table L7)  
Western Union College, Le Mars, Iowa see LD6031.W27+
- 6000-6019.5 Western University of Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 6024 Western Washington University, Bellingham, Wash. (Table L7)
- 6031.W27-.W36 Westfield College, Westfield, Illinois (Table L3)
- 6031.W363 Westhampton College, Richmond, Virginia (Table L7a)
- 6031.W37-.W46 Westmar College, Le Mars, Iowa (Table L3)
- 6031.W47-.W56 Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri (Table L3)
- 6031.W5647-.W5656 Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 6031.W568 Westminster College, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L7a)
- 6031.W57-.W66 Westminster College, Tehuacana, Texas (Table L3)
- 6031.W75 Westmont College, Santa Barbara, California (Table L7a)
- 6040 Wheaton College, Norton, Massachusetts (Table L7)
- 6041.W557-.W566 Wheaton College, Wheaton, Illinois (Table L3)
- 6041.W568 Wheeling Jesuit University, Wheeling, West Virginia (Table L7a)  
Formerly Wheeling College; Wheeling Jesuit College
- 6041.W57-.W66 Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington (Table L3)
- 6041.W717-.W726 Whittier College, Whittier, California (Table L3)
- 6041.W727-.W736 Whitworth College, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)
- Wichita, Kansas. Municipal University see LD2667
- Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio see LC2851.W58
- 6051.W337-.W346 Willamette University, Salem, Oregon (Table L3)
- 6051.W47-.W56 William and Mary, College of, Williamsburg, Virginia (Table L3)
- 6051.W57-.W66 William and Vashti College, Aledo, Illinois (Table L3)
- 6051.W67 William Carey College, Hattiesburg, Mississippi (Table L7a)  
Formerly Mississippi Woman's college
- 6051.W687-.W696 William Jennings Bryan University, Dayton, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 6051.W77-.W86 William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri (Table L3)
- 6053 William Marsh Rice University, Houston, Texas (Table L7)  
Formerly Rice Institute
- 6054 William Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa (Table L7)  
Formerly Penn College
- 6055.W55 William Woods University, Fulton, Missouri (Table L7a)
- 6058 Williams Baptist College, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas (Table L7)
- 6060-6079.5 Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 6091.W327-.W336 Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio (Table L3)
- 6091.W37-.W46 Wilson College, Wilson, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 6091.W55 Wingate College, Wingate, North Carolina (Table L7a)
- 6092 Winona State University, Winona, Minnesota (Table L7)
- 6093 Winston-Salem State University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table L7)
- 6094 Winthrop College, Rock Hill, South Carolina (Table L7)  
Formerly a women's college
- 6096 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin System (Table L7)
- 6100-6149.5 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Madison (Table L6)
- 6150.3 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire (Table L7)
- 6150.35 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Green Bay (Table L7)
- 6150.4 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, La Crosse (Table L7)
- 6150.45 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee (Table L7)
- 6150.5 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh (Table L7)
- 6150.55 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Parkside (Table L7)
- 6150.6 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Platteville (Table L7)
- 6150.65 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, River Falls (Table L7)
- 6150.7 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Stevens (Table L7)
- 6150.75 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Stout (Table L7)

## United States

- Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin System -- Continued
- 6150.8 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Superior (Table L7)
- 6150.85 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Whitewater (Table L7)
- 6170-6189.5 Wittenberg University, Springfield, Ohio (Table L4)
  - Formerly Wittenburg College
- 6201.W27-.W36 Wofford College, Spartanburg, South Carolina (Table L3)
- 6205 Woodbury University, Los Angeles, California (Table L7)
- 6210-6229.5 Wooster, Ohio. College of Wooster (Table L4)
- 6233 Worcester State University, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L7)
  - Formerly Massachusetts State Normal School at Worcester, 1874-1932; Worcester State Teachers College, 1932-1963; Worcester State College, 1963-2010
- 6240 Wright State University, Dayton, Ohio (Table L7)
- 6250-6269.5 Wyoming. University. Laramie, Wyoming (Table L4)
- Xavier University, Cincinnati, Ohio see LD4840+
- 6280 Xavier University, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7)
- 6291.Y27-.Y36 Yadkin College, Davidson County, North Carolina (Table L3)
- Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut
  - Charter
  - 6300.5 Constitution and government
  - 6301 Statutes. Rules and by-laws
  - Administration
    - General works. Official reports
    - 6302 President
    - 6303 Treasurer
    - Special
      - Finance
        - 6305 Endowment
        - 6306 Appropriations and grants
        - 6307 Requests, donations, etc.
        - 6308 Scholarships
  - Policy and organization
    - 6309 General works
    - 6309.5 Early pamphlets (to 1800)
    - 6310 Catalogs
    - Sheffield Scientific School
      - 6310.S5 Report
      - 6310.S6 Catalog
      - 6310.S7-.S9 Other reports, programmes, etc.
    - 6311 Announcements, circulars, etc.
    - 6312 Directories
    - Requirements for admission
      - 6313 General works
      - 6314 Entrance examinations
    - Curriculum
      - 6315 General works
      - 6316 Graduate work and courses
    - 6318 Degrees and honors
    - Biography
      - Collective
        - 6319 General
        - 6320 Presidents
        - 6321 Faculty
        - Alumni
          - 6322 Directories
          - 6323 General histories

## United States

Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut

## Biography

## Collective

Alumni -- Continued

6324

Obituary record

6325

General special

6326

General catalogs. Triennial, etc.

6328

Other catalogs

6329

By classes

Sheffield Scientific School

6329.6

General

6329.7

By classes

## Individual

6330

Presidents, chronologically, by date of inauguration

6331.A-Z

Other, A-Z

6332

## Reminiscences

## History and description

## History

6333

Comprehensive

6334

General works

By period

6335

Early to 1800

6337

1801-

6337.5

History of Sheffield Scientific School

6338

## Description. Guidebooks

6340

Views

6342.A-Z

Buildings, places, etc., A-Z

## Student life and customs

6343

General works

6347.A-Z

Student clubs, A-Z

Class days or events

6348

Freshman

6349

Sophomore

6350

Junior

6351

Senior

## Commencement. Addresses

6352

General

6352.5

Valedictory addresses

6353

## Presidential inaugurations

6355

## Special days and events. Anniversaries, etc. By date

## Undergraduate publications

Periodicals see LH1+

6357

Annuals

6357.3

Nonserial (Yale handbook)

6357.5

Calendars

## Alumni activities

6358

Graduate class publications

Including exercises

## Alumni associations and graduate clubs

6359.A1-.A4

Resident

6359.A5-Z

Nonresident. By place, A-Z

6368

Yampa Valley College, Steamboat Springs, Colorado (Table L7)

6371.Y27-.Y36

Yankton College, Yankton, South Dakota (Table L3)

6371.Y43

Yeshiva University, New York (Table L7a)

6371.Y54

York College, Queens, New York (Table L7a)

## United States -- Continued

- 6371.Y57-.Y66 York College, York, Nebraska (Table L3)  
 6371.Y67-.Y76 York College of Pennsylvania, York, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
 6372 Young Harris College, Young Harris, Georgia (Table L7)  
     Formerly Young Harris Institute, 1881-1891; Young L. G. Harris College, 1891-1957  
 6373 Youngstown University (Table L7)  
     Formerly Youngstown College  
 6501.A-Z Community colleges. Junior colleges. By college, A-Z  
     For women's colleges see LD7251.A+  
     Cf. LD13+ Some junior and community colleges that were formerly four-year institutions or are administered by universities  
 6501.A68 Arrupe College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)  
 6501.C37 Cascadia Community College, Bothell, Washington (Table L7a)  
 6501.H3 Harrisburg Area Community College, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)  
 6501.T46 Thomas Nelson Community College, Hampton, Virginia (Table L7a)
- Women's colleges  
     Cf. LD13+ Some former women's colleges and universities that became co-educational  
 7020-7039.5 Barnard, New York, New York (Table L4)  
 7045 Bennett College, Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)  
 7047 Bessie Tift College, Forsyth, Ga. (Table L7)  
 7050-7069.5 Bryn Mawr, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania (Table L4)  
 7071 Caldwell College, Caldwell, New Jersey (Table L7)  
 7071.5 Douglass College, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L7)  
 7072 Georgian Court College, Lakewood, New Jersey (Table L7)  
 7073 Mills College, Oakland, California (Table L7)  
 7080-7099.5 Mount Holyoke, South Hadley, Massachusetts (Table L4)  
 7102 Mount Ida College, Newton, Massachusetts (Table L7)  
 7105 Newcomb College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7)  
     In 2005, merged with Tulane University of Louisiana, LD5420+  
 7110-7129.5 Radcliffe, Cambridge, Massachusetts (Table L4)  
 7140-7159.5 Smith, Northampton, Massachusetts (Table L4)  
 7165 St. Catherine University, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L7)  
     Formerly College of St. Catherine  
 7170-7189.5 Vassar, Poughkeepsie, New York (Table L4)  
 7200-7219.5 Wellesley, Wellesley, Massachusetts (Table L4)  
 7251.A-Z Other women's colleges and girls' schools. By city, A-Z  
 7251.B48954 Binghamton, N.Y. Binghamton Female Seminary (Table L7a)  
 7251.C45 Chambersburg, Pa. Wilson College (Table L7a)  
 7251.C564 Clinton, N.Y. Kirkland College (Table L7a)  
     Merged with Hamilton College in 1978  
 7251.D44 Denton, Tex. Texas Woman's University (Table L7a)  
 7251.E426 Ellicott City, Md. Patapsco Female Institute (Table L7a)  
 7251.G73 Greenville, S.C. Greenville Woman's College (Table L7a)  
     Hattiesburg, Miss. Mississippi Woman's College see LD6051.W67  
 7251.M564 Meridian, Miss. East Mississippi Female College (Table L7a)  
 7251.M92 Murfreesboro, N.C. Chowan University (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Chowan College; Chowan Baptist Female Institution  
 7251.R3675 Richmond, Va. Mr. LeFebvre's School (Table L7a)  
     San Antonio, Texas. University of the Incarnate Word see LD2475
- 7501.A-Z Secondary schools, elementary schools, and preschools. By place, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L7a  
     For institutions that originated as secondary schools and evolved into postsecondary institutions, see LD13+  
 (7501.B8) Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York  
     see LD4571.P64

## Individual institutions

## America (except United States)

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

## Canada

- 3.A-Z Universities and colleges. By name or place, A-Z
- 3.A27-.A36 Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia (Table L3)
- 3.A57-.A66 Alberta. University. Edmonton, Alberta (Table L3)
- 3.A75 Athabasca, Alberta. Athabasca University (Table L7a)
- 3.B47-.B56 Bishop's College, University of, Lennoxville, Quebec (Table L3)
- 3.B67-.B76 Bourget College, Montreal (Table L3)
- 3.B765 Brandon, Manitoba. College (Table L7a)
- 3.B77-.B86 British Columbia. University. Vancouver, British Columbia (Table L3)
- 3.B865 British Columbia. University of British Columbia. Okanagan Campus see LE3.O38
- 3.B88 British Columbia. University of Northern British Columbia (Table L7a)
- 3.C32 British Columbia. University of Victoria (Table L7a)
- 3.C33 Calgary, Alberta. University (Table L7a)
- 3.C33 Capilano College, North Vancouver, British Columbia (Table L7a)
- 3.C37-.C46 Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario (Table L3)
- 3.C53 Collège du Sacre-Coeur, Caraquet, N.B. (Table L7a)
- 3.C55 Collège du Sacre-Coeur, Sainte-Anne-de-la Pérade, Quebec (Table L7a)
- 3.D27-.D36 Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L3)
- 3.G7 Guelph, Ontario. University of Guelph (Table L7a)
- 3.H77-.H86 Huron College, London, Ontario (Table L3)
- 3.K57-.K66 Kelowna, British Columbia. University of British Columbia. Okanagan Campus see LE3.O38
- 3.L14 King's College, University of, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L3)
- 3.L15 Lakehead University, Port Arthur, Ontario (Table L7a)
- 3.L17-.L26 La Pocatière, Québec. Collège de Pocatière (Table L7a)
- 3.L267 Formerly Collège de Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pocatière
- 3.L27-.L36 L'Assomption, Quebec. Collège (Table L3)
- 3.L4 Laurentian University of Sudbury, Ontario (Table L7a)
- 3.L67-.L76 Université Laval, Québec (Table L3)
- 3.M147-.M156 Lethbridge, Alberta. University (Table L7a)
- 3.M17-.M26 London, Ontario. University of Western Ontario see LE3.W37+
- 3.M27-.M36 Loyola College, Montreal (Table L3)
- 3.M3827-.M3836 Macdonald College, Sainte Anne de Bellevue, Quebec (Table L3)
- 3.M65 McGill University, Montreal (Table L3)
- 3.M66 McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario (Table L3)
- 3.M67-.M76 Manitoba. University. Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table L3)
- 3.M8 Montreal. College (Table L7a)
- 3.M87-.M96 Montreal. Concordia University (Table L7a)
- 3.M98 Montreal. Université (Table L3)
- 3.N27-.N36 Formerly Université Laval
- 3.N45 Montreal. Vanier College (Table L7a)
- 3.N57-.N66 Mount Allison University, Sackville, New Brunswick (Table L3)
- 3.N72 Mount Saint Vincent University. Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)
- 3.N74 New Brunswick. University. Fredericton, New Brunswick (Table L3)
- 3.O38 Newfoundland. Memorial University College, St. John's (Table L7a)
- 3.O77-.O86 Nicolet, Quebec. Séminaire (Table L3)
- 3.O86 Notre Dame College, Wilcox, Saskatchewan (Table L7a)
- 3.O86 Nova Scotia. Université Sainte-Anne (Table L7a)
- 3.O86 University of British Columbia. Okanagan Campus. Kelowna, British Columbia (Table L7a)
- 3.O86 Formerly Okanagan College and Okanagan University College
- 3.O86 Ottawa. University. Ottawa, Ontario (Table L3)

## America (except United States)

## Canada

## Universities and colleges -- Continued

## Prince Edward Island

3.P75 Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown (Table L7a)

3.P77 University of Prince Edward Island (Table L7a)

## Québec (Province). Université du Québec (System)

3.Q25 General works (Table L7a)

3.Q254 Université du Québec à Montréal (Table L7a)

3.Q255 Université du Québec à Rimouski (Table L7a)

3.Q256 Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières (Table L7a)

3.Q27-.Q36 Queen's University. Kingston, Ontario (Table L3)

3.R44 Regina. University of Regina (Table L7a)

Formerly University of Saskatchewan. Regina Campus

3.R55 Rimouski. Université du Québec à Rimouski (Table L7a)

3.R64 Rochdale College, Toronto, Ontario (Table L7a)

3.R67 Rosthern Junior College. Rosthern, Saskatchewan (Table L7a)

3.S2 Saint Dunstan's University, Charlottetown (Table L7a)

3.S47-.S56 Saint Laurent, Quebec. Collège (Table L3)

3.S5737-.S5746 Saint Mary's College, Montreal (Table L3)

3.S59 Saint Mary's University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)

Sainte Anne de la Pocatière, Quebec (Province). Collège de la Pocatière see LE3.L15

3.S67-.S76 Saskatchewan. University. Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (Table L3)

3.S8 Sherbrooke, Quebec. Université (Table L7a)

3.S82 Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, British Columbia (Table L7a)

3.S85 Sir George Williams University, Montreal (Table L7a)

3.S89 St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)

3.S894 St. John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table L7a)

3.T47-.T56 Toronto. University (Table L3)

3.T57-.T66 Victoria College (Table L3)

3.T668 Toronto. University College (Table L7a)

3.T67-.T76 Trinity College, University of, Toronto (Table L3)

3.U67-.U76 Upper Canada College, Toronto (Table L3)

3.V37-.V46 Victoria University, Toronto (Table L3)

3.W25 Waterloo, Ontario. University (Table L7a)

3.W37-.W46 Western Ontario, University of. London, Ontario (Table L3)

3.W47 Windsor, Ontario. University (Table L7a)

3.W57-.W66 Winnipeg, University of (Table L3)

Formed by union of Wesley College and Manitoba College, both situated in Winnipeg. July

1967, named changed from Winnipeg. United College

3.Y6 York University, Toronto (Table L7a)

3.5.A-Z Community colleges. Junior colleges. By college, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L7a

4.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Mexico

7.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, state, etc., as the case may be

7.A4 Acapulco. Universidad de América (Table L7a)

7.A47 Aguascalientes. Universidad Autónoma de Aguascalientes (Table L7a)

7.B4 Baja California Norte (Mexico). Universidad Autónoma de Baja California (Table L7a)

7.B5 Baja California Sur (Mexico). Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur (Table L7a)

7.C3 Campeche, Mexico (City). Universidad (Table L7a)

Formerly known as Universidad del Sudeste

7.C43 Chapingo. Universidad Autónoma Chapingo (Table L7a)

7.C46 Chihuahua. Universidad Autónoma de Chihuahua (Table L7a)

## America (except United States)

## Mexico

## Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 7.C48 Chilpancingo de los Bravos. Universidad Autónoma de Guerrero (Table L7a)  
Formerly Instituto Literario; Colegio del Estado; and Universidad de Guerrero
- 7.C5 Ciudad Juárez. Universidad Autónoma de Ciudad Juárez (Table L7a)
- 7.C62 Coahuila. Universidad Autónoma de Coahuila (Table L7a)
- 7.C636 Colima. Colegio de Colima (Table L7a)
- 7.C64 Colima. Universidad de Colima (Table L7a)
- 7.C83 Cuernavaca. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de Morelos (Table L7a)
- 7.C85 Culiacán. Universidad Autónoma de Sinaloa (Table L7a)
- 7.D85 Durango. Universidad Juárez del Estado de Durango (Table L7a)
- 7.G63 Guadalajara. Colegio de Jalisco (Table L7a)
- 7.G67-.G76 Guadalajara. Seminario Conciliar (Table L3)
- 7.G7657-.G7666 Guadalajara. Universidad (Table L3)  
Formerly Nueva Galicia (Mexico) Real Universidad Literaria de Guadalaxara
- 7.G7667-.G7676 Guadalajara. Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara (Table L3)
- 7.G77-.G86 Guanajuato. Universidad (Table L3)  
Formerly known as Colegio de la Purísima Concepción and also as Colegio del Estado
- 7.H47-.H56 Hermosillo. Universidad de Sonora (Table L3)
- 7.L65 Los Mochis. Universidad de Occidente (Table L7a)
- 7.M17-.M26 Mérida. Universidad Autónoma de Yucatán (Table L3)  
Formerly Universidad Nacional del Sureste and Universidad de Yucatán
- 7.M27-.M36 Mexico (City). Colegio de México (Table L3)
- 7.M3667-.M3676 Mexico (City). Colegio de Santa Cruz de Tlatelolco (Table L3)
- 7.M368 Mexico (City). College (Table L7a)  
Name changed in 1963 to Mexico (City). University of the Americas
- 7.M37-.M46 Mexico (City). Escuela Nacional de Altos Estudios (Table L3)
- 7.M47-.M56 Mexico (City). Escuela Nacional Preparatorio (Table L3)  
Formerly Real Colegio de San Pedro, San Pablo y San Ildefonso, then Colegio de San Ildefonso
- 7.M562 Mexico (City). Universidad Autónoma de la Ciudad de México (Table L7a)
- 7.M563 Mexico (City). Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana (Table L7a)
- 7.M564 Mexico (City). Universidad Iberoamericana (Table L7a)
- 7.M57-.M66 Mexico (City). Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (Table L3)  
Formerly Real y Pontificia Universidad de México, then Universidad Nacional de México
- 7.M67-.M76 Mexico (City). Universidad Obrera (Table L3)  
Mexico (City). University of the Americas see LE7.M368
- 7.M765 Monterrey. Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (Table L7a)
- 7.M77-.M86 Morelia. Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo (Table L3)
- 7.N38 Nayarit. Universidad Autónoma de Nayarit, Tepic (Table L7a)
- 7.N77-.N86 Nueva Galicia (Mexico) Real Universidad Literaria de Guadalaxara see LE7.G7657+  
Nuevo León. Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León (Table L3)  
Formerly Universidad de Nuevo León  
Including the Universidad Socialista de Nuevo León
- 7.O38 Oaxaca. Universidad Benito Juárez de Oaxaca (Table L7a)
- 7.P32 Pachuca. Universidad Autónoma de Hidalgo (Table L7a)  
Formerly Instituto Científico y Literario
- 7.P8 Puebla, Mexico (State). Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla (Table L7a)  
Formerly Colegio Carolino, Real Colegio del Espíritu Santo, Imperial Colegio, Colegio del Estado, Universidad de Puebla, and Universidad Autónoma de Puebla
- 7.P83 Puebla, Mexico (State). Universidad Popular Autónoma del Estado de Puebla (Table L7a)
- 7.Q45 Querétaro, Mexico (State). Universidad Autónoma de Querétaro (Table L7a)
- 7.S16 Saltillo. Universidad Autonoma Autónoma Agraria "Antonio Narro" (Table L7a)
- 7.S17 Saltillo. Universidad Autónoma del Noreste (Table L7a)



## America (except United States)

## Mexico

## Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 7.S2 Saltillo. Universidad de Coahuila (Table L7a)  
 7.S3 San Luis Potosí (City). Universidad (Table L7a)  
 7.T36 Tamaulipas. Universidad Autónoma de Tamaulipas (Table L7a)  
 7.T55 Tijuana. Colegio de la Frontera Norte (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Centro de Estudios Fronterizos del Norte de México  
 7.T64 Toluca. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de México (Table L7a)  
 7.T88 Tuxtla Gutiérrez. Universidad Autónoma de Chiapas (Table L7)  
 7.V55 Villahermosa. Universidad Juárez Autónoma de Tabasco (Table L7a)  
 7.X34 Xalapa. Universidad Veracruzana (Table L7a)  
 7.Z34 Zacatecas. Universidad Autónoma de Zacatecas (Table L7a)  
 8.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 9.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Central America

## Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

- 11.A-Z  
 11.C47-.C46 Costa Rica. Colegio de San Luis Gonzaga, Cartago (Table L3)  
 11.C64 Costa Rica. Universidad Autónoma de Centro América, San José (Table L7a)  
 11.C67-.C76 Costa Rica. Universidad de Costa Rica, San Pedro (Table L3)  
 11.C85 Costa Rica. Universidad de Santo Tomás, San José (Table L7a)  
 11.C87 Costa Rica. Universidad Nacional (Table L7a)  
 11.G77-.G86 Guatemala (City). Universidad de San Carlos (Table L3)  
     Known also as Universidad Nacional and Universidad Autónoma  
 11.G872 Guatemala (City). Universidad Francisco Marroquín (Table L7a)  
 11.G88 Guatemala (City). Universidad Rafael Landívar (Table L7a)  
 11.H67-.H76 Honduras. Universidad Nacional Autónoma, Tegucigalpa (Table L3)  
     Formerly Universidad Central  
 11.N35 Nicaragua. Instituto Nacional de Oriente (Table L7a)  
 11.N37-.N46 Nicaragua. Universidad Central, Managua (Table L3)  
 11.N48 Nicaragua. Universidad Centroamericana (Table L7a)  
 11.N6 Nicaragua. Universidad Nacional, León (Table L7a)  
 11.P55 Panama (City) Canal Zone College (Table L7a)  
 11.P67-.P76 Panama (City). Universidad (Table L3)  
     Formerly Universidad Nacional and Universidad Interamericana  
 11.P77-.P86 Panama (City). Universidad Bolivariana (Table L3)  
 11.P88 Panama (City). Universidad Católica Santa María La Antigua (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Universidad Santa María La Antigua  
 11.S35 San José, Costa Rica. Universidad de Santo Tomás see LE11.C85  
 11.S37-.S46 San Salvador. Universidad Centroamericana José Simeón Cañas (Table L7a)  
     San Salvador. Universidad de El Salvador (Table L3)  
     Formerly Universidad Nacional Autónoma (El Salvador)  
 11.S49 San Salvador. Universidad Politecnica de El Salvador (Table L7a)  
 12.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 13.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- West Indies
- 15.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, island, etc., as the case may be  
 15.C38 Cave Hill, Barbados. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Campus of the University of the West Indies  
 15.C87 Curaçao. Universiteit van de Nederlandse Antillen (Table L7a)  
 15.D65 Dominican Republic. Universidad Católica Madre y Maestra (Table L7a)  
 15.G73 Grand Turk Island (Turks and Caicos Islands). Mellen University (Table L7a)  
 15.H3 Port-au-Prince, Haiti (Republic). Université d'Etat d'Haiti (Table L7)  
     Formerly Université, Port-au-Prince  
 15.H37-.H46 Havana. Universidad (Table L3)

## America (except United States)

## West Indies

## Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 15.H47-.H56 Havana. Universidad de Santo Tomás de Villanueva (Table L3)  
 15.H6 Havana. Universidad Masónica de Cuba (Table L7a)  
 15.K55 Kingston, Jamaica. Kingston College (Table L7a)  
 15.M37 Martinique. Académie des Antilles et de la Guyane (Table L7a)  
 15.M67-.M76 Mona, Jamaica. University of the West Indies (Table L3)  
     Main campus of the University of the West Indies  
 15.P6 Santa Maña, Catholic University, Ponce, Puerto Rico (Table L7a)  
     Puerto Rico. Sistema Universitario Ana G. Méndez  
 15.P718 General works (Table L7a)  
 15.P72 Universidad del Este (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Puerto Rico Junior College, 1950-1992; Colegio Universitario del Este, 1992-2001  
 15.P725 Puerto Rico. Universidad Católica de Puerto Rico (Table L7a)  
 15.P728 Puerto Rico. Universidad de Puerto Rico, Aguadilla (Table L7a)  
 15.P73 Puerto Rico. Universidad del Sagrado Corazon (Table L7a)  
 15.P75 Puerto Rico. University. Mayagüez University Campus (Table L7a)  
 15.P77-.P86 Puerto Rico. University, Rio Pedras (Table L3)  
 15.S32 Santiago de Cuba. Universidad de Oriente (Table L7a)  
 15.S35 Santo Domingo. Universidad APEC (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Instituto de Estudios Superiores  
 15.S37-.S46 Santo Domingo. Universidad Autónoma de Santo Domingo (Table L3)  
     Formerly Universidad de Santo Tomás, then Universidad de Santo Domingo  
 15.S48 Santo Domingo. Universidad Nacional Pedro Henríquez Ureña (Table L7a)  
 15.S7 St. Augustine, Trinidad. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)  
 15.S74 St. Lucia. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)  
     University center of the University of the West Indies  
 15.S76 St. Vincent. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)  
     University center of the University of the West Indies  
 15.V57 Virgin Islands of the United States. University of the Virgin Islands (Table L7a)  
     Formerly College of the Virgin Islands  
 15.W47 West Indies. University of the West Indies (System) (Table L7a)  
 16.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 17.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## South America

## Argentina

- 21.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be  
 21.A94 Avellaneda. UNDAV (University) (Table L7a)  
 21.B22 Bahía Blanca. Universidad Nacional del Sur (Table L7a)  
 21.B27-.B36 Buenos Aires. Universidad del Salvador (Table L3)  
     Formerly Colegio del Salvador  
 21.B47-.B56 Buenos Aires. Colegio Libre de Estudios Superiores (Table L3)  
 21.B6 Buenos Aires. Colegio Nacional (Table L7a)  
 21.B7 Buenos Aires. Pontificia Universidad Católica Argentina Santa Maña (Table L7a)  
 21.B77-.B86 Buenos Aires. Universidad (Table L3)  
 21.B88 Buenos Aires. Universidad de Belgrano (Table L7a)  
 21.B9 Buenos Aires. Universidad Nacional del Centro de la Provincia de Buenos Aires (Table L7a)  
 21.B95 Buenos Aires (Province). Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento (Table L7a)  
 21.C5 Chubut (Ter.). Universidad de la Patagonia San Juan Bosco (Table L7a)  
 21.C57-.C66 Concepción del Uruguay. Colegio Nacional del Uruguay (Table L3)  
 21.C665 Córdoba. Universidad Católica de Córdoba (Table L7a)  
 21.C67-.C76 Córdoba. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)  
 21.C85 Corrientes (City). Universidad Nacional del Nordeste (Table L7a)

## America (except United States)

## South America

## Argentina

## Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 21.E57 Entre Ríos. Universidad Autónoma de Entre Ríos (Table L7a)  
 21.E58 Entre Ríos. Universidad Nacional de Entre Ríos (Table L7a)  
 21.L32 La Pampa (Province). Universidad (Table L7a)  
 21.L37-.L46 La Plata. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)  
 21.L85 Luján (Buenos Aires). Universidad Nacional (Table L7a)  
 21.M25 Mar del Plata. Colegio National (Table L7a)  
 Mendoza (City)  
 21.M35 Universidad de Mendoza (Table L7a)  
 21.M37-.M46 Universidad Nacional de Cuyo (Table L3)  
 21.N48 Neuquén. Universidad Nacional del Comahue (Table L7a)  
 21.R67-.R76 Rosario (Santa Fe). Universidad Nacional del Litoral (Table L3)  
 21.S25 Salta. Universidad Nacional de Salta (Table L7a)  
 21.S35 San Juan. Universidad Nacional de San Juan (Table L7a)  
 21.S42 San Luis. Universidad Nacional de San Luis (Table L7a)  
 21.T67-.T76 Tucumán. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)  
 Formerly known as Colegio San Miguel and also as Colegio Nacional  
 21.V54 Villa María. Universidad Nacional de Villa María (Table L7a)  
 22.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 23.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Bolivia

- 27.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z  
 27.B4 Beni. Universidad Autónoma (Table L7a)  
 27.C57-.C66 Cochabamba. Universidad Mayor de San Simón (Table L3)  
 Formerly Cochabamba. Universidad Autónoma Simón Bolívar  
 27.L317 La Paz. Universidad Boliviana (System) (Table L7a)  
 27.L37-.L46 La Paz. Universidad Mayor de "San Andres" (Table L3)  
 27.L48 La Paz. Universidad Nuestra Señora de La Paz (Table L7a)  
 27.O77-.O86 Oruro. Universidad Técnica (Table L3)  
 27.P6 Potosí. Universidad Autónoma Tomás Frías (Table L7a)  
 27.S3 Santa Cruz. Universidad Autónoma "Gabriel René Moreno" (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Universidad Mayor Gabriel René Moreno  
 27.S35 Santa Cruz. Universidad Privada de Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Table L7a)  
 27.S8 Sucre. Universidad Mayor de San Francisco Xavier (Table L7a)  
 27.T3 Tarija. Universidad Autónoma Juan Misael Saracho (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Universidad "Juan Misael Saracho"  
 28.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 29.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Brazil

- 31.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be  
 Acre. Universidade see LE31.R37  
 31.A55 Alagoas, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)  
 31.A58 Alta Floresta. UNIFLOR (União das Faculdades de Alta Floresta) (Table L7a)  
 31.A72 Aracaju. Universidade Federal de Sergipe (Table L7a)  
 Bahia (State)  
 31.B28 Universidade Estadual de Santa Cruz (Table L7a)  
 31.B3 Universidade Federal (Table L7a)  
 31.B37 Bauru. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras do Sagrado Coração de Jesus (Table L7a)  
 Bauru. Faculdades do Sagrado Coração see LE31.B38  
 Bauru. Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado Coração see LE31.B38

## America (except United States)

## South America

## Brazil

## Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 31.B38 Bauru. Universidade do Sagrado Coração (Table L7a)  
Earlier names: Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado Coração; Faculdades do Sagrado Coração
- 31.B385 Belém. Universidade Federal Rural da Amazônia (Table L7a)
- 31.B39 Belo Horizonte. Pontifícia Universidade Católica de Minas Gerais (Table L7a)
- 31.B4 Belo Horizonte. Universidade de Minas Gerais (Table L7a)  
Name changed in 1969 to Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Federal
- 31.B55 Blumenau. Universidade Regional de Blumenau (Table L7a)
- 31.B7 Brasília (Distrito Federal). Universidade (Table L7a)
- 31.C2 Campina Grande. Universidade Regional do Nordeste (Table L7a)
- 31.C24 Campinas. Universidade Estadual de Campinas (Table L7a)
- 31.C25 Canoas. Universidade Luterana do Brasil (Table L7a)
- 31.C27-.C36 Colégio do Caraca (Table L3)
- 31.C38 Caxias do Sul. Universidade (Table L7a)
- Ceará
- 31.C39 Universidade Estadual do Ceará (Table L7a)
- 31.C4 Universidade Federal (Table L7a)  
Formerly Fortaleza. Universidade do Ceará
- 31.C65 Curitiba. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
- 31.C77-.C86 Curitiba. Universidade do Paraná (Table L3)
- 31.E5 Espírito Santo. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)  
Formerly Vitória (Espírito Santo). Universidade Federal
- 31.F33 Feira de Santana. Universidade Estadual de Feira de Santana (Table L7a)
- Fortaleza
- 31.F45 Universidade de Fortaleza (Table L7a)  
Universidade do Ceará see LE31.C4
- 31.F77-.F86 Friburgo. Colégio Anchieta (Table L3)
- 31.G6 Goiás, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.G8 Guanabara. Universidade (Table L7a)  
Name changed to Rio de Janeiro (State). Universidade do Estado
- 31.I83 Itajaí. Universidade do Vale do Itajaí (Table L7a)
- 31.J8 Juiz de Fora. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.L65 Londrina. Universidade Estadual (Table L7a)
- Mackenzie College see LE31.S27+
- Manaus
- 31.M315 Universidade de Manáos (Table L7a)
- 31.M32 Universidade do Amazonas (Table L7a)
- 31.M34 Maranhão. Universidade Estadual do Maranhão (Table L7a)
- 31.M35 Marília. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciência e Letras (Table L7a)
- 31.M36 Maringá. Universidade Estadual de Maringá (Table L7a)
- 31.M38 Mato Grosso, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal de Mato Grosso (Table L7a)
- 31.M55 Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)  
Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Federal see LE31.B4
- 31.M62 Mogi das Cruzes, Brazil. Universidade (Table L7a)
- 31.M65 Mossoró. Colégio Diocesano Santa Luzia (Table L7a)
- 31.N5 Niterói. Universidade Federal Fluminense (Table L7a)
- 31.O44 Olinda. Faculdade de Ciências Humanas de Olinda (Table L7a)
- 31.P24 Palmas. Faculdade de Filosofia Ciências e Letras de Palmas (Table L7a)
- 31.P3 Pará (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.P32 Paraíba, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.P34 Paraná (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.P35 Passo Fundo. Universidade de Passo Fundo (Table L7a)

## America (except United States)

## South America

## Brazil

## Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 31.P37 Pelotas, Brazil. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)  
Pernambuco
- 31.P4 Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.P5 Universidade Federal Rural (Table L7a)
- 31.P55 Piracicaba. Universidade Metodista de Piracicaba (Table L7a)
- 31.P67-.P76 Pôrto Alegre. Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul (Table L3)  
Formerly Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul
- 31.P8 Pôrto Alegre. Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul (Table L7a)
- 31.R3 Recife. Universidade (Table L7a)
- 31.R33 Recife. Universidade Católica de Pernambuco (Table L7a)
- 31.R37 Rio Branco. Universidade Federal do Acre (Table L7a)  
Formerly Universidade do Acre
- 31.R4 Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Cruzeiro (Table L7a)
- 31.R47-.R56 Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Pedro II (Table L3)
- 31.R563 Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Santo Inácio (Table L7a)
- 31.R566 Rio de Janeiro. Pontifícia Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
- 31.R57-.R66 Rio de Janeiro. Universidade Federal (Table L3)  
Rio de Janeiro (State). Universidad do Estado see LE31.G8
- 31.R7 Rio Grande do Norte (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)  
Formerly Rio Grande do Norte (State)
- 31.R75 Rio Grande do Sul (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.S2 Salvador. Universidade (Table L7a)
- Santa Catarina
- 31.S218 Universidade do Contestado (Table L7a)
- 31.S22 Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.S23 Universidade para o Desenvolvimento do Estado de Santa Catarina (Table L7a)
- 31.S235 Santa Cruz do Sul. Universidade de Santa Cruz do Sul (Table L7a)
- 31.S24 Santa Maria (Rio Grande do Sul). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.S246 São Carlos. Universidade Federal de São Carlos (Table L7a)
- 31.S248 São José dos Campos (São Paulo). Universidade do Vale do Paraíba (Table L7a)
- 31.S249 São Leopoldo (Rio Grande do Sul). Universidade do Vale do Rio dos Sinos (Table L7a)
- 31.S25 São Luis. Universidade Federal do Maranhão (Table L7a)  
Formerly Universidade do Maranhão
- 31.S26 São Paulo. Fundação Armando Alvares Penteado (Table L7a)
- 31.S27-.S36 São Paulo. Instituto Mackenzie (Table L3)  
Formerly Mackenzie College
- 31.S363 São Paulo. Pontifícia Universidade Católica de São Paulo (Table L7a)  
Formerly Universidade Católica
- 31.S365 São Paulo. Universidade Cruzeiro do Sul (Table L7a)
- 31.S37-.S46 São Paulo. Universidade de São Paulo (Table L3)
- 31.S57 São Paulo. Universidade Estadual Paulista Julio de Mesquita (Table L7a)
- 31.S58 São Paulo. Universidade Federal de São Paulo (Table L7a)
- 31.S62 São Paulo. Universidade Metodista de São Paulo (Table L7a)  
Sergipe (State). Universidade Federal de Sergipe, Aracaju see LE31.A72
- 31.S73 Seropédica. Universidade Federal Rural do Rio de Janeiro (Table L7a)
- 31.T63 Tocantins. Universidade do Tocantins (Table L7a)
- 31.U23 Uberlândia. Universidade (Table L7a)
- 31.U55 União da Vitória. Faculdade Estadual de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras (Table L7a)
- 31.V5 Viçosa. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)  
Vitória (Espírito Santo). Universidade Federal see LE31.E5
- 32.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

## America (except United States)

## South America

## Brazil -- Continued

33.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Chile

36.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

36.A5 Antofagasta. Universidad del Norte (Table L7a)

(36.C47-.C56) Chile. Universidad, Santiago de Chile  
see LE36.S27+

## Concepción (City)

36.C64 Universidad del Bío-Bío (Table L7a)

36.C67-.C76 Universidad de Concepción (Table L3)

36.S27-.S36 Santiago. Universidad de Chile (Table L3)

36.S37-.S46 Santiago de Chile. Universidad Católica (Table L3)

36.T34 Talca. Universidad de Talca (Table L7a)

36.V25 Valdivia (City). Universidad Austral de Chile (Table L7a)

36.V3 Valparaiso (City). Universidad Católica (Table L7a)

37.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

38.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Colombia

41.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

## Barranquilla

41.B17-.B26 Colegio de San José (Table L3)

41.B3 Universidad del Atlántico (Table L7a)

41.B34 Universidad del Norte (Table L7a)

## Bogotá

41.B47-.B56 Colegio Mayor de Nuestra Señora de Rosario (Table L3)

41.B58 Fundación Universidad Central (Table L7a)

41.B59 Fundación Universitaria Autónoma de Colombia (Table L7a)

41.B6 Real Colegio Mayor y Seminario de San Bartolomé (Table L7a)

41.B625 UNIMINUTO (Table L7a)

41.B63 Universidad Antonio Nariño (Table L7a)

Formerly Universidad Independiente de Colombia "Antonio Nariño," 1976-1980;  
Corporación Universitaria Antonio Nariño, 1980-1994.

41.B65 Universidad de La Salle (Table L7a)

41.B7 Universidad de los Andes (Table L7a)

41.B715 Universidad de San Buenaventura (Table L7a)

41.B72 Universidad de Santo Tomás (Bogotá, Colombia) (Table L7a)

41.B73 Universidad Distrital Francisco José de Caldas (Table L7a)

41.B76 Universidad Externado de Colombia (Table L7a)

41.B77-.B86 Universidad Javeriana (Table L3)

41.B865 Universidad La Gran Colombia (Table L7a)

Universidad Nacional see LE41.C67+

41.B87 Universidad Pedagógica Nacional (Table L7a)

41.B887-.B896 Bucaramanga. Colegio de Santander (Table L3)

## Cali

41.C2 Universidad del Valle (Table L7a)

41.C24 Universidad Santiago de Cali (Table L7a)

41.C27-.C36 Cartagena. Universidad (Table L3)

41.C47-.C56 Cauca (Dept.). Universidad Popayán (Table L3)

41.C63 Chia (Cundinamarca). Universidad de la Sabana (Table L7a)

41.C67-.C76 Colombia. Universidad, Bogotá (Table L3)

41.C78 Colombia. Universidad Libre, Bogotá (Table L7a)

41.C85 Córdoba, Colombia (Dept.). Universidad (Table L7a)

41.I2 Ibagué. Universidad del Tolima (Table L7a)

41.M27-.M36 Manizales. Universidad de Caldas (Table L3)

## America (except United States)

## South America

## Colombia

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 41.M47-.M56 Medellín. Colegio de San Ignacio de Loyola (Table L3)  
 41.M5677-.M5686 Medellín. Universidad Pontificia Bolivariana (Table L3)  
 Formerly Universidad Católica Bolivariana  
 41.M57-.M66 Medellín. Universidad de Antioquia (Table L3)  
 41.M668 Medellín. Universidad de San Buenaventura de Medellín (Table L7a)  
 41.M67 Medellín. Universidad EAFIT (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Escuela de Administración y Finanzas y Tecnologías; Escuela de Administración y Finanzas e Instituto Tecnologías  
 41.P47-.P56 Pasto. Universidad de Nariño (Table L3)  
 41.P64 Pereira. Universidad Católica Popular del Risaralda (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Fundación Autónoma Popular del Risaralda  
 41.Q49 Quindío. Universidad del Quindío (Table L7a)  
 41.T8 Tunja. Colegio de Boyacá (Table L7a)  
 41.T82 Tunja. Universidad de Boyacá (Table L7a)  
 41.T83 Tunja. Universidad Pedagógica y Tecnológica de Colombia (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Escuela Normal Superior de Colombia  
 42.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 43.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Ecuador

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

- 46.A-Z Cuenca (City). Universidad del Cuenca (Table L3)  
 46.C87-.C96 Formerly Universidad del Azuay  
 46.G77-.G86 Guayaquil. Colegio Nacional Vicente Rocafuerte (Table L3)  
 46.G868 Guayaquil. Universidad Católica (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Universidad Católica de Santiago de Guayaquil  
 46.G87-.G96 Guayaquil. Universidad de Guayaquil (Table L3)  
 46.Q27-.Q36 Quito. Instituto Nacional "Mejía" (Table L3)  
 46.Q365 Quito. Universidad Andina Simón Bolívar (Table L7a)  
 46.Q37-.Q46 Quito. Universidad Católica del Ecuador (Table L3)  
 46.Q47-.Q56 Quito. Universidad Central (Table L3)  
 47.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L7a  
 48.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L7a

## Guianas

## Guyana

Universities and colleges. By name, A-Z

- 51.A-Z Queen's College, Georgetown (Table L3)  
 51.Q37-.Q46  
 53.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Suriname

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be

- 54.A-Z  
 56.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## French Guiana

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be

- 57.A-Z  
 59.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Paraguay

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

- 61.A-Z Asunción. Universidad Católica Nuestra Señora de la Asunción (Table L7a)  
 61.A75 Asunción. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)  
 61.A77-.A86  
 62.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

## America (except United States)

## South America

## Paraguay -- Continued

63.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Peru

66.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be

66.A77-.A86 Arequipa (City). Universidad Nacional de Agustín (Table L3)

Known also as Universidad Nacional and Universidad del Gran Padre San Agustín

66.A863 Arequipa (City). Universidad Popular Municipal de Arequipa (Table L7a)

66.A87-.A96 Ayachuco (City). Universidad de San Cristóbal de Huamanga (Table L3)

## Cajamarca

66.C24 Colegio Central de Ciencias y Artes de Cajamarca (Table L7a)

66.C27-.C36 Colegio Nacional "San Ramón" (Table L3)

66.C37-.C46 Caras. Colegio Nacional (Table L3)

66.C77-.C86 Cuzco. Universidad (Table L3)

66.H8 Huancayo. Universidad Nacional del Centro del Perú (Table L7a)

66.I3 Ica, Peru (City). Colegio San Luis Gonzaga (Table L7a)

66.L3 Lima. Colegio de la Inmaculada (Table L7a)

66.L4 Lima. Colegio Nacional de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe (Table L7a)

66.L47-.L56 Lima. Universidad Católica del Perú (Table L3)

66.L67-.L76 Lima. Universidad de San Marcos (Table L3)

Known also as Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos de Lima

66.L78 Lima. Universidad del Pacífico (Table L7a)

66.L85 Lima. Universidad "Inca Garcilaso de la Vega" (Table L7a)

66.L89 Lima. Universidad Ricardo Palma (Table L7a)

66.P58 Piura. Universidad de Piura (Table L7a)

66.T77-.T86 Trujillo. Universidad de la Libertad (Table L3)

Known also as Universidad Nacional

66.T89 Trujillo. Universidad Privada "Antenor Orrego" (Table L7a)

67.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

68.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Uruguay

71.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

71.M57-.M66 Montevideo. Universidad de la República (Uruguay) (Table L3)

Formerly Montevideo. Universidad

71.M67-.M76 Montevideo. Universidad Central Americana (Table L3)

Formerly Montevideo. Universidad

72.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

73.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Venezuela

76.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

76.B37 Barquisimeto. Universidad Centro Occidental Lisandro Alvarado (Table L7a)

76.C3 Caracas. Universidad Católica Andrés Bello (Table L7a)

76.C32 Caracas. Universidad Metropolitana (Table L7a)

76.C33 Caracas. Universidad Simón Bolívar (Table L7a)

76.C34 Caracas. Universidad Simón Rodríguez (Table L7a)

76.C37-.C46 Venezuela. Universidad Central, Caracas (Table L3)

76.C8 Cumaná. Universidad de Oriente (Table L7a)

Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad

76.M27-.M36 Maracaibo. Universidad de Zulia (Table L3)

Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad

76.M47-.M56 Mérida (City). Universidad de los Andes (Table L3)

Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad

76.T33 Táchira. Universidad Experimental del Táchira (Table L7a)

76.V3 Valencia. Universidad de Carabobo (Table L7a)



America (except the United States)

South America

Venezuela

Universities and colleges

Zulia. Universidad see LE76.M27+

77.A-Z

78.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

## Individual institutions

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

## Great Britain

## England

## Bath (Avon)

14 University of Bath (Table L7)

## Birmingham

20-29.5 Mason College (Table L9)

29.8 University of Aston in Birmingham

30-39.5 University of Birmingham (Table L9)

## Brighton

55 University of Sussex (Table L7)

60-69.5 University College (Table L9)

## Bristol

75 Buckingham. University College at Buckingham (Table L7)

## Cambridge

98.5 Anglia Ruskin University (Table L7)

## University

101.A3 Charters. Constitution, etc.

101.A7 Regulations. Statutes

Administration. Official publications

101.B1 Council

101.B3 Chancellor

101.B5 Financial Board

101.B6-.B9 Other

101.C5-.C6 Calendars. Catalogs. Registers

Cf. LF124.A+ General biographical catalogs, registers of alumni

101.C7 Announcements

101.C8 Students' handbooks

101.C9 Directories

102.A-Z Finance

Cf. LF101.B5 Financial Board

102.F3 General

## Special

103.F5 Appropriations

103.F6 Endowments

103.F7 Bequests, etc.

103.F8 Fellowships, scholarships, etc.

103.F9 Prizes

## Organization. Policy

104.A3 Early works to 1800

104.A5-Z Later works, 1801-

105 Curriculum

Including entrance requirements

106 Degrees and honors

107 Examinations

## History and description

108 Collections. Documents. Sources

e.g. Luard memorial series

109 General works

110 General special. Description, etc.

Including architectural histories

## Medieval

111 General

113 Special

## Great Britain

## England

## Cambridge

## University

## History and description -- Continued

## 16th-18th centuries

114

Early works

Modern

115

General

116

General special. Policy

117

Reminiscences

## 19th century

118

General

119

General special. Policy

120

Reminiscences

## 1901-

121

General

122

General special. Policy

123

Reminiscences

## Biography

124.A-Z

General catalogs. Registers of alumni

124.A2

Official

125

Other collections

126.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

127

Guidebooks

128

Other descriptive works

## Student life

Cf. LA637.7 University student life in England

129

General works

129.5.A-Z

Student societies, A-Z

## Colleges

130-139.5

Caius (Gonville and Caius) (Table L9)

139.5

Chestnut College (Table L7)

Formerly known as Trevecca College before 1791

140-149.5

Christ's (Table L9)

149.5

Churchill (Table L7)

150-159.5

Clare (Table L9)

160-169.5

Corpus Christi (Table L9)

169.8

Darwin College (Table L7)

170-179.5

Downing (Table L9)

180-189.5

Emanuel (Table L9)

190-199.5

Jesus (Table L9)

200-209.5

King's (Table L9)

210-219.5

Magdalene (Table L9)

New Hall see LF797.A+

Newnham College see LF797.C34

220-229.5

Pembroke (Table L9)

229.8

Peterhouse (Table L7)

230-239.5

Queen's (Table L9)

240-249.5

St. Catherine's (Table L9)

250-259.5

St. John's (Table L9)

260-269.5

St. Peter's (Peterhouse) (Table L9)

270-279.5

Selwyn (Table L9)

280-289.5

Sidney Sussex (Table L9)

290-299.5

Trinity (Table L9)

300-309.5

Trinity Hall (Table L9)

## Great Britain

## England -- Continued

## Colchester

309.55 University of Essex (Table L7)

## Coventry

309.6 University of Warwick (Table L7)

## Durham

310-319.5 Durham University (Table L9 modified)

319.5.A-Z Special colleges, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L7a

Cf. LF470+ Armstrong College

## Exeter

321 University of Exeter (Table L7)

Formerly Royal Albert Memorial College, then University College of the South West of England

## Hackney

325 New College (Table L7)

## Hull

330 University College (Table L7)

332 Humberside. University of Lincolnshire and Humberside (Table L7)

Formerly Hull College of Higher Education; Humberside College of Higher Education; Humberside Polytechnic

## Keele

335 University College of North Staffordshire (Table L7)

338 Lancaster University (Table L7)

## Leeds

340-349.5 University and Yorkshire College (Table L9)

Cf. LF450+ Victoria University, Manchester, after 1903

## Leicester

355 University (Table L7)

## Liverpool

360 South Mersey College (Table L7)

370-379.5 Liverpool. University of Liverpool (Table L9)

Formerly University College, Liverpool

Cf. LF450+ Victoria University, Manchester, after 1903

## London

400-419.5 University of London (Table L8 modified)

419.5.A-Z Special colleges, A-Z

e.g.

419.5.B5 Birkbeck (Table L7a)

420-429.5 University College (Table L9)

430-439.5 King's College (Table L9)

449.A-Z Other colleges, A-Z

## Manchester

450-459.5 Victoria University (Table L9)

460-469.5 Owens College (Table L9)

University College see LF360+

Yorkshire College see LF339.92+

## Newcastle

470-479.5 Armstrong College (Table L9)

479.9 University (Table L7)

479.95 Norwich. University of East Anglia (Table L7)

## Nottingham

480-489.5 University (Table L9)

495 Old Windsor Beaumont College (Table L7)

## Oxford

## Great Britain

## England

## Oxford -- Continued

## University

- 501.A3 Charters. Constitutions, etc.
- 501.A7 Regulations. Statutes
- Administration. Official publications
  - 501.B1 Council
  - 501.B3 Chancellor
  - 501.B5 Treasurer
  - 501.B6-.B9 Other
- 501.C3 Oxford University gazette
- Calendars. Registers. Yearbooks
  - Cf. LF524 General biographical catalogs, registers of alumni
  - 501.C4 Early to 1800
  - 501.C5 1801-
- 501.C7 Announcements
- 501.C8 Students' handbooks
- 501.C9 Directories
- 502 Finance
  - Cf. LF501.B5 Treasurer or the university
- 502.F3 General
  - Special
    - 503.F5 Appropriations
    - 503.F6 Endowments
    - 503.F7 Bequests
    - 503.F8 Fellowships, scholarships, etc.
      - Including Rhodes scholarships
  - 503.F9 Prizes
- Organization. Policy
  - 504.A3 Early works to 1800
  - 504.A5-Z Later works, 1801-
  - 505 Curriculum
    - Including entrance requirements
  - 506 Degrees and honors
  - 507 Examinations
- History and description
  - 508 Collections. Documents. Sources
  - 509 General works
  - 510 General special. Description. Architectural histories
  - Medieval
    - 511 General
    - 513 Special
  - 16th-18th centuries
    - 514 Early works
    - Modern works
      - 515 General
      - 516 General special. Policy
      - 517 Reminiscences
    - 19th century
      - 518 General
      - 519 General special. Policy
      - 520 Reminiscences
    - 20th century
      - 521 General
      - 522 General special. Policy

- Great Britain
  - England
    - Oxford
      - University
        - History and description
          - 16th-18th centuries
          - 20th century -- Continued
          - 523 Reminiscences
          - 523.2 21st century
        - Biography
          - 524 General catalogs. Registers of alumni
          - 524.A2 Official
          - 525 Other collections
          - 526.A-Z Individual, A-Z
        - 527 Guidebooks
        - 528 Other descriptive works
        - Student life
          - Cf. LA637.7 University student life in England
          - 529 General works
          - 529.5.A-Z Student societies, A-Z
            - e.g.
            - 529.5.O7 Oxford Union Society
        - Colleges
          - 530-539.5 All Souls (Table L9)
          - 540-549.5 Balliol (Table L9)
          - 550-559.5 Brasenose (Table L9)
          - 560-569.5 Christ Church (Table L9)
          - 570-579.5 Corpus Christi (Table L9)
          - 580-589.5 Exeter (Table L9)
          - 590-599.5 Hertford (Table L9)
          - 600-609.5 Jesus (Table L9)
          - 610-619.5 Keble (Table L9)
          - 620-629.5 Lincoln (Table L9)
          - 630-639.5 Magdalen (Table L9)
          - 640-649.5 Merton (Table L9)
          - 650-659.5 New College (Table L9)
          - 659.55 Nuffield College (Table L7)
          - 660-669.5 Oriel (Table L9)
          - 670-679.5 Pembroke (Table L9)
          - 680-689.5 Queen's (Table L9)
          - 690-699.5 St. John's (St. John the Baptist) (Table L9)
          - 700-709.5 Trinity (Table L9)
          - 710-719.5 University College (Table L9)
          - 720-729.5 Wadham (Table L9)
          - 730-739.5 Worcester (Table L9)
          - 741.A-Z Other. Nonconformist, etc., A-Z
            - 741.M21 Manchester College (Table L7a)
            - 741.M35 Mansfield College (Table L7a)
          - 750 Reading. University (Table L7)
          - 755 Salford (Lancashire) University (Table L7)
          - 760-769.5 Sheffield. University College (Table L9)
          - 775 Southampton. University (Table L7)
          - Springhill College, Birmingham see LF741.M35
          - 780 Surry, England. University (Table L7)
          - 787 York. University College of Ripon and York St. John (Table L7)
          - 790 York University (Table L7)

## Great Britain

## England -- Continued

- 795.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L7a  
e.g.  
795.R92 Rugby School (Table L7a)  
797.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L7a  
797.C337 Cambridge, England. New Hall (Table L7a)  
797.C34 Cambridge, England. Newnham College (Table L7a)

## Ireland

- 800-809.5 Belfast. Queen's College (Table L9)  
Later (1908- ) Queen's University  
830-839.5 Cork. University College (Table L9)  
Formerly Queen's College  
Dublin  
Catholic University of Ireland see LF910+  
Queen's University in Ireland (Table L9)  
850-859.5 Royal University of Ireland (Table L9)  
860-869.5 National University of Ireland (Table L9)  
870-879.5 University of Dublin (Trinity College) (Table L9)  
900-909.5 University College (Table L9)  
Including Catholic University of Ireland  
930-939.5 Galway. University College (Table L9)  
953.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L7a  
955.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
957.A-Z Womens' colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Aberdeen  
959 Robert Gordon University (Table L7)

## Scotland

- 960-979.5 University of Aberdeen (Table L8)  
1000-1009.5 Dundee. University College (Table L9)  
Edinburgh  
1020-1029.5 New College (Table L9)  
1030-1049.5 University of Edinburgh (Table L8)  
Glasgow  
1070-1089.5 University of Glasgow (Table L8)  
1095 University of Strathclyde (Table L7)  
1100-1119.5 St. Andrew's. University of St. Andrew's (Table L8)  
1134.A-Z Other universities and colleges, A-Z  
1135.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
1137.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

## Wales

- 1140-1149.5 University of Wales (Table L9)  
1150-1159.5 University College of Wales, Aberystwith (Table L9)  
1170-1179.5 University College of North Wales, Bangor (Table L9)  
1200-1209.5 University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff (Table L9)  
1210-1219.5 University College of Swansea (Table L9)  
1223 Carmarthen. Trinity College (Table L7)  
1225 Harlech. Coleg Harlech (Table L7)  
1230-1239.5 Lampeter. St. David's College (Table L9)  
1255.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
1257.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

## Continental Europe

## Austria-Hungary (Former)

## Continental Europe

## Austria-Hungary (Former) -- Continued

## Austria

- (1311-1330) Chernivets'kyĭ derzhavnyĭ  
see LF4449.25
- 1341-1360.5 Graz. Universität Graz (Table L10)
- 1371-1380.5 Innsbruck. Universität Innsbruck (Table L11)  
Formerly Leopold-Franzens Universität
- (1401-1420) Uniwersytet Jagielloński  
see LF4203
- (1431-1450) L'vivs'skyĭ derzhavnyĭ universytet im. Iv. Franka  
see LF4449.23
- (1451-1460) Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci  
see LF1543
- (1461-1480) Universita Karlova  
see LF1545
- (1481-1500) Deutsche Universität  
see LF1546
- 1511-1530.5 Vienna. Universität Wien (Table L10)
- 1533.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 1535.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 1537.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Czech Republic
- 1541 Brno. Masarykova universita v Brně (Table L13)
- 1543 Olomouc. Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci (Table L13)
- Prague
- 1545 Universita Karlova (Table L13)
- 1545.4 Ukraĭns'kyĭ vil'nyĭ universytet (Table L13)
- 1546 Deutsche Universität (Table L13)
- 1546.2 Universita 17. listopadu v Praze (Table L13)
- 1547.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 1548.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 1549.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Slovakia
- 1550 Bratislava. Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave (Table L13)  
Formerly Bratislava. Univerzita
- 1550.2.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 1550.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 1550.8.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Hungary
- (1551-1560.5) Agram (Zagreb). Univerzitet  
see LF5523
- Budapest
- 1561-1570.5 Central European University (Table L11)
- 1581-1600.5 Eötvös Lorand Tudományegyetem (Table L10)  
Formerly Tudományegyetem
- 1611-1630.5 Debrecen. Kossuth Lajos Tudományegyetem (Table L10)  
Formerly Todományegyetem
- (1631-1650) Magyar Királyi Ferenc József Tudományegyetem  
see LF5143.C5



## Continental Europe

## Austria-Hungary (Former)

## Hungary -- Continued

- (1651-1670) Universita Komenského v Bratislave  
see LF1550
- 1693.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 1695.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 1697.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Finland

- 1705 Helsingfors (Helsinki). Universitet. Yliopisto (Table L13)  
Formerly Abo akademi (1640-1827), then Keisarillinen Aleksanterin yliopisto
- 1707.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
- 1707.J64 Joensuu. Korkeakoulu (Table L13a)
- Jyvaskyla
- (1707.J94) Kasvatusopillinen Korkeakoulu  
see LB2100.5
- 1707.J97 Yliopisto (Table L13a)
- 1707.O946 Oulu. Yliopisto (Table L13a)
- 1707.T34 Tampere. Yliopisto (Table L13a)
- Turku
- 1707.T878 Abo akademi (1918- ) (Table L13a)
- 1707.T9 Yliopisto (Table L13a)
- 1708.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 1709.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## France

- 1711-1730.5 Aix-Marseille. Université de Provence (Table L10)  
Formerly Université d'Aix-Marseille
- 1735 Amiens. Université de Picardie (Table L13)  
Formerly Université d'Amiens
- 1741-1750.5 Angers. Université catholique (Table L11)
- 1757 Avignon. Université (Table L13)  
1303-1791
- 1771-1790.5 Besançon. Université (Table L10)
- 1801-1820.5 Bordeaux (Aquitaine). Université (Table L10)
- 1822 Bourges. Université (Table L13)
- 1831-1850.5 Caen. Université (Table L10)
- 1861-1880.5 Clermont-Ferrand. Université (Table L10)
- 1891-1900.5 Dijon. Université (Table L11)
- 1921-1940.5 Université de Grenoble (Table L10)  
Replaced in 1970 by Université scientifique et médicale de Grenoble (Grenoble 1), Université  
des sciences sociales de Grenoble (Grenoble 2), and Université Stendhal-Grenoble 3,  
see LF1945
- Grenoble
- 1945 Université Stendhal-Grenoble 3 (Table L13)
- Haute Bretagne. Université see LF2305
- 1949 Le Havre. Université du Havre (Table L13)
- Lille
- 1951-1970.5 Université (Table L10)
- 1971-1990.5 Facultés catholiques (Table L10)
- Lyons
- 2021-2040.5 Université (Table L10)
- 2046 Université Claude Bernard (Table L13)
- 2051-2070.5 Facultés catholiques (Table L10)

## Continental Europe

## France -- Continued

Marseilles see LF1711+

- 2101-2120.5 Montpellier. Université (Table L10)  
 2121 Mulhouse. Université de Haute-Alsace (Table L13)  
 2131-2150.5 Nancy. Université (Table L10)  
 2151 Nantes. Université (Table L13)  
 2151.5 Orange. Université d'Orange (Table L13)  
 2152 Orleans. Université (Table L13)  
 2153 Orthez. Université (Table L13)  
 Paris  
 2161-2180.5 Université (Table L10)  
 2191-2210.5 Sorbonne (Table L10)  
 2211-2230.5 Collège de France (Table L10)  
 2231-2250.5 Ecole pratique des hautes études (Table L10)  
 2251-2270.5 Institut catholique (Table L10)  
 2275.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L13a  
 2275.C41 Cité Universitaire (Table L13a)  
 2279 Pau. Université de Pau et des pays de l'Ardour (Table L13)  
 2280 Perpignan. Université (Table L13)  
 2281-2300.5 Poitiers. Université (Table L10)  
 Rennes  
 2303 Université de Rennes (Rennes I) (Table L13)  
 2305 Université de Haute Bretagne (Rennes II) (Table L13)  
     Founded in 1970 as one of 3 universites replacing the former Université de Rennes  
 Strasbourg. Université see LF3101+  
 Toulouse  
 2341-2360.5 Université (Table L10)  
 2365 Université de Toulouse-Le Mirail (Table L13)  
 2371-2390.5 Institut catholique (Table L10)  
 2393 Tours. Université François Rabelais (Table L13)  
 2395.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 2397.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L13a  
 Germany  
 Altdorf. Universität Altdorf see LF3194.A44  
 2402 Augsburg. Universität Augsburg (Table L13)  
 Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr. see LF2901+  
 Aschaffenburg. Karls-Universität see LF3194.A85  
 Bayreuth. Universität Bayreuth see LF3194.B35  
 Baltic University see LF3194.P54  
 Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg see LF3161+  
 Berlin  
 2405 Freie Universität Berlin (Table L13)  
 2411-2430.5 Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin (Table L10)  
     Formerly Berlin. Universität  
 Bielefeld. Universität Bielefeld see LF3194.B5  
 2441-2460.5 Bonn. Universität Bonn (Table L10)  
 2471-2490.5 Braunsberg. K. Lyceum Hosianum (Table L10)  
 Bremen  
     Gesamthochschule Bremen see LF3194.B75  
     Universität Bremen see LF3194.B8  
 2501-2520.5 Breslau. Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität zu Breslau (Table L10)  
     Formerly Königliche Universität zu Breslau, formed in 1811 by the consolidation of the  
     Academia Leopoldina and the Universität Frankfurt an der Oder

## Continental Europe

## Germany -- Continued

- 2525 Cologne. Universität zu Köln (Table L13)  
Collegium Carolinum see LF3194.M77
- 2530 Dillinger. Universität (Table L13)  
Existed 1549-1804  
Dortmund  
Gesamthochschule Dortmund see LF3194.D6  
Universität Dortmund see LF3194.D65
- 2548 Duisburg. Universität Duisburg (Table L13)  
Formerly Gesamthochschule Duisburg  
Düsseldorf. Universität Düsseldorf see LF3194.D8  
Eichstätt. Katholische Universität Eichstätt see LF3194.E35
- 2558 Erfurt. Universität Erfurt (Table L13)
- 2561-2580.5 Erlangen. Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg (Table L10)  
Universität Altdorf (see LF3194.A44) merged in 1809 with Universität Erlangen, in 1961  
Universität Erlangen merged with Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften,  
Nuremberg to form Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen  
Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald see LF2731+  
Essen. Universität Essen see LF3194.E84  
Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen see LF3194.H3
- 2583 Frankfurt am Main. Universität Frankfurt am Main (Table L13)  
Frankfurt an der Oder  
2585 Universität Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13)  
In 1811 merged with Academia Leopoldina to form Königliche Universität zu Breslau; name  
changed 1911 to Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Breslau LF2501+
- 2587 Europa-Universität Viadrina Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13)
- 2601-2620.5 Freiburg. Universität Freiburg im Breisgau (Table L10)  
Freie Universität Berlin see LF2405  
Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg see LF2561+  
Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena see LF2831+
- 2661-2680.5 Giessen. Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen (Table L10)  
Formerly Universität Giessen
- 2701-2720.5 Göttingen. Universität Göttingen (Table L10)
- 2731-2750.5 Greifswald. Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald (Table L10)  
Formerly Universität Greifswald
- 2761-2780.5 Hagen. Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen see LF3194.H3  
Halle. Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg (Table L10)  
Formerly Universität Halle-Wittenberg (1817-1933) which joined Universität Halle (founded  
1694) and Universität Halle-Wittenberg, LF3157
- 2782 Halle. Universität Halle (Table L13)  
Founded 1694; merged with Universität Wittenberg in 1817; name changed in 1933 to Martin-  
Luther-Universität  
Halle-Wittenberg see LF2761+
- 2786 Hamburg. HWP - Hamburger Universität für Wirtschaft und Politik (Table L13)  
Formerly Hochschule für Wirtschaft und Politik Hamburg, Akademie für Wirtschaft und Politik,  
and Akademie für Gemeinwirtschaft Hamburg
- 2791 Hamburg. Universität Hamburg (Table L13)  
Handelshochschule Köln see LF3194.C63
- 2801-2820.5 Hannover. Universität Hannover see LF3194.H4
- 2825 Heidelberg. Universität Heidelberg (Table L10)  
Helmstedt. Universität Helmstedt (Table L13)  
Herborn. Hohe Schule see LF3194.H47  
Hildesheim. Gesamthochschule see LF3194.H5  
Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin see LF2411+

## Continental Europe

## Germany -- Continued

- 2831-2850.5 Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena (Table L10)  
Formerly Universität Jena  
Johannes Gutenberg-Universität see LF2955  
Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen see LF2661+  
Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg see LF3101+  
Kaiserslautern. Universität Kaiserslautern see LF3194.K27  
Karl-Marx -Universität Leipzig see LF2931+  
Karls-Universität Aschaffenburg see LF3194.A85  
Kassel. Gesamthochschule Kassel see LF3194.K3  
Katholische Universität Eichstätt see LF3194.E35
- 2861-2880.5 Kiel. Universität Kiel (Table L10)
- 2885 Koblenz. Universität Koblenz-Landau (Table L13)  
Köln  
Handelshochschule Köln see LF3194.C63  
Universität Köln see LF2525
- 2901-2920.5 Königsberg. Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr. (Table L10)  
Formerly Universität Königsberg  
Konstanz. Universität Konstanz see LF3194.C65  
Kurfürstliche Universität Bonn see LF3194.B65
- 2931-2950.5 Leipzig. Universität Leipzig (Table L10)  
During the period 1953-1991, the university was named Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig
- 2955 Mainz  
Johannes Gutenberg-Universität (Table L13)  
Formerly Universität Mainz  
Universitas Moguntina see LF3194.M33
- 2961-2980.5 Marburg. Philipps-Universität Marburg (Table L10)  
Formerly Universität Marburg  
Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg see LF2761+  
München  
Collegium Carolinum see LF3194.M77  
Ukräins'kyï vil'nyï universytet (Ukrainian Free University) see LF3194.M8
- 3001-3020.5 Universität München (Table L10)  
Formerly Universität Landshut
- 3031-3050.5 Münster. Universität Münster (Table L10)  
Nürnberg. Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften see LF2561+  
Oldenburg. Universität Oldenburg see LF3194.O4  
Osnabrück. Universität Osnabrück see LF3194.O8
- 3057 Passau. Universität Passau (Table L13)  
Paderborn. Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn see LF3194.P3  
Philipps-Universität Marburg see LF2961+  
Pinneberg. Baltic University see LF3194.P54  
Posen. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu see LF3194.P6
- 3065 Regensburg. Universität Regensburg (Table L13)  
Formerly Universität Ratisbon  
Rinteln. Universität Rinteln see LF3194.R5
- 3071-3090.5 Rostock. Universität Rostock (Table L10)  
From 1976 to 1990 Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock
- 3094 Ruhr-Universität Bochum (Table L13)  
Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes see LF3194.S3  
Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Breslau see LF2501+  
Siegen. Universität Siegen see LF3194.S55
- 3101-3120.5 Strassburg. Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg (Table L10)  
Formerly Universität Strassburg
- 3125 Stuttgart. Universität Stuttgart (Table L13)

## Continental Europe

## Germany -- Continued

- 3131-3150.5 Trier. Universität Trier see LF3194.T76  
 Tübingen. Universität Tübingen (Table L10)  
 Ulm. Universität Ulm see LF3194.U4  
 Universitas Moguntina see LF3194.M33  
 Ukraïns'kyï vil'nyï universytet (Ukrainian Free University) see LF3194.M8  
 Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu see LF3194.P6  
 Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock see LF3071+
- 3157 Wittemberg. Universität Wittemberg (Table L13)  
 Founded 1502; merged in 1817 with Universität Halle; name changed in 1933 to Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, LF2761+
- 3161-3180.5 Wuppertal. Universität-Gesamthochschule-Wuppertal see LF3194.W8  
 Würzburg. Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg (Table L10)  
 Formerly Universität Würzburg
- 3194.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
- 3194.A44 Altdorf. Universität Altdorf (Table L13a)  
 Merged with Universität Erlangen in 1809, in 1961 Universität Erlangen merged with Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften, Nürnberg to form Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, LF2561+
- 3194.A85 Aschaffenburg. Karls-Universität (Table L13a)
- 3194.B28 Bamberg. Universität Bamberg (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Gesamthochschule Bamberg
- 3194.B35 Bayreuth. Universität Bayreuth (Table L13a)
- 3194.B5 Bielefeld. Universität Bielefeld (Table L13a)
- 3194.B65 Bonn. Kurfürstliche Universität Bonn (Table L13a)  
 Closed in 1798
- Bremen
- 3194.B75 Gesamthochschule (Table L13a)
- 3194.B8 Universität Bremen (Table L13a)
- 3194.B88 Bützow. Herzogliche Friedrichs-Universität zu Bützow (Table L13a)  
 Closed in 1789
- 3194.C63 Cologne. Handelshochschule Köln (Table L13a)
- 3194.C65 Constance. Universität Konstanz (Table L13a)
- Dortmund
- 3194.D6 Gesamthochschule Dortmund (Table L13a)
- 3194.D65 Universität Dortmund (Table L13a)
- 3194.D8 Düsseldorf. Universität Düsseldorf (Table L13a)
- (3194.D85) Duisburg. Gesamthochschule Duisberg  
 see LF2548
- 3194.E35 Eichstätt. Katholische Universität Eichstätt (Table L13a)
- 3194.E76 Erfurt. Europäische Universität Erfurt (Table L13)
- 3194.E84 Essen. Universität Essen (Table L13a)
- 3194.F73 Frankfurt an der Oder. Europa-Universität Viadrina Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13a)
- 3194.H3 Hagen. Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Fernuniversität Hagen
- 3194.H4 Hannover. Universität Hannover (Table L13a)
- 3194.H47 Herborn. Hohe Schule (Table L13a)  
 Now Evangelisch-Theologisches Seminar, see BV
- 3194.H5 Hildesheim. Gesamthochschule (Table L13a)
- 3194.H64 Hohenheim. Universität Hohenheim (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule Hohenheim
- 3194.K27 Kaiserslautern. Universität Kaiserslautern (Table L13a)  
 1975 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern split and became the Universität Kaiserslautern and the Universität Trier, LF3194.T76
- 3194.K3 Kassel. Gesamthochschule Kassel (Table L13a)

## Continental Europe

## Germany

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

Köln see LF3194.C63

Konstanz see LF3194.C65

3194.L84 Lüneburg. Universität Lüneburg (Table L13a)

3194.M32 Magdeburg. Otto-von-Guericke-Universität Magdeburg (Table L13a)

3194.M33 Mainz. Universitas Moguntina (Table L13a)

Ceased to exist in 1797

3194.M4 Mannheim. Universität Mannheim (Table L13a)

## Munich

3194.M77 Collegium. Carolinum (Table L13a)

3194.M8 Ukrains'kyi vil'nyi universytet (Ukrainian Free University) (Table L13a)

München see LF3194.M77+

3194.O4 Oldenburg. Universität Oldenburg (Table L13a)

3194.O8 Osnabrück. Universität Osnabrück (Table L13a)

3194.P3 Paderborn. Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn (Table L13a)

Formerly Gesamthochschule Paderborn

3194.P54 Pinneberg. Baltic University (Table L13a)

3194.P6 Posen. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu (Table L13a)

Formerly Reichsuniversität Posen

3194.P7 Potsdam. Universität Potsdam (Table L13a)

3194.R5 Rinteln. Universität Rinteln (Table L13a)

3194.S3 Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes (Table L13a)

3194.S55 Siegen. Universität Siegen (Table L13a)

Formerly Universität-Gesamthochschule-Siegen

Trevés see LF3194.T76+

## Trier

3194.T76 Universität Trier (Table L13a)

3194.T8 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern (Table L13a)

1975 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern split and became Universität Trier, LF3194.T76, and

Universität Kaiserslautern, LF3194.K27

3194.U4 Ulm. Universität Ulm (Table L13a)

3194.W8 Wuppertal. Universität-Gesamthochschule-Wuppertal (Table L13a)

Formerly Gesamthochschule Wuppertal

3195.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

3197.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Greece

3211-3230.5 Ethnikon kai Kapodistriakon Panepistēmion Athēnōn (Table L10)

Formerly Ethnikon panepistēmion

## Athens

3238.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

3245.A-Z Other schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

3247.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Italy

3248 Badia Fiesolana. European University Institute (Table L13)

3251-3270.5 Bari. Università di Bari (Table L10)

3271-3290.5 Bologna. Università di Bologna (Table L10)

3301-3320.5 Cagliari. Università di Cagliari (Table L10)

3321-3340.5 Camerino. Università di Camerino (Table L10)

3341-3360.5 Catania. Università di Catania (Table L10)

## Continental Europe

## Italy -- Continued

- 3361-3380.5 Ferrara. Università di Ferrara (Table L10)  
Formerly Università "Italo Balbo", Università libera di Ferrara
- 3401-3420.5 Florence. Università di Firenze (Table L10)  
Formerly R. Istituto di studi superiori
- 3451-3470.5 Genoa. Università di Genoa (Table L10)
- 3474 Lecce. Università degli studi di Lecce (Table L13)
- 3478 Macerata. Università di Macerata (Table L13)
- 3481-3500.5 Messina. Università di Messina (Table L10)
- Milan
- 3500.8 Università degli studi Milano-Bicocca (Table L13)
- 3501-3510.5 Università di Milano (Table L11)
- 3511-3520.5 Università cattolica del Sacro Cuore (Table L11)
- 3521-3540.5 Modena. Università (Table L10)
- 3541-3560.5 Naples. Università (Table L10)
- 3571-3590.5 Padua. Università (Table L10)
- 3601-3620.5 Palermo. Università (Table L10)
- 3631-3650.5 Parma. Università (Table L10)
- 3651-3670.5 Pavia. Università (Table L10)
- Perugia
- 3671-3690.5 Università (Table L10)
- 3691 R. Università italiana per stranieri (Table L13)
- Pisa
- 3700 Scuola normale superiore (Table L13)
- 3700.5 Scuola superiore di studi universitari e di perfezionamento Sant'Anna di Pisa (Table L13)
- 3701-3720.5 Università (Table L10)
- 3724 Potenza. Università degli studi della Basilicata (Table L13)
- Rome
- 3731-3750.5 Università (Table L10)
- 3751-3770.5 Pontificia università gregoriana (Table L10)
- 3780.A-Z Other colleges, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 3801-3820.5 Sassari. Università (Table L10)
- 3821-3840.5 Siena. Università (Table L10)
- 3841-3860.5 Turin. Università (Table L10)
- 3871-3890.5 Urbino. Università libera (Table L10)
- 3893.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
- 3893.B47 Bergamo. Università di Bergamo (Table L13a)
- 3893.B653 Bologna. Colegio de España (Table L13a)
- 3893.B67 Bolzano. Libera università di Bolzano (Table L13a)
- 3893.C37 Cassino. Università degli studi di Cassino (Table L13a)
- 3893.C48 Chieti. Università "G. D'Annunzio" (Table L13a)
- 3893.F47 Fermo. Università di Fermo (Table L13a)
- 3893.M36 Mantua. Pacifico ginnasio mantovano (Table L13a)
- Pescara. Università "G. D'Annunzio" see LF3893.C48
- 3893.T74 Trento. Università degli studi di Trento (Table L13a)
- 3893.U3 Udine. Università di Udine (Table L13a)
- 3893.V48 Verona. Università di Verona (Table L13a)
- 3895.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 3897.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Malta
- 3899 Valleta. University of Malta (Table L13)  
Formerly Royal University of Malta

## Continental Europe -- Continued

## Low Countries

## Belgium

## Brussels

- 3911-3930.5      Université libre (Table L10)  
 3941-3960.5      Université nouvelle (Table L10)  
 3965              Vrije Universiteit Brussel (Table L13)  
                     Until 1970 part of Université libre de Bruxelles  
 3971-3990.5      Ghent. Rijksuniversiteit. Rijksuniversiteit te Gent (Table L10)  
                     Formerly Ghent. Université  
 3991-4000.5      Leuven. Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven (1970- ) (Table L11)  
 4001-4020.5      Liège. Université (Table L10)  
 4031-4050.5      Louvain. Université catholique (Table L10)  
 4053.A-Z          Other universities. By place, A-Z  
 4065.A-Z          Schools. By place, A-Z  
 4067.A-Z          Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

## Luxembourg

- 4069.A-Z          Colleges and schools, A-Z

## Netherlands

## Amsterdam

- 4071-4090.5      Université (Table L10)  
 4091-4110.5      Vrije universiteit. Vrije universiteit te Amsterdam (Table L10)  
 4111-4130.5      Groningen. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)  
 4135              Harderwijk. Université (Table L13)  
 4141-4160.5      Leyden. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)  
 4165              Nijmegen. Rooms-katholieke universiteit (Table L13)  
 Rotterdam  
 4166              Erasmus Université (Table L13)  
 4167              Volks-Université (Table L13)  
 4169              Sint Maartenscollege (Table L13)  
 4171-4190.5      Utrecht. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)  
 4193.A-Z          Other universities. By place, A-Z  
 4195.A-Z          Schools. By place, A-Z  
 4197.A-Z          Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

## Poland

- 4203              Kraków. Uniwersytet Jagielloński (Table L13)  
 4206              Warsaw. Uniwersytet Warszawski (Table L13)  
                     Formerly Szkoła Główna Warszawska; Cesarski Uniwersytet Warszawski  
 4207.A-Z          Other universities. By place, A-Z  
 4207.G38          Gdansk. Uniwersytet Gdanski (Table L13a)  
 4207.K37          Katowice. Uniwersytet Śląski w Katowicach (Table L13a)  
 4207.L6           Łódź. Uniwersytet Łódzki (Table L13a)  
 4207.L8           Lublin. Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski (Table L13a)  
 4207.L82          Lublin. Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej (Table L13a)  
 4207.O65          Opole. Instytut Śląski w Opolu (Table L13a)  
 4207.O66          Opole. Uniwersytet Opolski (Table L13a)  
 4207.P6           Poznan. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu (Table L13a)  
 4207.R97          Rzeszów. Uniwersytet Rzeszowski (Table L13a)  
 4207.S93          Szczecin. Uniwersytet Szczeciński (Table L13a)  
 4207.T6           Torun. Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika w Toruniu (Table L13a)  
 (4207.W377)      Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Warszawska  
                     see LF4206  
 4207.W5          Warsaw. Wolna Wszechnica Polska (Table L13a)  
 4207.W76          Wrocław. Uniwersytet Wrocławski (Table L13a)  
 4208.A-Z          Schools. By place, A-Z



- Continental Europe  
 Poland -- Continued  
 4209.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L13a  
 Russia (Federation)  
 Siberia see LG310+  
 (4211-4230) Tartu Ulikool  
     see LF4440.A1+  
 4251-4260.5 Kazan. Kazanskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im V.I. Ul'ianova-Lenina (Table L11)  
 (4271-4290) Kharkivs'kyi derzhavnyi universitet imeni O.M. Hor'koho  
     see LF4449.2.A1+  
 (4291-4310) Kyivs'kyi derzhavnyi universitet im. T.H. Shevchenka  
     see LF4449.22.A1+  
 4311-4330.5 Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. M.V. Lomonosova (Table L10)  
 (4351-4370) Odes'kyi derzhavnyi niversitet imeni I.I. Mechnykova  
     see LF4449.24.A1+  
 4371-4390.5 Saint Petersburg (formerly Petrograd; Leningrad). Sankt-Peterburgskii universitet (Table  
 L10)  
 (4395) T'bilisis saxelmcip'o universiteti  
     see LG332.7  
 (4401-4420) Uniwersytet Warszawski  
     see LF4206  
 4425.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
 (4425.A77) A.M. Gor'kii adyndaky Türkmen dövlət universiteti  
     see LG305.2  
 4425.A8 Arkhangel'sk. Pomorskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni M.V. Lomonosova (Table  
 L13a)  
 4425.C3 Cheboksary. Chuvashskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. I.N. Ul'ianova (Table L13a)  
 (4425.C45) Chernivets'kyi derzhavnyi universitet  
     see LF4449.25.A1+  
 (4425.F78) Kirgizskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni 50-letia SSSR  
     see LG320.I74  
 (4425.I74) Irkutskii gosudarstvennyi universitet  
     see LG320.I74  
 4425.I8 Ivanov. Ivanovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)  
 4425.I95 Izhevski. Udmurtskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)  
 4425.K65 Kostroma. Kostromskoi gosudarstvennyi universitet im. N. A. Nekrasova (Table L13a)  
 4425.M597 Moscow. Moskovskii eksternyi gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)  
 4425.M598 Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi sotsialnyi universitet (Table L13a)  
 4425.M599 Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet kultury i iskusstv (Table L13a)  
 4425.M5995 Moscow. Moskovskii gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)  
 4425.M6 Moscow. Sun Yat-sen University (Table L13a)  
 4425.M64 Moscow. Rossiiskii gosudarstvennyi gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)  
 4425.M66 Moscow. Rossiiskii universitet druzhby narodov (Table L13a)  
 4425.P4 Perm'. Permskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni A.M. Gor'kogo (Table L13a)  
 4425.P43 Petrozavodsk. Petrozavodskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)  
 4425.R65 Rostov. Rostovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. M.A. Suslova (Table L13a)  
 4425.S27 Samara. Samarskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)  
 4425.S3 Saratov. Saratovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im N.G. Chernyshevskogo (Table  
 L13a)  
 4425.S7 Stavropol'. Stavropol'skii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)  
 4425.S97 Syktyvkar. Syktyvcarskii universitet (Table L13a)  
 (4425.T65) Tomskii gosudarstvennyi universitet  
     see LG310+  
 4425.T848 Tver'. Tverskoi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

## Continental Europe

## Russia (Federation)

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

(4425.U93)

Užhhorods'kyi derzhavnyi universytet

see LF4449.26.A1+

4425.V63

Vladimir. Vladimirkii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.V68

Volgograd. Volgogradskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.V76

Voronezh. Voronezhskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

(4425.W3)

Wolna Wszechnica Polska

see LF4207.W5

4435.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

4437.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## The Baltic States

## Estonia

4440

Tartu. Tartu Ülikool (Table L13)

Formerly IDr'evskii universitet

4441.A-Z

Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Latvia

4443

Riga. Latvijas universitāte

Formerly Pēteris Stučka Latvijas Valsts universitāte; Rīga. Universitāte

4444.A-Z

Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

## Lithuania

4445

Kaunas (Kovno). Universitetas

Moved in 1940 to Vilna and became Vilniaus Valstybinis V. Kapsuko vardo universiteta,  
LF4445.5

4445.5

Vilnius. Vilniaus Universitetas

Formerly Vilniaus Valstybinis V. Kapsuko vardo universitetas

Formerly Kaunas. Universitetas, LF4445

4446.A-Z

Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

## Belarus

4447.2

Minsk. Belaruski universitet (Table L13)

4447.5.A-Z

Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Moldova

4448.A-Z

Universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Ukraine

4449.2

Kharkiv. Kharkivs'kyi natsional'nyi universytet im. V.N. Karazina (Table L13)

Formerly Kharkiv. Kharkivs'kyi derzhavnyi universytet imeni O.M. Har'koho

4449.22

Kyiv. Kyivs'kyi derzhavnyi universytet im. T.H. Shevchenka (Table L13)

4449.23

L'viv. L'vivs'kyi derzhavnyi universytet im. Iv. Franka (Table L13)

4449.24

Odesa. Odes'kyi derzhavnyi universytet imeni I.I. Mechnykova (Table L13)

4449.25

Chernivtsi. Chernivets'kyi derzhavnyi universytet (Table L13)

4449.26

Uzhhorod. Uzhhorods'kyi derzhavnyi universytet (Table L13)

4449.27

Kyiv. Universytet "Kyievo-Mohylans'ka akademiia" (Table L13)

4449.5.A-Z

Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Scandinavia

## Denmark

4451-4470.5

Copenhagen. Universitet. Københavns universitet (Table L10)

4483.A-Z

Other universities. By place, A-Z

4483.A143

Ålborg. Ålborg universitetscenter (Table L13a)

4483.A2

Århus. Aarhus universitet (Table L13a)

## Continental Europe

## Scandinavia

## Denmark

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 4483.E77 Esbjerg. Sydjysk universitetscenter (Table L13a)  
In 1999 merged with Odense universitet and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd to form Syddansk universitet
- 4483.H455 Helsingør. International People's College (Table L13a)
- 4483.O3 Odense  
Odense universitet (Table L13a)  
In 1999 merged with Sydjysk universitetscenter and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd to form Syddansk universitet
- 4483.O34 Syddansk universitet (Table L13a)  
In 1999 Sydjysk universitetscenter, Odense universitet, and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd merged to form Syddansk universitet
- 4483.R67 Roskilde. Roskilde universitetscenter (Table L13a)
- 4485.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 4487.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- Faroe Islands
- 4488 Tórshavn. Fróðskaparsetur Føroya (Table L13)
- 4488.2.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Finland see LF1705+
- Greenland
- 4488.4 Prinsesse Margrethe Skolen Kollegie (Table L13)
- 4488.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Iceland
- 4489 Reykjavík. Háskóli Íslands (Table L13)
- 4491.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Norway
- 4493 Bergen. Universitet
- 4501-4520.5 Oslo (Christiania). Universitet (Table L10)
- 4524 Tromsø. Universitetet (Table L13)
- 4525 Trondheim. Universitet (Table L13)
- 4535.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 4537.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Sweden
- 4539 Gothenburg. Höghskola (Table L13)
- 4540 Gothenburg. Universitet (Table L13)
- 4541-4560.5 Lund. Universitet (Table L10)
- 4561-4580.5 Stockholm. Universitet (Table L10)  
Formerly Stockholm. Höghskola
- 4580.6 Umeå. Universitet (Table L13)
- 4580.7 Universitetet i Linköping (Table L13)
- 4581-4600.5 Uppsala. Universitet (Table L10)
- 4605.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 4607.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Spain
- 4610 Universidad de Almagro (Table L13)
- 4611-4630.5 Barcelona. Universidad (Table L10)
- 4630.5 Cartagena. Universidad Popular (Table L13)
- 4631-4650.5 Granada (City). Universidad (Table L10)

## Continental Europe

## Spain -- Continued

- 4650.8 Madrid. Universidad Autónoma (Table L13)  
 4650.9 Madrid. Universidad Carlos III de Madrid (Table L13)  
 4651-4670.5 Madrid. Universidad Complutense de Madrid (Table L10)  
     Formerly Alcalá de Henares. Universidad (1508-1836); Madrid. Universidad Central (1836-1971)
- 4670.7 Olot. Universitat d'Olot (Table L13)  
 4670.8 Osuna. Universidad (Table L13)  
 4671-4690.5 Oviedo (City). Universidad (Table L10)  
 4691-4710.5 Salamanca. Universidad (Table L10)  
 4711-4730.5 Santiago de Compostela. Universidad (Table L10)  
 4731-4750.5 Saragossa. Universidad (Table L10)  
 4751-4770.5 Seville. Universidad (Table L10)  
 4771-4790.5 Valencia (City). Universidad (Table L10)  
 4801-4820.5 Valladolid. Universidad (Table L10)  
 Zaragoza. Universidad see LF4731+
- 4823.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
- 4823.A37 Albacete. Universidad de la Mancha (Table L13a)  
 4823.A4 Alcalá de Henares. Universidad (Table L13a)  
 4823.A44 Almería. Universidad Laboral de Almería (Table L13a)  
 Barcelona
- 4823.B37 Universidad Autónoma de Barcelona (Table L13a)  
 4823.B39 Universitat Pompeu Fabra (Table L13a)  
 Bilbao
- 4823.B54 Universidad del País Vasco (Table L13a)  
 4823.B56 Universidad Popular de Rekaldeberri (Table L13a)  
 4823.B87 Burgos. Universidad (Table L13a)  
 4823.C25 Cáceres. Universidad de Extremadura (Table L13a)  
 Cadiz
- 4823.C27 Colegio de San Felipe Neri (Table L13a)  
 4823.C275 Universidad (Table L13a)
- 4823.C4 Cervera. Universidad (Table L13a)  
 4823.C53 Cheste. Universidad Laboral de Cheste (Table L13a)  
 4823.C83 Cuenca. Colegio Mayor de Cuenca (Table L13a)  
 4823.G55 Gijon. Universidad Laboral José Antonio Girón (Table L13a)  
 Huelva
- 4823.H76 Universidad de Huelva (Table L13a)  
 4823.H77 Universidad de la Rábida (Table L13a)  
 4823.H8 Huesca (City). Universidad (Table L13a)  
 4823.J33 Jaén. Universidad de Jaén (Table L13a)
- 4823.L36 Laguna, Canary Islands. Universidad (Table L13a)  
 4823.L38 Las Palmas. Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria (Table L13a)  
 4823.L4 Lérida. Estudio General (Table L13a)  
 4823.M3 Universidad de Málaga (Table L13a)  
 4823.M85 Murcia (City). Universidad (Table L13a)  
 4823.O54 Oñate. Antigua Universidad de Oñati (Table L13a)  
 4823.O56 Oñate. Universidad de Sancti Spiritus (Table L13a)  
 4823.O75 Orihuela. Universidad (Table L13a)
- 4823.P28 Palma Majorca. Real y Pontificia Universidad Literaria (Table L13a)  
 4823.P29 Palma Majorca. Universitat de les Illes Balears (Table L13a)  
 4823.P3 Pamplona. Universidad de Navarra (Table L13a)  
 4823.S29 Salamanca. Colegio Mayor del Arzobispo Fonseca (Table L13a)  
 4823.S292 Salamanca. Colegio Mayor Universitario de Carmelitas (Table L13a)  
 4823.S32 Santander. Universidad Internacional Menéndez Pelayo (Table L13a)  
     Formerly Universidad Internacional de Verano (Santander, Spain)

## Continental Europe

## Spain

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 4823.S36 Santiago. Colegio de San Clemente (Table L13a)  
 4823.S5 Sigüenza. Universidad (Table L13a)  
 4823.S65 Solsona. Universidad Literaria de Solsona (Table L13a)  
 4823.V36 Valladolid. Colegio de San Gregorio (Table L13a)  
 4825.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 4827.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

## Portugal

- 4831-4850.5 Coimbra. Universidade (Table L10)  
 4861-4880.5 Lisbon. Universidade (Table L10)  
 4883.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
 4883.A94 Aveiro. Universidade de Aveiro (Table L13a)  
 4883.E935 Evora. Universidade de Evora (Table L13a)  
 4883.F376 Faro. Universidade do Algarve (Table L13a)  
 4883.F86 Funchal. Colégio dos Jesuítas do Funchal (Table L13a)  
 Lisbon  
 4883.L515 Colegio Real dos Nobres (Table L13a)  
 4883.L54 English College of Lisbon (Table L13a)  
 4883.L55 Luíada University (Table L13a)  
 4883.L58 Universidade do Real Convento de S. Domingos de Lisboa (Table L13a)  
 4883.L59 Universidade Livre (Table L13a)  
 Oporto  
 4883.O63 Luíada. University (Table L13a)  
 4883.O65 Universidade Porto (Table L13a)  
 4883.P65 Ponta Delgada. Universidade dos Açores (Table L13a)  
 4883.V55 Vila Nova de Famalicão. Luíada University (Table L13a)  
 4885.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 4887.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Switzerland

- 4901-4920.5 Basel. Universität (Table L10)  
 4921-4940.5 Bern. Universität (Table L10)  
 4941-4960.5 Fribourg. Université (Table L10)  
 Known also as Università di Friburgo, Universität Freiburg  
 4961-4980.5 Geneva. Université (Table L10)  
 4981-5000.5 Lausanne. Université (Table L10)  
 Formerly Académie de Lausanne  
 5001-5020.5 Neuchâtel. Université (earlier, Académie) (Table L10)  
 5021-5040.5 Zurich. Universität (Table L10)  
 5042.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
 5042.S83 St. Gallen. Universität (Table L13a)  
 5045.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 5047.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Turkey and the Balkan states

## Albania

- 5051.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L13a  
 5054.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 5055.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Bulgaria

- 5061-5080.5 Sofia. Sofiiski universitet "Sv. Kliment Okhridski" (Table L10)  
 Formerly Sofiiski universitet

## Continental Europe

## Turkey and the Balkan states

## Bulgaria -- Continued

- 5085.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
 5085.P58 Plovdiv. Plovdivski universitet "Paisii Khilendarski" (Table L13a)  
 5085.V45 Veliko Tŕrnovo. Velikotŕrnovski universitet Kiril i Metodii (Table L13a)  
 5095.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 5097.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Romania

- 5101-5120.5 Bucharest. Universitatea din Bucureşti (Table L10)  
 5120.8 Bucharest. Universitatea Populara Bucureşti (Table L13)  
 5121-5140.5 Iaşi. Universitatea "Al. I. Cuza" din Iaşi (Table L10)  
 5143.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
 e.g.  
 5143.C5 Cluj. Universitatea "Babeş-Bolyai" (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Universitatea "V. Babeş"; Bolyai Tudományegyetem; Magyar Királyi Ferenc Jozsef  
 Tudományegyetem; Universitatea "Regele Ferdinand I"; Universitatea din Cluj  
 5145.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Serbia see LF5401+

## Turkey

## Ankara

- 5169 Hacettepe Üniversitesi (Table L13)  
 5170 Ankara Üniversitesi (Table L13)  
 5175 Erzurum (City). Atatürk Üniversitesi (Table L13)

## Istanbul. (Constantinople)

- 5181-5200.5 İstanbul Üniversitesi (Table L10)  
 5221-5240.5 Robert College (Table L10)  
 5245 Pandidaktērion (Table L13)  
 5250.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L13a

- 5321.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 5323.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Yugoslavia

- 5401-5420.5 Belgrade (Serbia). Universitet u Beogradu (Table L10)  
 (5451-5470) Sveučilište u Zagrebu (Croatia)  
 see LF5523  
 5475.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
 (5475.B3) Banja Luka (Bosnia and Hercegovina). Radnički univerzitet  
 see LF5483  
 5475.B35 Belgrade (Serbia). Kolarčev narodni univerzitet (Table L13a)  
 5475.B4 Belgrade (Serbia). Radnički univerzitet (Belgrade, Serbia) (Table L13a)  
 5475.B5 Belgrade (Serbia). Radnički univerzitet "Đuro salaj" (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Radnički univerzitet (Belgrade, Serbia)  
 (5475.L383) Ljubljana (Slovenia). Academia Operosorum Labacensium  
 see LF5622  
 (5475.L5-.L59) Ljubljana (Slovenia). Univerza v Ljubljani  
 see LF5601+  
 5475.N5 Niš (Serbia). Univerzitet u Nišu (Table L13a)  
 5475.N6 Novi Sad (Serbia). Univerzitet u Novom Sadu (Table L13a)  
 (5475.O5) Ohrid (North Macedonia). Rabotnički univerzitet  
 see LF5561  
 5475.P75 Priština (Serbia). Univerzitet u Prištini (Table L13a)  
 (5475.S3) Sarajevo (Bosnia and Hercegovina). Univerzitet u Sarajevu  
 see LF5482

## Continental Europe

## Turkey and the Balkan states

## Yugoslavia

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

(5475.S45) Skopje (North Macedonia). Univerzitet "Kiril i Metodij"-Skopje  
see LF5562(5475.S7) Split (Croatia). Narodno sveučilište  
see LF5521

5476.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

5477.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Bosnia and Hercegovina

5481 Banja Luka. Radnički univerzitet (Table L13)

## Sarajevo

5482 Univerzitet u Sarajevu (Table L13)

5483 Radnički univerzitet Đuro Đaković (Table L13)

5485.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

5501.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

5511.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Croatia

5521 Split. Narodno sveučilište (Table L13)

5523 Zagreb. Sveučilište u Zagrebu (Table L13)

5525.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

5541.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

5551.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic)

5561 Ohrid. Rabotnički univerzitet (Table L13)

5562 Skopje. Univerzitet "Kiril i Metodij"-Skopje (Table L13)

5565.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

5581.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

5591.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Montenegro

5592.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

5595.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

5596.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Slovenia

## Ljubljana

5601-5620.5 Univerza v Ljubljani (Table L10)

5622 Academia Operosorum Labacensium (Table L13)

5625.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

5626.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

5627.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Individual institutions

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

- 21.A-Z Afghanistan  
 21.K3 Kābul Pohantūn (Table L13a)  
 22.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 (31.A-Z) Arabia  
     see LG359  
 (31.A24) Abhā Kulliyat al-Sharī'ah wa-al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah  
     see LG359.A24  
 (31.D35) Dammam. Jami'at al-Malik Fayṣal  
     see LG359.D35  
 (31.J35) Hasa. Jāmi'at al-Malik Faysal see LG359.D35  
 Jiddah. Jāmi'at al-Malik 'Abd al-'Azīz  
     see LG359.J35  
 (31.K87) Kuwait (City). Jāmi'at al-Kuwayt  
     see LG347.K88  
 (31.R5) Riyadh. Jāmi'at al-Riyād  
     see LG359.R5
- China
- 51.A5 Amoy. University (Table L13a)  
 Beijing  
     Beijing da xue see LG51.P28  
     Fu ren da xue see LG51.P275  
     Qing hua da xue see LG51.P6  
     Tong wen guan see LG51.P69  
     Yanjing da xue see LG51.P95  
     Zhongguo ke xue ji shu da xue see LG51.P264  
     Zhongguo she hui ke xue yuan. Yan jiu sheng yuan see LG51.P266  
     Zhongguo ren min da xue see LG51.P26
- Canton
- 51.C27 Kuang-chou ta hsüeh see LG51.G85  
 51.C3 Kuang-tung kuo min ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
     Ling-nan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
     Formerly Christian College  
 51.C4 Sun Yat-sen University (Table L13a)  
 51.C48 Ch'ang-ch'un shih. Chien kuo ta hsüeh (Manchoukuo) (Table L13a)  
 Chang-sha  
 51.C49 Hunan shi fan da xue (Table L13a)  
 51.C5 Yale Mission (Table L13a)  
 51.C53 Yüeh-lu shu yüan (Table L13a)  
     Later names: Hunan gao deng xue tang; Hunan da xue  
 Changchun (Jilin Sheng, China)  
     Jian guo da xue (Manchoukuo) see LG51.C48  
 51.C535 Jilin da xue (Table L13a)  
 Changsha  
     Hunan da xue see LG51.C53  
     Hunan gao deng xue tang see LG51.C53  
     Yale Mission see LG51.C5  
     Yuelu shu yuan see LG51.C53  
 51.C547 Ch'eng-ku hsien. Hsi-pei ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
 Ch'eng-tu  
 51.C549 Ssu-ch'uan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
 51.C55 West China Union University (Table L13a)



## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## China

Ch'eng-tu -- Continued

51.C555

Xi nan min zu da xue (Table L13a)

Chengdu

Hua xi da xue see LG51.C55

Sichuan da xue see LG51.C549

Chenggu Xian. Xi bei da xue see LG51.C547

51.C57

Chi-mei. Chi-mei hsüeh hsiao (Table L13a)

Chongqing

51.C5894

Chongqing shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

Formerly Chongqing shi fan xue yuan

She hui da xue see LG51.C6

51.C594

Xi nan da xue (Table L13a)

Formerly Xi nan shi fan da xue

51.C6

Ch'ung-ch'ing shih. She hui ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.D34

Dalian li gong da xue (Table L13a)

51.D39

Dazhou Shi. Sichuan wen li xue yuan (Table L13a)

Fuzhou Shi (Fujian Sheng)

51.F77

Fujian shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

51.F8

Fujian xie he da xue (Table L13a)

Guangzhou

Guangdong guo min da xue see LG51.C27

51.G85

Guangzhou da xue (Table L13a)

51.G86

Ji nan da xue (Table L13a)

Ling nan da xue see LG51.C3

Zhongshan da xue see LG51.C4

51.H16

Hainan Sheng. Hainan da xue (Table L13a)

Hangzhou

51.H177

Hangzhou da xue (Table L13a)

51.H18

Zhejiang da xue (Table L13a)

51.H38

Harbin. Ha'erbin shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

51.H42

Hefei Shi. Anhui da xue (Table L13a)

51.H44

Henan Sheng. Henan li gong da xue (Table L13a)

51.H45

Hohhot. Nei Menggu gong ye da xue (Table L13a)

Hong Kong

51.H47

Baptist College (Table L13a)

51.H5

Chinese University (Table L13a)

51.H52

City University (Table L13a)

51.H55

Queen's College (Table L13a)

51.H58

United College (Table L13a)

51.H6

University (Table L13a)

51.H78

Hsü-chou. Chiang-su hsüeh yüan (Table L13a)

51.H83

Hsüan-hua hsien. Chung yüan min chu chien kuo ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Jimei. Jimei xue xiao see LG51.C57

Jinan (Shandong Sheng)

Qi Lu da xue see LG51.T8

51.J56

Shandong da xue (Table L13a)

51.K33

Kaifeng Xian. Guo li Henan da xue (Table L13a)

51.K85

Kunming Shi. Xi nan lian he da xue (Table L13a)

51.L35

Lanzhou Shi. Xi bei min zu xue yuan (Table L13a)

Macau

51.M3

Christian College in China (Table L13a)

51.M36

Colegio de Sao Paulo de Macau (Table L13a)

51.M53

Universidade de Macau (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## China -- Continued

- 51.M56 Maoming Shi. Guangdong shi you hua gong xue yuan (Table L13a)  
Formerly Maoming xue yuan
- 51.M58 Mianyang Shi. Xi nan ke ji da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.M8 Mukden. Tung-pei shih fan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- Nanchang
- 51.N352 Jiangxi gong chan zhu yi lao dong da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.N353 Nanchang hang kong da xue (Table L13a)
- Nanjing (Jiangsu Sheng)
- Nanjing da xue see LG51.N4
- Nanjing Shi fan da xue see LG51.N38
- 51.N355 San jiang shi fan xue tang (Table L13a)  
Zhong yang da xue see LG51.N358
- Nanking
- 51.N358 Chung yang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 51.N38 Nan-ching shih fan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 51.N4 Nan-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
Formerly Chin-ling ta hsüeh
- Peking
- Ch'ing hua ta hsüeh see LG51.P6
- 51.P26 Chung-kuo jen min ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
Formerly Hua bei da xue
- 51.P264 Chung-kuo k'o hsüeh chi shu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 51.P266 Chung-kuo she hui k'o hsüeh yüan. Yen chiu sheng yüan (Table L13a)
- 51.P275 Fu jên ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
Formerly Catholic University of Peking
- 51.P28 Pei-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
Formerly National University
- 51.P6 Tsing Hua University (Table L13a)  
Formerly Tsing hua University
- 51.P69 T'ung wen kuan (Table L13a)
- 51.P95 Yen-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
Formerly Yenching University
- Shanghai
- 51.S2 Aurore, Université l' (Table L13a)
- 51.S33 Chi nan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 51.S35 Chiao-tung University (Table L13a)
- 51.S37 Chung-kuo kung hsüeh (Table L13a)  
Da xia da xue see LG51.S54
- 51.S38 Fu dan da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.S382 Guang hua da xue (Table L13a)  
Guo li ji nan da xue see LG51.S33
- 51.S383 Hua dong shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.S385 Lao dong da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.S4 St. John's University (Table L13a)
- 51.S53 Shanghai da xue (Table L13a)  
Shanghai jiao tong da xue see LG51.S35  
Sheng Yüeh-han ta hsüeh see LG51.S4
- 51.S54 Ta hsia ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 51.S56 Tōa Dōbun Shoin Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 51.S57 Tong ji da xue (Table L13a)  
Zhen dan da xue see LG51.S2  
Zhongguo gong xue see LG51.S37  
Shenyang (Liaoning Sheng). Dongbei shi fan da xue see LG51.M8

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## China -- Continued

- 51.S58 Shenzhen (Guangdong Sheng : East). Shenzhen da xue (Table L13a)  
Su zhou da xue see LG51.S6
- 51.S6 Suzhou Shi (Jiangsu Sheng). Dong Wu da xue (Table L13a)  
Name changed to Su zhou da xue
- Tianjin
- 51.T4 Anglo-Chinese College (Table L13a)  
Bei yang shi fan xue tang see LG51.T6  
Guo li bei yang da xue see LG51.T6
- 51.T57 Nan kai da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.T6 Pei Yang University (Table L13a)  
Name changed to Guo li bei yang da xue and later to Tianjin da xue  
Tianjin da xue see LG51.T6
- 51.T8 Tsinan. Ch'i Lu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
Formerly Shantung Christian University; Cheelo University
- Wuchang Qu (Wuhan Shi)
- 51.W8 Hua zhong da xue (Table L13a)  
Formerly Boone University; Wen hua da xue
- 51.W95 Wuhan da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.W96 Wuhan Shi. Hua zhong shi fan da xue (Table L13a)  
Xiamen (Xiamen Shi). Xiamen da xue see LG51.A5  
Xi'an Shi. Xi bei da xue see LG51.C547
- 51.X542 Xi'an Shi. Xi'an jian zhu ke ji da xue (Table L13a)  
Xuanhua Xian. Zhong yuan min zhu jian guo da xue see LG51.H83  
Xuzhou (Jiangsu Sheng)  
Jiangsu xue yuan see LG51.H78  
Zhongguo kuang ye da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.X88 Yan'an Shi  
Yan'an da xue see LG51.Y44  
Yan'an zhong yang yan jiu yuan see LG51.Y42  
Zhongguo ren min kang Ri jun zheng da xue see LG51.Y24
- 51.Y23 Yanji. Yanbian da xue (Table L13a)
- Yenan
- 51.Y24 Chung-kuo jen min k'ang Jih chün cheng ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 51.Y42 Yen-an chung yang yen chiu yüan (Table L13a)
- 51.Y44 Yen-an ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 51.Z45 Zhengzhou Shi. Zhengzhou hang kong gong ye guan li xue yuan (Table L13a)
- 52.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 53.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Taiwan

- 55.C45 Chia-i T'ai-wan sheng li Chia-i shih fan chuan k'o hsüeh hsiao (Table L13a)
- 55.C48 Chung-li. Kuo li chung yang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.H737 Hsin-chu. Kuo li chiao t'ung ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.H738 Hsin-chu. Kuo li ch'ing hua ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.H74 Hsin-chuang. Fu jen ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.K34 Kao-hsiung shih. Kuo li Chung-shan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.M83 Mu-cha. Kuoli cheng chih ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.T25 T'ai-chung. Tung hai ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.T29 T'ai-nan. Kuo li Ch'eng-king ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- Taipei
- 55.T315 Guo li Taiwan shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
- 55.T32 Kuo li chung hsing ta hsüeh. Fa shang hsüeh yuan (Table L13a)
- 55.T328 T'ai-wan sheng li T'ai-pei shih fan chuan k'o hsüeh hsiao (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Taiwan

## Taipei -- Continued

- 55.T33 T'ai-wan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
 55.T34 Tung Wu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
 55.T37 Tan-shui. Tan-chiang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Tan-chiang wen li hsüeh yüan  
 55.Y35 Yang-ming-shan. Chung-Kuo wen hua hsüeh yüan (Table L13a)  
 56.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 57.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L13a
- India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal. Maldives
- 60-69.5 Allahabad. University (Table L12)  
 70-79.5 Banaras Hindu University (Table L12)  
 Formerly Central Hindu College  
 80-89.5 Bombay. University (Table L12)  
 100-109.5 Calcutta. University (Table L12)  
 110-119.5 Dhaka. University of Dhaka (Table L12)  
 Cf. LG169.D2 Dhaka. College  
 Cf. LG169.D24 Dhaka. Madrasah-i-Alia
- 120-129.5 Punjab. University, Lahore (Table L12)  
 Cf. LG169.P82 Punjab (State)
- 130-139.5 Lucknow. University (Table L12)  
 140-149.5 Madras. University (Table L12)  
 150-159.5 Rangoon. University (Table L12)
- 169.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z  
 169.A22 Agra (City). Radhasoami Educational Institute (Table L13a)  
 169.A23 Agra (City). St. John's College (Table L13a)  
 169.A242 Agra (City). University (Table L13a)  
 169.A432 Ahmedabad. Gujarat University (Table L13a)  
 169.A445 Aizwal. Mizoram University (Table L13a)  
 169.A446 Aligarh. Jāmi'ah Urdū (Table L13a)  
 169.A45 Aligarh. Muslim University (Table L13a)  
 169.A59 Allahabad. Ewing Christian College (Table L13a)  
 169.A62 Amritsar. Guru Nanak University (Table L13a)  
 169.A65 Andra. University (Table L13a)  
 169.A79 Aurangabad. Government College of Arts and Sciences (Table L13a)  
 169.A797 Aurangabad. Marathwada University (Table L13a)  
 169.A8 Aurangabad. Milind Maha Vidyalaya (Table L13a)
- Bangalore  
 169.B25 Central College (Table L13a)  
 169.B27 University of Bangalore (Table L13a)  
 169.B29 Barisāl. Brajamohan College (Table L13a)  
 169.B3 Baroda. Maharaja Sayajirao University (Table L13a)  
 169.B345 Batala. Baring Union Christian College (Table L13a)  
 169.B35 Batticotta, Jaffna. Jaffna College (Table L13a)  
 169.B5 Bhubaneswar. Utkal University (Table L13a)  
 169.B57 Birātnagar. Pūrvāñcala Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)  
 169.B62 Bombay. St. Xavier's College (Table L13a)  
 169.B8 Burdwan (City). University (Table L13a)
- Calcutta  
 169.C24 Bangabasi College (Table L13a)  
 169.C245 Bethune College (Table L13a)  
 Earlier name: Bethune School  
 169.C25 City College (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal. Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Calcutta -- Continued

- 169.C26 College of Fort William (Table L13a)  
 169.C28 Jadavpur University (Table L13a)  
 169.C29 Presidency College (Table L13a)  
 169.C295 Rabindra Bharati University (Table L13a)  
 169.C297 Scottish Church College (Table L13a)  
 169.C3 Vidyasagar College (Table L13a)  
 169.C35 Calicut. University (Table L13a)  
 169.C36 Canchipur. Manipur University (Table L13a)  
 169.C452 Ceylon. University (Table L13a)  
 169.C48 Chenkaladi. Eastern University, Sri Lanka (Table L13a)  
 169.C5 Chidambaram. Annamalai University (Table L13a)  
 169.C55 Chittagong. University (Table L13a)  
 169.C65 Coimbatore (City). Government Arts College (Table L13a)  
 Colombo, Sri Lanka  
 169.C69 Methodist College (Table L13a)  
 169.C7 Musaeus College (Table L13a)  
 169.C75 Royal College (Table L13a)  
 169.C76 St. Benedict's College (Table L13a)  
 169.C83 University of Colombo (Table L13a)  
 169.C85 Wesley College (Table L13a)  
 169.C86 Zahira College (Table L13a)  
 169.C87 Comilla. Kumillā Bhiktoryā Kaleja (Table L13a)  
 169.C88 Cuttack. Ravenshaw University (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Ravenshaw College  
 Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 169.D2 College (Table L13a)  
 169.D23 Independent University, Bangladesh (Table L13a)  
 169.D235 Jagannātha Biśvabidyālaya (Table L13a)  
 169.D24 Madrasah-i-Alia (Table L13a)  
 (169.D25) University of Dhaka  
 see LG110+  
 169.D36 Darjeeling (City). St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)  
 169.D362 Daulatpur. Brajalāla Kaleja (Table L13a)  
 Delhi. Delhi College see LG169.D45  
 169.D363 Delhi. Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University (Delhi, India) (Table L13a)  
 169.D364 Delhi. Hindu College (Table L13a)  
 169.D3647 Delhi. Indira Gandhi National Open University (Table L13a)  
 169.D365 Delhi. Jamia Hamdard (New Delhi, India) (Table L13a)  
 169.D367 Delhi. Jamia Millia Islamia (Table L13a)  
 169.D37 Delhi. Jawaharlal Nehru University (Table L13a)  
 169.D393 Delhi. Lady Irwin College (Table L13a)  
 169.D397 Delhi. Ramjas College (Table L13a)  
 169.D3985 Delhi. St. Stephen's College (Table L13a)  
 169.D4 Delhi. University (Table L13a)  
 169.D45 Delhi. Zakir Husain College (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Delhi College  
 169.D5 Deoband. Dārul-'Ulūm (Table L13a)  
 169.D6 Dharwar. Karnatak University (Table L13a)  
 169.E7 Ernakulam. Sacred Heart College (Table L13a)  
 169.F35 Faišalābād. Government College University (Table L13a)  
 169.G24 Galle. St. Aloysius' College (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal. Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 169.G3 Gauhati. University (Table L13a)
- 169.G52 Goa University (Table L13a)
- 169.G6 Gorakhpur. University (Table L13a)
- 169.G73 Gujrāt. Zamīndār Digrī Kālij (Table L13a)
- 169.G8 Guntur. Andhra Christian College (Table L13a)
- 169.G9 Gwalior. Jiraji University (Table L13a)
- 169.H27 Hampī. Kannada University (Table L13a)
- 169.H3 Hardwar. Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya (Table L13a)
- 169.H75 Hyderabad. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University (Table L13a)  
Formerly Andhrapradēśa Sārvatrika Viśvavidyālayam
- 169.H8 Hyderabad. Maulana Azad National Urdu University (Table L13a)
- 169.H82 Hyderabad. Osmania University (Table L13a)
- 169.H83 Hyderabad. Osmania University. Nizam College (Table L13a)
- 169.H85 Hyderabad. Sind University (Table L13a)
- Islamabad
- 169.I68 Allama Iqbal Open University (Table L13a)
- 169.I7 University (Table L13a)
- 169.J26 Jaffna. Jaffna College (Table L13a)
- 169.J27 Jaffna. University of Jaffna (Table L13a)
- 169.J3 Jaipur (Rajasthan). University of Rajasthan (Table L13a)
- 169.J32 Jakhama. St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)
- 169.J36 Jamshoro. University of Sind (Table L13a)
- 169.J45 Jessore (City). Michael Madhusudan College (Table L13a)
- 169.J6 Jodphur, India (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.J8 Jubbulpore (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.K17 Kanpur. University (Table L13a)
- Karachi
- 169.K22 Institute of Business Administration (Table L13a)
- 169.K23 Sind Madrasat al-Islām (Table L13a)
- 169.K24 University of Karachi (Table L13a)
- 169.K27 Karaikkudi. Alagappa Chettiar College (Table L13a)
- 169.K32 Kathmandu, Nepal. Tribhuban University (Table L13a)
- 169.K45 Kelaniya, Sri Lanka. University of Kelaniya (Table L13a)
- 169.K6 Kilhapur. Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji University (Table L13a)
- 169.K65 Koch Bihar. Kocabihāra Bhikṭoriyā Kaleja (Table L13a)
- 169.K77 Kottayam, India. CMS College, Kottayam (Table L13a)
- 169.K78 Kottayam, India. Mahatma Gandhi University (Table L13a)
- 169.K8 Kurukshetra. Chakravarty (B.N.) University (Table L13a)
- 169.L28 Lahore. Aitchison College (Table L13a)
- Lahore. Central Training College see LG169.L37
- 169.L3 Lahore. Forman Christian College (Table L13a)
- 169.L32 Lahore. Government College (Table L13a)
- 169.L34 Lahore. Islāmiyah Kālij (Table L13a)
- 169.L37 Lahore. University of Education (Table L13a)  
Formerly Central Training College
- 169.L67 Lucknow. Isabella Thoburn College (Table L13a)
- 169.L7 Lucknow. Reid Christian College (Table L13a)
- 169.M33 Madras. Madras Christian College (Table L13a)
- 169.M34 Madras. Pachaiyappa's College (Table L13a)
- 169.M38 Madurai (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.M39 Male (Maldives). Divehirājjege Qaumī Yunivarsiti (Table L13a)
- Mandalay

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal. Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Mandalay -- Continued

- 169.M397 Praññ' thoñ' cu Tuiñ'" rañ'" sā" Lū ñay' myā" Cvam'" raññ' Phvam' phrui" re" Digañ  
Kolip' (Table L13a)
- 169.M4 University College (Table L13a)
- 169.M427 Mangalore. St. Agnes College (Table L13a)
- 169.M43 Mangalore. St. Aloysius College (Table L13a)
- 169.M46 Manikganj. Sarakair Debendra Kaleja (Table L13a)
- 169.M465 Manipur. Manipur University (Table L13a)
- 169.M475 Mardān. Abdul Wali Khan University (Table L13a)
- 169.M48 Matara. Ruhūṇa Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)
- 169.M67 Mount Lavinia. St. Thomas College (Table L13a)
- 169.M77 Multān. Bahauddin Zakariya University (Table L13a)
- 169.M78 Muzaffarabad. Khvushīd Naishnal Lā'breñ' āf Azād Jammūn o Kashmīr (Table L13a)
- 169.M8 Mysore. University (Table L13a)
- 169.N32 Nagpur (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.N35 Naini Tāl. Kumaun University (Table L13a)
- 169.N83 Nugegoda. Open University of Sri Lanka (Table L13a)
- 169.N85 Nugegoda. Sñ Jayavardhanapura Viśva Vidyālaya (Table L13a)
- 169.O58 Oluvil. South Eastern University of Sri Lanka (Table L13a)
- 169.O72 Orissa. Berhampur University (Table L13a)
- 169.P3 Patna. University (Table L13a)
- Peradeniya. University see LG169.C452
- 169.P44 Periyāñyakkanapālayam. Sir Ramakrishna. Mission Vidyālaya (Table L13a)
- Peshawar
- 169.P447 Edwardes College, Peshawar (Table L13a)
- 169.P449 Islamia College, Peshawar (Table L13a)
- 169.P452 University of Peshawar (Table L13a)
- 169.P52 Pilamedu. P.S.G. Arts College (Table L13a)
- 169.P55 Pondicherry. Pondicherry University (Table L13a)
- 169.P555 Poona. Fergusson College (Table L13a)
- 169.P625 Poona. Sir Parashurambhau College (Table L13a)
- 169.P63 Poona. University (Table L13a)
- 169.P82 Punjab (State). University, Solan (Table L13a)  
Founded in 1947 following partition of Punjab University  
Cf. LG120+ Punjab. University, Lahore
- 169.R27 Rajputana. University (Table L13a)
- 169.R3 Rajshahi (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.R355 Ranchi. Ranchi University (Table L13a)
- 169.R36 Rangpur. Carmichael College (Table L13a)
- 169.R62 Roorkee. University (Table L13a)
- 169.S27 Sajadpur. Rabīndra Biśvabidyālaya (Table L13a)
- 169.S33 Santiniketan. Visva-Bharati (Table L13a)
- 169.S38 Saugor (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.S4 Serampore. College (Table L13a)
- 169.S434 Shillong. North-Eastern Hill University (Table L13a)
- 169.S44 Sholapur (City). Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College (Table L13a)
- 169.S45 Shopian. Government Degree College (Table L13a)
- 169.S53 Silchar. Assam University (Table L13a)
- 169.S54 Simla. Himachal Pradesh University (Table L13a)
- Srinagar

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal. Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Srinagar -- Continued

- 169.S7 University of Jammu (Table L13a)  
University of Jammu and Kashmir reorganized in 1969 to form University of Jammu and  
University of Kashmir
- 169.S8 University of Kashmir (Table L13a)
- 169.S94 Sylhet. Murari Chand College (Table L13a)
- 169.T49 Tezpur. Tezpur University (Table L13a)
- 169.T53 Tirupati. Sri Venkatesvara University (Table L13a)
- 169.T72 Trichinopoli. St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)
- 169.T87 Tripunithura. Sri Rama Varma Sanskrit College (Table L13a)
- 169.T88 Trivandrum. Mahatma Gandhi College (Table L13a)
- 169.T89 Trivandrum. University of Kerala (Table L13a)
- 169.U3 Udaipur (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.U5 Ujjaina. Vikram University (Table L13a)
- 169.V37 Varanasi (City). Kashi Vidyapith (Table L13a)
- 169.V385 Varanasi (City). Sampūrṇānanda Saṃskṛta Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)  
Earlier names: Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya; Government Sanskrit College;  
Benares Patshala
- 169.W37 Warangal (India). Kakatiya University (Table L13a)
- 170.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 170.2.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Indochina
- 171.C36 Cān Tho, Vietnam. Viên Đại-hoc (Table L13a)
- 171.D3 Da Lat, Vietnam. Viên Đại-Hoc (Table L13a)
- 171.H25 Hanoi, Vietnam. Đại học quốc gia Hà Nội (Table L13a)
- Huê, Vietnam
- 171.H84 Đại học Huê (Table L13a)
- Saigon, Vietnam. Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam
- 171.S3 Đại Học Minh đứ'c (Table L13a)
- 171.S33 Đại học quốc gia TP. Hồ Chí Minh (Table L13a)
- 171.S347 Trường đại học dân lập Văn Lang (Table L13a)
- 171.S35 Viện Đại Học Vạn Hạnh (Table L13a)
- 171.T54 Thái Nguyên, Vietnam. Đại học Thái Nguyên (Table L13a)
- 171.T57 Thủ Dầu Một, Vietnam. Trường đại học Thủ Dầu Một (Table L13a)
- 171.V53 Viangchan, Laos. Mahāvithayālai Hāengsāt (Table L13a)
- 171.V56 Vinh, Vietnam. Trường đại học Vinh (Table L13a)
- 172.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Malaysia
- 173.K58 Kota Kinabalu (Table L13a)
- 173.K63 Kota Saramahan. Universiti Malaysia Sarawak (Table L13a)
- 173.K78 Kuala Kangsar. Malay College (Table L13a)
- 173.K8 Kuala Lipis. Clifford School (Table L13a)
- Kuala Lumpur
- 173.K813 Kolej Tunka Abdul Rahman (Table L13a)
- 173.K82 Universiti Kebangsaan (Table L13a)
- 173.K83 Universiti Malaya (Table L13a)  
Formerly University of Malaya in Kuala Lumpur (1958-1962); University of Malaya (1962-  
1966)
- 173.K86 Victoria Institution (Table L13a)
- Melaka
- 173.M4 Anglo-Chinese College (Table L13a)



## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Malaysia

## Melaka -- Continued

- 173.M45 Maktab Melayu Melaka (Table L13a)  
 173.N55 Nilai. Kolej Universiti Islam Malaysia (Table L13a)

## Penang

- 173.P4 Universiti Pulau Pinang (Table L13a)  
 173.P5 Universiti Sains Malaysia (Table L13a)  
 173.S45 Serdang. Universiti Putra Malaysia (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Universiti Pertanian Malaysia

## Singapore

- Raffles College see LG395.S54  
 University of Malaya (Singapore) see LG395.S58  
 University of Singapore see LG395.S58  
 173.S56 Sintok. Universiti Utara Malaysia (Table L13a)  
 174.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 175.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Indonesia

- 181.A-Z Universities and colleges, A-Z  
 181.B2 Bandjarmasin. Universitas Lambung Mangkurat (Table L13a)  
 Bandung  
 181.B23 Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Gunung Djati (Table L13a)  
 181.B26 Universitas Islam Bandung (Table L13a)  
 181.B27 Universitas katolik Parahyangan (Table L13a)  
 181.B3 Universitas Negeri Padjadjaran (Table L13a)  
 181.B35 Universitas Pasundan (Table L13a)  
 181.B4 Bengkulu. Universitas Semarak Bengkulu (Table L13a)  
 181.D3 Darussalam. Universitas Syiah Kuala (Table L13a)  
 181.D4 Denpasar. Universitas Udayana (Table L13a)  
 181.D45 Djajapura. Universitas Tjenderawasih (Table L13a)  
 Djakarta  
 181.D48 Pusat Penelitian Atma Jaya (Table L13a)  
 181.D485 Sekolah K.W. III (Table L13a)  
 181.D49 Sekolah Tinggi Ilmu Administrasi (Table L13a)  
 181.D5 Taman Siswa (Table L13a)  
 181.D52 Universitas Baperki (Table L13a)  
 181.D526 Universitas Ibnu Chaldun (Table L13a)  
 181.D53 Universitas Indonesia (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Batavia. Universiteit van Indonesie  
 181.D533 Universitas Jayabaya (Table L13a)  
 181.D535 Universitas Katolik Indonesia Atma Jaya (Table L13a)  
 181.D538 Universitas Krisnadwipajana (Table L13a)  
 181.D54 Universitas Kristen Indonesia (Table L13a)  
 181.D544 Universitas Kristen Krida Wacana (Table L13a)  
 181.D55 Universitas Muhammadiyah Jakarta (Table L13a)  
 181.D77 Universitas Trisakti (Table L13a)  
 181.J22 Jayapura. Universitas Cenderawasih (Table L13a)  
 181.J23 Jember. Universitas Negeri Jember (Table L13a)  
 Jogjakarta (City)  
 181.J55 Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Kalidjaga (Table L13a)  
 181.J6 Universitas Gadjah Mada (Table L13a)  
 181.J62 Universitas Islam Indonesia (Table L13a)  
 181.J63 Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta (Table L13a)  
 181.J65 Universitas Sanata Dharma (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Indonesia

## Universities and colleges, A-Z -- Continued

- 181.M3 Makasar. Universitas Hasanuddin (Table L13a)  
 181.M35 Malang. Universitas Brawijaya (Table L13a)  
 181.M357 Malang. Universitas Merdeka (Table L13a)  
 181.M36 Malang. Universitas Muhammadiyah (Table L13a)  
 181.M37 Manado. Universitas Sam Ratulangi (Table L13a)  
 181.M38 Mataram. Universitas Mataram (Table L13a)
- Medan  
 181.M392 Universitas Darma Agung (Table L13a)  
 181.M393 Universitas HKBP Nommensen (Table L13a)  
 181.M395 Perguan Tinggi Swadaya (Table L13a)  
 181.M397 Universitas Islam Sumatera Utara (Table L13a)  
 181.M4 Universitas Sumatera Utara (Table L13a)  
 181.M43 Warta Nommensen (Table L13a)  
 181.M48 Metro. Universitas Muhammadiyah Metro Lampung (Table L13a)  
 181.P3 Padang. Universitas Andalas (Table L13a)  
 181.P33 Pekanbaru. Universitas Riau (Table L13a)  
 181.P34 Palembang. Universitas Sriwijaya (Table L13a)  
 181.P66 Pontianak. Universitas Tanjungpura (Table L13a)  
 181.S25 Salatiga. Universitas/I.K.I.P. Kristen Satya Wacana (Table L13a)  
 181.S28 Samarinda. Universitas Mulawarman (Table L13a)
- Semarang (City)  
 181.S34 Institut Agama Islam Negeri Walisongo (Table L13a)  
 181.S37 Universitas Diponegoro (Table L13a)  
 181.S4 Universitas Islam Sultan Agung (Table L13a)  
 181.S75 Sukarnapura. Universitas Tjenderawasih (Table L13a)
- Subaraja (City)  
 181.S8 Universal Centre for Public Instruction (Table L13a)  
 181.S82 Universitas Airlangga (Table L13a)  
 181.S84 Universitas Negeri Surabaya (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Institut Keguruan dan Ilmu Pendidikan  
 181.S85 Universitas Surabaya (Table L13a)  
 181.S87 Universitas Widya Mandala (Table L13a)  
 Ujung Pandang. Universitas Hasanuddin see LG271.S42
- 183.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 184.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Papua-New Guinea (Ter.)  
 185.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z  
 185.B3 Boroko. University of Papua-New Guinea (Ter.) (Table L13a)  
 185.B6 Port Moresby. University (Table L13a)  
 186.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 187.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Philippines  
 200-209.5 Manila. University of Santo Tomás (Table L12)  
 210-219.5 Quezon. University of the Philippines (Table L12)  
 221.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z  
 221.A54 Angeles City. Holy Angel University (Table L13a)  
 221.B37 Baguio. Saint Louis University (Table L13a)  
 Cebu City  
 221.C4 Southern College (Table L13a)  
 221.C43 University of San Carlos (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Philippines

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- Dumaguete (Table L13a)  
 221.D75 Negros Oriental State University (Table L13a)  
 221.D8 Silliman University (Table L13a)
- Iloilo (City)  
 221.I4 Central Philippine University (Table L13a)  
 221.I47 University San Agustin (Table L13a)  
 221.L43 Legazpi. Bicol University (Table L13a)  
 221.L67 Los Baños. University of the Philippines at Los Baños (Table L13a)
- Manila  
 221.M26 Araneta University (Table L13a)  
 221.M264 Arellano University (Table L13a)  
 221.M27 De La Salle University (Table L13a)  
 221.M28 Far Eastern University (Table L13a)  
 221.M29 Philippine Christian College (Table L13a)  
 221.M294 Philippine Normal College (Table L13a)  
 221.M2945 Polytechnic University of the Philippines (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Philippine School of Commerce, 1908-1952; Philippine College of Commerce, 1952-1978
- 221.M295 St. Scholastica's College (Table L13a)  
 221.M297 University of Asia and the Pacific (Table L13a)  
 221.M3 University of the East (Table L13a)  
 221.M36 Marawi City. Mindanao State University (Table L13a)  
 221.M385 Muñoz (Luzon). Central Luzon State University (Table L13a)  
 221.Q4 Quezon City. Ateneo de Manila University (Table L13a)  
 221.Z35 Zamboanga City. Ateneo de Zamboanga (Table L13a)
- 225.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 227.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Japan  
 240-249.5 Kyōto Daigaku (Table L12)  
 Formerly Kyōto Teikoku Daigaku  
 250-259.5 Tokyo Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L12)  
 Formerly Tokyo Teikoku Daigaku  
 For Daiichi Kōtō Gakkō, Tokyo see LG271.D3
- 271.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z  
 Tokyo institutions alphabetically, by name rather than by place
- 271.A37 Akita. Akita Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.A6 Aoyama Gakuin, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.B8 Bunrika Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.C47 Chiba. Chiba Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.C5 Chūō Daigakū, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.D3 Daiichi Koto Gakkō, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 Established in 1886; reorganized in 1949 to form Tōkyō Daigaku. Kyōyō
- 271.D34 Daitō Bunka Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.F8 Fukuoka. Kyūshū Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Kyushu Imperial University; Fukuoka University
- 271.F84 Fukushima. Fukushima Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.G3 Gakshūin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.G54 Ginowan-shi. Okinawa Kokusai Daigaku (Table L13a)
- Hachiōji-shi  
 271.H3 Sōka Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.H33 Teikyō Daigaku (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Japan

## Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 271.H35 Hikone-shi. Shiga Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.H36 Hikone-shi. Shiga Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.H37 Hino-shi. Meisei Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.H4 Hirosaki. Hirosaki Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.H46 Hiroshima. Hiroshima Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.H5 Hitotsubashi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.H67 Hōsei Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.I8 Ise. Kōgakukan Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.J5 Jichi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.J6 Jochi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.K19 Kagoshima. Daishichi Kōtō Gakkō Zōshikan (Table L13a)  
     Opened in 1901; merged to form Kagoshima Daigaku in 1949, LG271.K2  
 271.K2 Kagoshima. Kagoshima Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K296 Kamakura Akademia (Table L13a)  
     Established as Kamakura Daigakkō in 1946, name changed to Kamakura Akademia,  
     closed in 1950  
 271.K33 Kanazawa. Kanazawa Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K35 Kashiwagi. Hiroike Gakuen (Table L13a)  
 271.K44 Ke-io Gijuku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.K48 Kitakyūshū. Kitakyūshū Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K49 Kitakyūshū. Yahata Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K495 Kitasato Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 Kobe  
 271.K5 Kobe Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K513 Kobe Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K52 Konan Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K54 Kōchi. Kōchi Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K545 Kōchi-shi. Kōchi Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 Kōfu  
 271.K55 Yamanashi Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K552 Yamanashi Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K556 Kokugakuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
     Formerly Kōten Kōkyūjo (Japan)  
 271.K56 Kokusai Kirisutokyō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.K565 Kokushikan Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.K58 Komazawa Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
     Formerly Kōten Kōkyūjo (Japan)  
 271.K586 Kōya-chō. Kōyasan Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K663 Kumamoto. Daigo Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)  
     Established as Daigo Kōtō Chūgakkō in 1887; name changed to Daigo Kōtō Gakkō in  
     1894; merged to form Kumamoto Daigaku (Hōbungakubu) in 1950  
 271.K664 Kumamoto. Kumamoto Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K665 Kumamoto. Kumamoto Kenritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K72 Kurume, Japan (Fukuoka Prefecture). Kurume Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 Kyoto  
 271.K8 Bukkyō Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K83 Dōshisha Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K84 Hanazono Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K86 Otani Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K866 Ritsumeikan Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K87 Ryūkokū Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.M29 Matsue. Shimane Daigaku (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Japan

## Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 271.M33 Matsumoto. Shinshu Daigaku (Table L13a)  
Formerly Shinshu Daigaku
- 271.M36 Meiji Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.M38 Meiji Gakuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- Mito
- 271.M5 Ibaraki Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.M54 Mito Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)  
Established in 1920, closed in 1950
- 271.M65 Morioka-shi. Iwate Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.M7 Mu-cha, Formosa. Chêng chih ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 271.M76 Musashi Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.M78 Musashino-shi. Ajia Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.M84 Musashino-shi. Seikei Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N27 Nagasaki-shi. Nagasaki Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N28 Nagasaki-shi. Nagasaki Sg Kagaku Daigaku (Table L13a)
- Nagoya
- 271.N33 Aichi Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N35 Nagoya Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N37 Naha. Ryukyu Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N38 Nara-shi. Nara Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N39 Nara-shi. Nara Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N5 Nihon Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.N53 Niigata. Niigata Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N57 Nishinomiya. Kwansei Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N65 Nishō Gakusha Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.O35 Oita. Oita Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.O382 Okayama. Okayama Daigaku (Table L13a)
- Osaka
- 271.O67 Kaitokudō (Table L13a)
- 271.O78 Kansai Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.O79 Osaka Daigaku (Table L13a)  
Formerly Osaka Teikoku Daigaku
- 271.O8 Osaka Furitsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.O85 Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.R5 Rikkyō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.R55 Risshō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.S27 Sakura-mura. Tsukuba Daigaku (Table L13a)  
Formerly Tōkyō Kyōiku Daigaku, Tokyo, LG271.T59
- Sapporo
- 271.S3 Hokkaidō Daigaku (Table L13a)  
Formerly Hokkaido Imperial University
- 271.S34 Hokkaidō Kyōikui Daigaku (Table L13a)  
Formerly Hokkaidō Gakugei Daigaku
- 271.S366 Hokusei Gakuen Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.S37 Sapporo Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.S393 Seijō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.S394 Seikei Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.S397 Sendai. Daini Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)  
Established in 1887, merged to form Tohoku Daigaku in 1950, LG271.S4
- 271.S4 Sendai. Tōhoku Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.S42 Sendai. Tohoku Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.S45 Senshū Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Japan

## Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 271.S55 Shizuoka. Shizuoka Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.S64 Sōka. Dokkyō Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.T357 Taishō Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.T36 Takamatsu. Kagawa Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.T37 Takushoku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.T39 Tama-shi. Tama Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.T43 Tenri. Tenri Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.T58 Tōkai Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.T582 Tokushima-shi. Tokushima Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.T583 Tokuyama-shi. Tokuyama Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.T586 Tōkyō Gaikokugo Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.T588 Tōkyō Komyuniti Kareiji (Table L13a)  
 271.T59 Tōkyō Kyōiku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
     Closed in 1978, relocated and continued as Tsukuba Daigaku, LG271.S27  
 271.T597 Tōkyō Toritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.T599 Tottori Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.T6 Toyama. Toyama Daigaku (Table L13a)  
     A merger of Toyama Kōtō Gakkō (1923-1949); Toyama Yakugaku Semmon Gakkō (1920-1949), Takaoka Kōgyō Semmon Gakkō (1944-1949), Toyama Shihan Gakkō (1943-1949), and Toyama Seinen Shihan Gakkō (1944-1949)  
 271.T65 Toyama. Toyama Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)  
     Merged to form Toyama Daigaku in 1949, LG271.T6  
 271.T67 Tōyō Daigaku (Tokyo, Japan) (Table L13a)  
 Tsukuba. Tsukuba Daigaku see LG271.S27  
 271.T75 Tsuru-shi. Tsuru Bunka Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.T78 Tsu-shi. Mie Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.U54 United Nations University (Table L13a)  
 271.U77 Utsunomiya-shi. Utsunomiya Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.W22 Wakayama-shi. Wakayama Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.W25 Wako Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.W3 Waseda Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
     Formerly Tōkyō Semmon Gakkō  
 271.Y28 Yamagata. Yamagata Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 Yamaguchi-shi  
 271.Y287 Yamaguchi Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.Y29 Yamaguchi Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)  
 Yokohama-shi  
 271.Y62 Kanagawa Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.Y64 Kantō Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.Y68 Yokohama Kokuritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.Y73 Yokohama Shiritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 274.A-Z Junior colleges. By place, A-Z  
     Tokyo institutions alphabetically, by name rather than by place  
     Subarrange each by Table L13a  
 275.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 277.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Korea
- 281.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Seoul
- 281.S45 Sōul Taehakkyo (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Korea

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Seoul -- Continued

281.S456

Koryŏ Taehakkyo (Table L13a)

281.S475

Sungsil Taehakkyo (Table L13a)

Formerly Sungsil Haktang, Sungsil Taehak, Sungjŏn Taehakkyo

281.S495

Yŏnse Taehakkyo (Table L13a)

Formerly Yŏnhŭi Chŏnmun Hakkyo, Yŏnhŭi Taehakkyo

## Taegu

281.T344

Kyemyŏng Taehakkyo (Table L13a)

Formerly Kyemyŏng Kidok Taehak, Kyemyŏng Taehak

281.T346

Kyŏngbuk Taehakkyo (Table L13a)

281.W66

Wŏnju-si. Sangji Taehakkyo (Table L13a)

283.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

285.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

## Mongolia

286.A-Z

Universities. By place, A-Z

286.U43

Ulaanbaatar. Mongol Ulsyn Ikh Surguul' (Table L13a)

287.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

288.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Iran

291.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

291.I8

Isfahan. Dānishgāh. Dānishkadah-i Adabīyāt (Table L13a)

291.S45

Shiraz. Dānishgāh-i Pahlavī (Table L13a)

291.T2

Tabriz. Dānishgāh. (Table L13a)

291.T4

Teheran. Dānishgāh. (Table L13a)

295.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Former Soviet republics in Asia

## Central Asia

(301.A-Z)

## General

(301.A44)

Alma-Ata (Kazakhstan). Qazaqtyñg S.M. Kirov atyndaghy memleketfik universiteti  
see LG302.2

(301.D87)

Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Universitet davlatii Tojikiston be nomi V.I. Lenin  
see LG304.2

(301.T3)

Tashkent (Uzbekistan). V.I. Lenin nomidagi Toshkent davlat universiteti  
see LG306.2

## Kazakhstan

302.2

Alma-Ata. Qazaqtyñg S.M. Kirov atyndaghy memleketfik universiteti (Table L13)

302.5.A-Z

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Kyrgyzstan

303.2

Bishkek (formerly Frunze). Kirgizskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni 50-letia  
SSSR (Table L13)

303.5.A-Z

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Tajikistan

304.2

Dushanbe. Universiteti davlatii Tojikiston ba nomi V.I. Lenin (Table L13)

304.5.A-Z

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Former Soviet republics in Asia

## Central Asia -- Continued

## Turkmenistan

- 305.2 Ashkhabad. A.M. Gor'kii adyndaky Türkmen döwlet universiteti (Table L13)  
 305.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Uzbekistan

- 306.2 Tashkent. V.I. Lenin nomidagi Toshkent davlat universiteti (Table L13)  
 306.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Siberia

- 310-319.5 Tomsk. Tomskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L12)  
 320.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z  
 320.C44 Chel'abinsk. Uzhno-Ural'skii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)  
 (320.D8) Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Universiteti davlati Tojikiston ba nomi V.I. Lenin  
 see LG304.2  
 320.I25 T'akutsk. T'akutskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. M.K. Ammosova (Table L13a)  
 320.I56 Toshkar-Ola. Mariiskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)  
 320.I74 Irkutsk. Irkutskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)  
 320.K7 Krasnoïarsk. Muzhskāā gimnaziāā (Table L13a)  
 320.K8 Kurgan. Kurganskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)  
 320.O57 Omsk. Omskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)  
 320.S27 Saransk. Mordovskoi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)  
 320.T48 Tiūmen'. Tiūmenskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)  
 320.U43 Ufa. Bashqort dāūlāt universitety. Bashkirskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)  
 320.V6 Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Vladivostok, Russia)  
 (Table L13a)

## Middle East (Near East)

- (321) Asia Minor. Turkey  
 see LF5169+  
 Armenia (Republic)  
 331.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z  
 331.E73 Yerevan. Erevani Petakan Hamalsaran (Table L13a)  
 331.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L13a  
 Azerbaijan  
 332.2 Baku. M.Ā. Rāsulzadā adyna Baky Dōvlāt Universiteti (Table L13)  
 332.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L13a  
 Georgia (Republic)  
 332.7 T'bilisi. T'bilisis saxelmcip'o universiteti (Table L13)  
 332.9.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L13a  
 Bahrain  
 333.A-Z Manama. Jāmi'at al-Baḥrayn (Table L13a)  
 333.M34  
 338.A-Z Iraq  
 338.B33 Bagdad. Jāmi'at Baghdād (Table L13a)  
 338.B35 Bagdad. al-Madrasah al-Mustansiriyyah (Table L13a)  
 338.B36 Baghdad College (Table L13a)  
 338.B38 Basra. Jami'at al-Basrah (Table L13a)  
 338.D54 Dihōk. Zankoya Dihuk (Table L13a)  
 Jami'at al-Basrah see LG338.B38  
 338.M5 Mosul. Jāmi'at al-Mawṣil (Table L13a)



## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Middle East (Near East)

## Iraq -- Continued

- 338.S5 Sulaymānīyah. Jāmi'at al-Sulaymānīyah (Table L13a)  
 338.S52 Sulaymānīyah. Zankoy Silêmanî (1992- ) (Table L13a)

## Israel. Palestine

- 341.B4 Beersheba. Universitat Ben Guryon ba-Negev (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Universitat ha-Negev  
 341.B48 Bethlehem. Jāmi'at Bayt Lahm (Table L13a)  
 341.B57 Bîr Zayt. Jāmi'at Bîr Zayt (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Kulliyat Bîr Zayt  
 341.G38 Gaza. Ma'had Filasṭīn al-Dīnī (al-Azhar) bi-Ghazzah (Table L13a)  
 341.H33 Haifa. Universitat Hefah (Table L13a)  
 Jerusalem  
 341.J45 Hebrew University. Universitah ha-'Ivrit bi-Yerushalayim (Table L13a)  
 341.J497 Masjid a-Aqṣá (Table L13a)  
 341.M38 Merkaz ha-aḳademi Rupin (Table L13a)  
 341.M42 Mikhlalah ha-aḳademit 'Emeḳ Yizre'el (Table L13a)  
 341.M44 Mikhlalah ha-aḳademit Sapir (Table L13a)  
 341.M45 Mikhlalah ha-aḳademit Tel-Hai (Table L13a)  
 341.M46 Mikhlalah ha-aḳademit Yehudah ve-Shomron (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Mikhlelet Yehudah ye-Shomron  
 341.N37 Nazareth. Jāmi'at al-Jalīl al-'Arabīyah (Table L13a)  
 341.N4 Neḥalim. Yeshivat Benei Akiva Nahal Yitzhak (Table L13a)  
 341.R33 Ramat Gan. Bar-Ilan University (Table L13a)  
 341.T38 Tel-Aviv. Open University (Table L13a)  
 341.T47 Tel-Aviv. University (Table L13a)  
 341.T7 Tsofit. Berl Katznelson Institute (Table L13a)  
 Universitah ha-ivrit bi-Yerushalayim see LG341.J45  
 Universitah ha-petuḥah see LG341.T38  
 Universitat Bar-Ilan see LG341.R33  
 Universitat Ben-Guryon ba-Negev see LG341.B4  
 Universitat Tel-Aviv see LG341.T47

345.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

346.A-Z

## Jordan

## Amman

- 346.A45 Jāmi'ah al-Urdunīyah (Table L13a)  
 346.A47 Jāmi'at al-Quds al-Maftūḥah (Table L13a)  
 346.A53 Sharikat al-Batrā' lil-Ta'lim (Table L13a)  
 346.I73 Irbid. Jāmi'at al-Yarmūk (Table L13a)

## Kuwait

- 347.A-Z  
 347.K88 Kuwait (City). Jāmi'at al-Kuwayt (Table L13a)

## Lebanon

- 351.A72 American University of Beirut (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Syrian Protestant College  
 Other universities and colleges

## Beirut

- 351.B25 Beirut University College (Table L13a)  
 Formerly American Junior College for Women (Founded in 1924). In 1949 became  
 Beirut College for Women until 1973  
 351.B32 Ecole supérieure des lettres (Table L13a)  
 351.B34 International College (Table L13a)  
 351.B35 al-Jami'ah al-Lubnānīyah (Table L13a)  
 351.B36 al-Kullīyah al-Uṭhmānīyah al-Islāmīyah (Table L13a)  
 351.B37 al-Madrasah al-Kullīyah al-Sūriyah al-Injīlīyah (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Middle East (Near East)

## Lebanon

## Other universities and colleges

## Beirut -- Continued

351.B4

Université Saint-Joseph (Table L13a)

355.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

357.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

358.A-Z

## Qatar

358.D38

Dawḥah. Jāmi'at Qaṭar (Table L13a)

359.A-Z

## Saudi Arabia

359.A24

Abhā. Kulfiyat al-Sharī 'ah wa-al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah (Table L13a)

359.D35

Dammām. Jāmi'at al-Malik Fayṣal (Table L13a)

359.D47

Dhahran. Jāmiqat al-Malik Fahd lil-Batrūl Wa-al-Maḍdin (Table L13a)

359.J35

Jiddah. Jāmi'at al-Malik 'Abd al-'Azīz (Table L13a)

359.M45

Mecca. Jāmi'at Umm al-Qurá (Table L13a)

359.M47

Medina. Jāmi'ah al-Islāmīyah bi-al-Maḍinah al-Munawwarah (Table L13a)

359.R4

Riyadh. Jāmi'at al-Imām Muḥammad ibn Sa'ūd al-Islāmīyah (Table L13a)

359.R5

Riyadh. Jāmi'at al-Riyād (Table L13a)

## Syria

## Universities and colleges

361.A43

Aleppo. Jāmi'at Halab (Table L13a)

361.D43

Damascus. Jāmi'at Dimashq (Table L13a)

365.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

367.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## United Arab Emirates

368.A37

Abū Zaby. Jāmi'at Zāyid (Table L13a)

368.A45

Ajman. Ajman University of Science and Technology (Table L13a)

368.A92

'Ayn. Jāmi'at al-Imārāt al-'Arabīyah al-Muttaḥidah (Table L13a)

368.S53

Shāriqah. American University of Sharjah (Table L13a)

368.S56

Shāriqah. Jāmi'at al-Shāriqah (Table L13a)

## Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)

370.S26

Ṣan'ā'. Jāmi'at Ṣan'ā' (Table L13a)

370.T34

Ta'izz. Jāmi'at Ta'izz (Table L13a)

395.A-Z

## Other places of Asia, A-Z

(395.A45)

Amman (Jordan). al-Jāmi'ah al-Urdunīyah  
see LG346.A45

395.B26

Ban Bang Saen (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Sinakharinwirōt Bāng Sæ̃n (Table L13a)

395.B28

Bandar Seri Begawan (Brunei). Universiti Brunei Darussalem (Table L13a)

## Bangkok (Thailand)

395.B3

Chulalongkon University (Table L13a)

395.B33

Mahāñulālongkōn Rāṭchawitthayālai (Table L13a)

395.B332

Mahāwitthayālai Krung Thēp Thon Buī (Table L13a)

395.B333

Mahāwitthayālai Mahidon (Table L13a)

395.B335

Mahāwitthayālai Rāmkhamhæ̃ng (Table L13a)

395.B337

Mahāwitthayālai Sinlapākōn (Table L13a)

395.B3375

Rōngriān Bḍindēchā (Sing Singhasē̃nī) (Table L13a)

395.B3378

Rōngriān Rāchini (Table L13a)

395.B338

Rōngriān Tīam Prinyā Mahāwitthayālai Wichā Thammasāt lae Kānmūāng (Table L13a)

395.B3383

Samākhom 'Aṭsamchan (Table L13a)

395.B3386

Sathāban Thēknōlōyī Rāṭchamongkhon (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Other places of Asia, A-Z

- Bangkok (Thailand) -- Continued
- 395.B339 Sattī Chunlānak (Table L13a)
- 395.B34 Thammasat University (Table L13a)
- 395.B37 Witthayālai Khritsāfian (Table L13a)
- (395.B57) Bīr Zayt. Jāmi'at Bīr Zayt. Kulliyat Bīr Zayt  
see LG341.B57
- 395.C44 Ceylon University (Table L13a)
- Chiang Mai (Thailand)
- 395.C45 Mahawitthayalai Chiang Mai (Table L13a)
- 395.C55 Mahawitthayalai Phayap (Table L13a)
- 395.C57 Mongfot Witthayalai (Table L13a)
- 395.C63 Chiang Rai (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Māēfā Lūang (Table L13a)
- 395.C76 Chon Buri (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Būraphā (Table L13a)
- (395.D38) Dawḥah (Qatar). Jāmi'at Qaṭar  
see LG358.D38
- 395.F35 Famagusta (Cyprus). Hellēniko Gymnasio Ammochōstou
- (395.I73) Irbid (Jordan). Jāmi'at al-Yarmūk  
see LG346.I73
- 395.K35 Kanchanaburi (Thailand). Moo Baan Dek (Table L13a)
- 395.K46 Khōn Kāen (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Khōn Kāen (Table L13a)
- (395.K88) Kuwait (Kuwait). Jāmi'at al-Kuwayt  
see LG347.K88
- 395.K97 Kyrenia (Cyprus). Gymnasion Kyrēneias (Table L13a)
- 395.L36 Lampang (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Yōnok (Table L13a)
- 395.L48 Leukara (Cyprus). Gymnasio Leukarōn (Table L13a)
- 395.L56 Limassol (Cyprus). Gymnasio Katholikēs (Table L13a)
- 395.M87 Muscat (Oman). Jāmi'at al-Sulṭān Qābūs (Table L13a)
- Nicosia (Cyprus)
- 395.N52 Dēmōtiko Scholeio Hagiōn Homologētōn (Table L13a)
- 395.N524 İngiliz Okul (Table L13a)
- 395.N525 Lefkoşa Türk Lisesi (Table L13a)
- 395.N526 Melgonean Krt'akan Hastatut'iwn (Table L13a)
- 395.N53 Panepistemio Kyprou (Table L13a)
- 395.N54 Pankyprion Gymnasion (Table L13a)
- 395.P4 Penang. Anglo-Chinese School (Table L13a)
- 395.P44 Phetchaburi (Thailand) Sathāban Rāтчhaphat Phetchabuī (Table L13a)
- Phitsanulok (Thailand)
- 395.P447 Mahāwitthayālai Narēsūan (Table L13a)
- 395.P45 Witthayālai Khrū Phibūnsongkhrām (Table L13a)
- Phnom Penh (Cambodia)
- 395.P458 Rājpaṇḍitsabhā Kambujā (Table L13a)
- 395.P46 Sākalvidyālay Bhūmin Bhnam Beñ (Table L13a)
- 395.R38 Ratchaburi (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Rāтчhaphat Mūbān Chōm Bung (Table L13a)
- 395.R48 Réunion. Centre Universitaire de la Réunion (Table L13a)
- 395.S25 Sam Phran (Thailand). Rōngriān Phō. Pō. Rō Rāt chawitthayālai (Table L13a)
- 395.S255 Samut Prakan (Thailand). Rōngriān Samut Prākān (Table L13a)
- (395.S26) San'ā (Yemen). Jāmi'at Sab'ā  
see LG370.S26
- Singapore
- For schools see LG174.A+
- For women's colleges and girl's schools see LG175.A+
- 395.S5 Anglo-Chinese School of the Methodist Mission (Table L13a)
- 395.S52 Institute of Education (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Other places of Asia, A-Z

## Singapore -- Continued

- 395.S53 Nanyang University (Table L13a)  
Formerly Nan-yang ta hsüeh; 1980 merged with University of Singapore, name changed to National University of Singapore, LG395.S58
- 395.S54 Raffles College (Table L13a)  
Founded 1929, merged in 1949 with King Edward VII College of Medicine to form University of Malaya (Singapore), LG395.S58
- 395.S55 Raffles Institution (Table L13a)
- 395.S56 St. Andrew's School (Table L13a)
- 395.S57 St. Joseph's Institution (Table L13a)
- 395.S58 National University of Singapore (Table L13a)  
Founded 1980 by merger of University of Singapore and Nanyang University. the former had its origins in the King Edward College of Medicine, Raffles College and the University of Malaya (Singapore)
- University of Malaya (Singapore) see LG395.S58  
University of Singapore see LG395.S58
- 395.S59 Whampoa Secondary School (Table L13a)
- 395.S64 Songkhla (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Songkhla Nakharin (Table L13a)
- 395.S84 Sukhothai (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Sukhōthaihammāthirāt (Table L13a)
- 395.T45 Thimphu (Bhutan). Royal University of Bhutan (Table L13a)
- 395.U26 Ubon Ratchathani (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Rāтчaphat Ubon Rāтчathānī (Table L13a)

## Africa

## Ethiopia

- 401.A-Z Ethiopia
- 401.A4 Addis Ababa. Addis Ababa University (Table L13a)  
Formerly Haile Selassie I University; National University
- 401.A84 Asmara. 'Aśmarā yunivarsiti (Table L13a)
- 402.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- British Africa. South Africa
- 405 South Africa. University, Pretoria (Table L13)  
Formerly the University of the cape of Good Hope. An examining university only  
Cf. LG411.H77-86, LG411.R57-66, LG431.N3, LG451.B5, LG471.P6, LG471.P7
- Cape of Good Hope. Cape Colony. Cape Province
- 411.B4 Bellville. University of Western Cape (Table L13a)
- 411.B64 University of North-West (South Africa) (Table L13a)  
Formerly University of Bophuthatswana
- 411.C2 Cape Town, University of (Table L13a)  
Formerly South African College
- 411.C3 Cape Town. University of the Cape of Good Hope (Table L13a)  
Continued as University of South Africa, LG405
- 411.F6 Fort Hare, South Africa. University College (Table L13a)  
Formerly south African Native College
- 411.G7 Graeme College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)
- 411.H77 Huguenot University College, Wellington, South Africa (Table L13a)  
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405
- 411.K55 Kingswood College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)
- 411.P63 Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope. University (Table L13a)
- 411.R57 Rhodes University College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)  
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405
- 411.S25 Selborne College, East London (Table L13a)
- South African Native College, Fort Hare see LG411.F6
- 411.S68 St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)
- 411.S7 Stellenbosch. University (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Africa

## British Africa. South Africa

Cape of Good Hope. Cape Colony. Cape Province -- Continued  
Schools. By place, A-Z

414.A-Z

416.A-Z

## Botswana

416.G32

Gaborone. University of Botswana (Table L13a)

Central African Protectorate see LG441+

418.A-Z

## Kenya

418.E43

Eldoret. Moi University (Table L13a)

Cf. LG418.M37 Maseno University

418.M37

Maseno. Maseno University (Table L13a)

Formerly Maseno University College

A constituent college of Moi University

418.M65

Mombasa. Kenya Coast University (Table L13a)

## Nairobi

418.N18

Catholic University of Eastern Africa (Table L13a)

418.N2

Cooperative College of Kenya (Table L13a)

418.N23

East African Academy (Table L13a)

418.N24

Kenya Utalii College (Table L13a)

418.N25

Kenyatta University (Table L13a)

Formerly Kenyatta University College

418.N3

University (Table L13a)

Formerly Nairobi. University College

418.N55

Njoro. Egerton University (Table L13a)

418.5.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

419.A-Z

## Lesotho

419.R64

Roma. National University of Lesotho (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Botswana, Lesotho, and Swaziland

420.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

421.A-Z

## Uganda

421.B8

Budo. King's College (Table L13a)

## Entebbe

421.E5

University of East Africa (Table L13a)

421.E78

Nkumba University (Table L13a)

## Kampala

421.K35

Makerere University College (Table L13a)

421.K37

University of East Africa (Table L13a)

421.T67

Tororo. St. Peter's College (Table L13a)

422.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

423.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

431.A-Z

## Natal

431.D87

Durban. University of Durban-Westville (Table L13a)

431.N3

Natal University College. Pietermaritzburg (Table L13a)

A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

438.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

## Malawi

441.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

441.M35

University of Malawi (Table L13a)

443.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

451.A-Z

## Orange Free State

451.B5

Bloemfontein. University College of the Orange Free State (Table L13a)

Formerly Grey University College

A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

454.A-Z

Eswatini. Swaziland

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Africa

## British Africa. South Africa

## Eswatini. Swaziland -- Continued

454.S89 University College of Swaziland, Kwaluseni (Table L13a)

454.S93 University of Swaziland (Table L13a)

455.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

457.A-Z

## Transkei

457.U57 Umtata. University of Transkei (Table L13a)

459.A-Z

## Venda

459.S53 Sibasa. University of Venda (Table L13a)

461.A-Z

## Zimbabwe

461.B84 Bulawayo. St. George's College (Table L13a)

461.G86 Gweru. Midlands State University (Table L13a)

461.S3 University of Zimbabwe, Harare (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Rhodesia, Salisbury

462.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

## Tanzania

468.D3 Chuo Kikuu cha Dar es Salaam (Table L13a)

Formerly University College, Dar es Salaam

468.D63 Dodoma. University of Dodoma (Table L13a)

468.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

469.A-Z

## Zambia (Northern Rhodesia)

469.K23 Kabur. President's Citizenship College (Table L13a)

469.K24 Kabwe. Mulungushi University (Table L13a)

469.K58 Kitwe. Copperbelt University (Table L13a)

469.L8 Lusaka. University of Zambia (Table L13a)

469.N37 Ndola. University of Zambia at Ndola (Table L13a)

471.A-Z

## Transvaal

## Johannesburg

471.J55 Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit (Table L13a)

471.J56 St. Stithians College (Table L13a)

471.J6 University of the Witwatersrand (Table L13a)

471.P6 Potchefstroom University for Christian Higher Education (Table L13a)

Formerly Potchefstroom University College

A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

471.P7

## Pretoria. University (Table L13a)

A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

Cf. LG471.T8 Transvaal University College, its predecessor

471.T8

## Transvaal University College, Pretoria (Table L13a)

Cf. LG471.P7 University of Pretoria, its successor

471.U6

## University of the North (Table L13a)

From 1959-1970, under the supervision of the University of South Africa

475.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

478.A-Z

## Zululand

478.K82 Kwa Dlangezwa. University of Zululand (Table L13a)

## West Africa

## Nigeria

## Nigerian University System

481.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

481.A23 Abakaliki. Ebonyi State University (Table L13a)

481.A27 Abraka. Delta State University (Table L13a)

481.A28 Abuja. University of Abuja (Table L13a)

481.A36 Ado-Ekiti. University of Ado-Ekiti (Table L13a)

481.A37 Agbarha-Otor. Michael and Cecilia Ibru University (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Africa

## British Africa. South Africa

## West Africa

## Nigeria

## Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 481.A38 Ago-Iwoye. Olabisi Onabanjo University (Table L13a)  
Formerly Ogun State University
- 481.A58 Akungba-Akoko. Adekunle Ajasin University (Table L13a)  
Formerly Ondo State University
- 481.A63 Amassoma. Niger Delta University (Table L13a)
- 481.A8 Awka. Nnamdi Azikiwe University (Table L13a)
- 481.B35 Bauchi. Abubakar Tafawa Balewa University (Table L13a)
- 481.B4 Benin City. University of Benin (Table L13a)  
Formerly Benin University
- 481.C34 Calabar. University of Calabar (Table L13a)
- 481.E46 Ekpoma. Edo State University (Table L13a)
- 481.E58 Enugu. Enugu State University of Science and Technology (Table L13a)
- 481.E59 Enugu. GO University (Table L13a)
- 481.I2 Ibadan. University of Ibadan (Table L13a)  
Formerly University College
- 481.I422 Ife. Obafemi Awolowo University (Table L13a)  
Formerly University of Ife
- 481.I47 Ikere-Ekiti. College of Education, Ikere-Ekiti (Table L13a)  
Formerly Ondo State College of Education
- 481.I49 Ila-Orangun. Osun State College of Education (Ila-Orangun) (Table L13a)  
Formerly Oyo State College of Education (Ila-Orangun)
- 481.I52 Ilisan. Babcock University (Table L13a)
- 481.I527 Ilorin. Kwara State College of Arabic and Islamic Legal Studies (Table L13a)
- 481.I53 Ilorin. University of Ilorin (Table L13a)
- (481.I59) Imo State University, Etiti, Nigeria  
see LG481.O95
- 481.I74 Iree. Osun State Polytechnic (Table L13a)
- 481.J68 Jos. University of Jos (Table L13a)
- 481.K35 Kano. Bayero University (Table L13a)  
Formerly Abdullahi Bayero College; Bayero University College
- 481.K36 Kano. Federal University of Education, Kano (Table L13a)  
Formerly Federal College of Education, Kano
- 481.K38 Katsina. Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic (Table L13a)
- 481.K39 Katsina. Umaru Musa Yar'adua University, Katsina (Table L13a)
- 481.L2 Lagos. University of Lagos (Table L13a)
- 481.L3 Lagos. Lagos Training College and Industrial Institute (Table L13a)
- 481.L37 Lapai. Ibrahim Badamasi Babangida University (Table L13a)
- 481.M34 Maiduguri. University of Maiduguri (Table L13a)  
Including the former North East College of Arts and Sciences
- 481.M35 Makurdi. Benue State University (Table L13a)
- 481.M56 Minna. Federal University of Technology, Minna (Table L13a)
- 481.M59 Mkar. University of Mkar, Mkar (Table L13a)
- (481.N45) Nekede. Federal Polytechnic Nekede (Table L13a)  
see T173
- 481.N75 Nsugbe. Nwafor Orizu College of Education, Nsugbe (Table L13a)
- 481.N8 Nsukka. University of Nigeria, Nsukka (Table L13a)  
Obafemi Awolowo University see LG481.I422
- 481.O35 Ogbomoso. Ladoke Akintola University of Technology (Table L13a)
- 481.O36 Ojo. Lagos State University (Table L13a)
- 481.O37 Okigwe. Imo State University (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Africa

## British Africa. South Africa

## West Africa

## Nigeria

## Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 481.O38 Okija. Madonna University (Table L13a)
- 481.O83 Ota. Covenant University (Table L13a)
- 481.O94 Owerri. Alvan Ikoku College of Education (Table L13a)
- 481.O95 Owerri. Imo State University (Table L13a)  
Originally located in Etiti (1981); moved to Uturu in late 1980s, and to Owerri in early 1990s.
- 481.O96 Owode. Chrisland University (Table L13a)
- 481.P65 Port Harcourt. University of Port Harcourt (Table L13a)
- 481.S67 Sokoto. Sokoto State University (Table L13a)
- 481.S68 Sokoto. Usmanu Danfodiyo University (Table L13a)  
Formerly University of Sokoto
- 481.U45 Uli. Anambra State University (Table L13a)
- 481.U68 Uturu. Abia State University (Table L13a)
- 481.U96 Uyo. University of Uyo (Table L13a)
- 481.Z3 Zaria. Ahmadu Bello University (Table L13a)
- 481.Z34 Zaria. Federal College of Education (Table L13a)
- 483.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Cameroons see LG581+
- Gambia
- 493.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 493.K36 Kanifing. University of the Gambia (Table L13a)
- 495.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Ghana. Gold Coast
- 497.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 497.A25 Achimota. Prince of Wales College and School (Table L13a)
- 497.C34 Cape Coast, Ghana. University (Table L13a)
- 497.L43 Legon. University of Ghana (Table L13a)  
Formerly University College of Ghana
- 497.T36 Tamale. University for Development Studies (Table L13a)
- 499.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Sierra Leone
- 503.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 503.F73 Freetown. Fourah Bay College (Table L13a)
- 503.N53 Njala Njala University College (Table L13a)
- 505.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Egypt
- 511.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 511.A57 Alexandria. al-Jāmi'at al-Iskandariyah (Table L13a)
- 511.A6 American University at Cairo (Table L13a)
- 511.A74 Asyut. Jāmi'at Asyūt (Table L13a)
- 511.C42 Cairo. Collège de la Sainte Famille (Table L13a)
- 511.C45 Cairo. al-Jāmi'al Azhar (Table L13a)
- 511.C48 Cairo. Jāmi'at al-Qāhirah (Table L13a)  
Formerly Université égyptienne; Fouad I University
- 511.C5 Cairo. Jāmi'at 'Ayn Shams (Table L13a)
- 511.C54 Cairo. Kulliyat Dār al-'Ulūm (Table L13a)
- 511.H85 Hulwān. Jāmi'at Hulwān (Table L13a)
- 511.M37 Mansūrah. Jāmiyat al Mansūrah (Table L13a)
- 511.T3 Tanta. Jāmiyat Tantā (Table L13a)



## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Africa

## Egypt -- Continued

512.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Sudan

513.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

513.G49 Gezira. Jāmi'at al-Jaẓīrah (Table L13a)

513.G6 Gordon Memorial College, Khartum (Table L13a)

Merged September 1951 with Kitchener School of Medicine to form University College of Khartum (later University of Khartum)

513.J83 Juba. Jāmi'at Jūbā (Table L13a)

513.K45 Khartum. University (Table L13a)

September 1951 Gordon Memorial College and Kitchener School of Medicine merged to form the University College Khartum. Name changed in 1956 to University of Khartum

513.O45 Omdurman. Jāmi'at Umm Durmān al-Islāmīyah. (Table L13a)

513.O46 Omdurman. Kulīyat al-Ahfād al-Jāmi'īyah lil-Banāt (Table L13a)

514.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## French Africa

## Algeria and Tunisia

521.A-Z Algiers (City). Université (Table L13a)

521.A4 Tunis, Tunisia

521.T8 Jāmi'ah al-Tuniṣīyah (Table L13a)

521.T82 Jāmi'at Manūbah (Table L13a)

521.T83 Madrasah al-Ṣādiqīyah (Table L13a)

521.T84 Ma'had Nahj al-Bāshā (Table L13a)

## Burundi

525 Bujumbura. Université du Burundi (Table L13)

Formerly Université officielle de Bujumbura; Centre universitaire; Facultés universitaires d'Usumbura

528.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## French Equatorial Africa. French Congo

## Chad

531.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

531.N4 N'Djamena. Université du Tchad (Table L13a)

532.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Central African Republic

533.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

534.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo

535.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

535.B7 Brazzaville. Université Marien Ngouabi (Table L13a)

Formerly Université de Brazzaville; Centre d'enseignement supérieur de Brazzaville

536.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Gabon

537.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

537.L53 Libreville. Université Omar Bongo (Table L13a)

Formerly Université nationale El Hadj Omar Bongo

538.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Madagascar

541.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

541.A46 Antananarivo. Université d'Antananarivo (Table L13a)

Formerly Université de Madagascar

543.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Rwanda

545.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

545.B88 Butare. Université nationale de Rwanda (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Africa

## French Africa

## Rwanda -- Continued

547.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## West Africa

## Senegal

551.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

551.D33 Dakar. Université Cheikh Anta Diop de Dakar (Table L13a)

Formerly Université de Dakar; Institut des hautes e études de Dakar

551.P55 Piré Goureye. Piroe Sagnakhôre (Table L13a)

552.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Benin. Dahomey

553.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

553.C66 Cotonou. Université d'Abomey-Calavi (Table L13a)

Formerly Université du Dahomey; Université nationale du Benin

554.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Burkina Faso. Upper Volta

555.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

555.O93 Ouagadougou. Université de Ouagadougou (Table L13a)

556.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Cameroun see LG581+

## Guinea

557.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

558.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

559.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

## Abidjan

559.A23 Université catholique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (Table L13a)

559.A24 Université nationale de Côte d'Ivoire (Table L13a)

Formerly Université d'Abidjan

560.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Mali. French Sudan

561.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

562.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Mauritania

563.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

564.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Niger

565.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

565.N53 Niamey. Université de Niamey (Table L13a)

566.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Togo see LG675+

## German Africa (Former)

(571) East Africa (Tanganyika)

see LG468+

## Burundi see LG525+

## Rwanda see LG545+

## Cameroon

581.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

581.B82 Buea. University of Buea (Table L13a)

581.Y36 Yaoundé. University of Yaoundé (Table L13a)

Formerly Université fédérale du Cameroun; Institut nacional d'études supérieures

583.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Namibia. South-West Africa

591.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Africa

## German Africa (Former)

## Namibia. South-West Africa

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

591.W56

Windhoek. University of Namibia (Table L13a)

593.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Togoland see LG675+

## Italian Africa (Former)

601

Eritrea

611

Somali

615.A-Z

## Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire

## Kinshasa

615.K52

Université chrétienne de Kinshasa (Table L13a)

615.K53

Université de Kinshasa (Table L13a)

Formerly Université Lovanium de Kinshasa, 1954-1970. In 1971 merged to form Université nationale du Zaire LG615.K54. Separated from the Université nationale du Zaire in 1981.

615.K54

Université nationale du Zaire (Table L13a)

Established in 1971 by the merger of the Université officielle du Congo à Lubumbashi, the Université Lovanium de Kinshasa, and the Université libre du Congo

615.K57

Kisangani. Université de Kisangani (1981- ) (Table L13a)

Formerly Université libre du Congo, 1963-1970. In 1971 merged to form Université nationale du Zaire LG615.K54. Separated from the Université nationale du Zaire in 1981.

Leopoldville. Université Lovanium de Kinshasa see LG615.K53

615.L83

Lubumbashi. Université de Lubumbashi (Table L13a)

Formerly Université officielle du Congo à Lubumbashi, 1955-1970. In 1971 merged to form Université nationale du Zaire LG615.K54. Separated from the Université nationale du Zaire in 1981.

617.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

621.A-Z

## Liberia

621.C28

Cuttington College and Divinity School (Table L13a)

621.L5

Liberia College, Monrovia (Table L13a)

621.M62

Monrovia. University of Liberia (Table L13a)

## Morocco

631.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

631.F45

Fès. Jāmi'at al-Qarawīyīn (Table L13a)

632.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

## Portuguese Africa (Former)

641.A-Z

## Mozambique

641.L58

Laurenç Marquez (City). Universidade (Table L13a)

641.M367

Maputo. Universidade Eduardo Mondlane (Table L13a)

643.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

651.A-Z

## Angola

651.B45

Benguela. Luíada University (Table L13a)

651.C25

Cabinda. Luíada University (Table L13a)

## Luanda

651.L75

Luíada University (Table L13a)

651.L77

Universidade Agostinho Neto (Table L13a)

651.L78

Universidade Católica de Angola (Table L13a)

651.L8

Universidade de Luanda (Table L13a)

661.A-Z

## Cabo Verde

661.M56

Mindelo. Universidade do Mindelo (Table L13a)

671

## Spanish Africa (Table L13)

## Togo. Togoland

675.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Africa

## Togo. Togoland

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

675.L65

Lomé. Université de Lomé (Table L13a)

Formerly Université du Bénin

677.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

681.A-Z

## Tripoli. Libya

681.B45

al-Jāmi'ah al-Lībiyah, Benghazi. Jāmi'at Banghāzī (Table L13a)

681.T75

Tripoli. Jāmi'at al-Fātih (Table L13a)

690.A-Z

## Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

## Mauritius

690.M38M64

Moka. Mahatma Gandhi Institute

690.M38R43

Réduit. University of Mauritius

690.M38.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

690.M382A-.M382Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

690.M384A-.M384Z

Women's colleges and girl's schools. By place, A-Z

690.R48

Réunion. Université de la (Table L13a)

## Australia

715.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

715.A2

Adelaide. University (Table L13a)

715.A7

Armidale. University of New England (Table L13a)

715.B35

Bathurst. All Saints' College (Table L13a)

## Brisbane

715.B64

Kelvin Grove College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)

715.B7

University of Queensland (Table L13a)

715.B8

Bundoora. La Trobe University (Table L13a)

## Canberra

715.C2

Australian National University (Table L13a)

Canberra College of Advanced Education see LG715.C35

715.C3

University College (Table L13a)

715.C35

University of Canberra (Table L13a)

Formerly Canberra College of Advanced Education

715.D37

Darwin. Northern Territory University (Table L13a)

715.E17

Eastwood. Macquarie University (Table L13a)

715.F6

Freemantle. Murdoch University (Table L13a)

715.G43

Geelong. Deakin University (Table L13a)

715.G64

Gold Coast. Bond University (Table L13a)

## Hobart

715.H4

Tasmanian College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)

715.H6

University of Tasmania (Table L13a)

715.K4

Kensington. New South Wales University (Table L13a)

## Melbourne

715.M34

Australian Catholic University (Table L13a)

715.M45

Monash University (Table L13a)

715.M46

Ormond College (Table L13a)

715.M5

University (Table L13a)

Nedlands. Western Australia. University see LG715.P4

715.N34

Nathan. Griffith University (Table L13a)

715.N4

Newcastle. University of Newcastle (Table L13a)

## Perth. Western Australia

715.P36

Central Metropolitan College of TAFE (Table L13a)

715.P4

University of Western Australia (Table L13a)

Moved to Nedlands in 1930

715.P42

Western Australian College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)

715.P67

Port Adelaide. Aboriginal Community College (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Australia

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

## Sydney

- 715.S78 Mcquarie University (Table L13a)  
 715.S82 Scots College (Table L13a)  
 715.S9 University of Sydney (Table L13a)  
 715.S95 University of Western Sydney (Table L13a)  
 715.T6 Townsville. James Cook University of North Queensland (Table L13a)  
 715.W64 Wollongong. University of Wollongong (Table L13a)  
 718.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L13a  
 720.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## New Zealand

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

## Auckland

- 741.A36 College of St. John the Evangelist (Table L13a)  
 741.A8 University of Auckland (Table L13a)  
     Formerly Auckland University College  
 741.C3 Christchurch. University of Canterbury (Table L13a)  
     Canterbury College (1873-1934); Canterbury University College (1935-1956)  
 741.D8 Dunedin. University of Otago (Table L13a)  
 741.H3 Hamilton. University of Waikato (Table L13a)  
 741.P34 Palmerston North. Massey University (Table L13a)  
 Wellington  
 741.W4 New Zealand University (Table L13a)  
     Established 1871; dissolved 1961  
 741.W5 Victoria University (Table L13a)  
     Victoria College (1897-1914); Victoria University College (1915-1956)  
 743.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L13a  
 745.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Pacific islands, A-Z

## Fiji Islands

- 961.F5 Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z  
 961.F5N37 Nasinu. Fiji National University  
 961.F5S77 Suva. University of the South Pacific  
 961.F52.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 961.F54.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Guam

- 961.G8.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z  
 961.G8.A37 Guam. University, Agana  
     Formerly Guam. Territorial College  
 961.G82.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 961.G84.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L13a

Universities and colleges see LD1+

## Hawaii

- Hawaii. University, Honolulu see LD2221  
 Oahu. Church College of Hawaii, Laie see LD571.B75  
 Women's colleges and girls' schools see LD7251.A+  
 961.M53 Micronesia. College of Micronesia (Table L13a)  
 961.N64 Northern Mariana Islands. Northern Marianas College (Table L13a)  
 Palau  
 961.P24 Palau Community College (Table L13a)

- Asia, Africa, Oceania
- Pacific islands, A-Z
  - Palau -- Continued
  - 961.P26A-.P26Z Schools. By place, A-Z
  - Papua New Guinea
    - 961.P3 Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
    - 961.P3P38 Papua. University of Papua New Guinea
    - 961.P32A-.P32Z Schools. By place, A-Z
  - Solomon Islands
    - 961.S5A-.S5Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
    - 961.S5H5 Honiara. Solomon Islands College of Higher Education (Table L13a)
    - 961.S52A-.S52Z Schools. By place, A-Z
    - 961.S54A-.S54Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table L13a
  - 961.T65 Tonga. Tupou College (Table L13a)

## College and school magazines and papers

Arrange each magazine or paper, affiliated with a school, by assigning two Cutter numbers, the first for the school, by name, and the second for the title of the magazine or paper. Expand the second Cutter number for the magazine or paper as follows: x Original, x2 Selections. By date, x3-39 History. criticism, etc. By author

Arrange each magazine or paper, not affiliated with a particular school, by assigning one Cutter number for the name of the magazine or paper. Expand the Cutter number for the magazine or paper as follows: x Original, x2 Selections. By date, x3A-Z History, criticism, etc. By author

Class alumni magazines here

For general works on history and criticism of school magazines and papers, see the institution in LD+ Cf. LB3621 Editing and publishing

- |     |                                 |
|-----|---------------------------------|
| 1   | United States                   |
| 3   | American (except United States) |
| 5   | Europe                          |
| 7   | Asia                            |
| 8   | Africa                          |
| 8.5 | Indian Ocean islands            |
| 9   | Oceania                         |

- Student fraternities and societies, United States  
 For special institutions, see LE - LG  
 For student societies in other countries see LA1+  
 For alumni and alumnae associations see LD1+
- 3 General periodicals. General associations  
 13 Inter-fraternity conferences, conventions, etc.  
     e.g. National Panhellenic congresses
- 23 Manuals, yearbooks, etc.
- 27.A-Z Law  
 27.A1 General  
 27.A5-.W By state
- General works. History and description
- 31 General  
 By period
- 33 Through 1865  
 34 1865-
- 41.A-Z By college, A-Z  
 45 Biography (Collective)  
     Including several fraternities  
     Prefer special fraternity
- 51 Controversial literature. "Fraternity problem"  
 53 Heraldry  
 75.A-Z General fraternities, A-Z  
     For sororities and women's fraternities see LJ141+  
     Cf. LJ151+ Secondary school fraternities
- Honor societies and honorary fraternities  
 For honorary professional fraternities see LJ91+
- 81 General works  
 85.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z
- Professional fraternities  
 Law
- 91 General works  
 95.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z  
 Medical, dental, pharmaceutical
- 101 General works  
 105.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z  
 Scientific and agricultural
- 111 General works  
 115.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z  
 121.A-.Z Other professional fraternities, A-Z
- Sororities and women's fraternities
- 141 General works  
 145.A-Z Individual sororities and fraternities, A-Z
- Secondary school fraternities  
 Including high schools, preparatory schools, etc.
- 151 General works  
 155.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z  
 165.A-Z Other fraternities, A-Z



## Textbooks

Class here general textbooks (Textbooks covering several subjects)

For general textbooks for women see LC1461+

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| 6       | Exhibitions                               |
|         | Cf. L797+ General educational exhibitions |
| 15      | History                                   |
| 23      | United States                             |
| 25.A-Z  | Other countries, A-Z                      |
|         | Early through 1800                        |
| 101     | Latin                                     |
| 105     | American                                  |
| 109     | English                                   |
| 113     | Dutch                                     |
| 117     | French                                    |
| 121     | German                                    |
| 125     | Italian                                   |
| 127     | Japanese                                  |
| 129     | Scandinavian                              |
| 133     | Slavic                                    |
| 137     | Spanish                                   |
| 141     | Portuguese                                |
|         | 1801-1850/70                              |
| 205     | American                                  |
| 210     | English                                   |
| 215     | Dutch                                     |
| 220     | French                                    |
| 225     | German                                    |
| 230     | Italian                                   |
|         | Scandinavian                              |
| 235     | Danish                                    |
| 240     | Norwegian                                 |
| 245     | Swedish                                   |
|         | Slavic                                    |
| 250     | Russian                                   |
| 255     | Polish                                    |
| 260.A-Z | Other, A-Z                                |
| 265     | Spanish                                   |
| 270     | Portuguese                                |
| 275     | Celtic                                    |
| 280.A-Z | Other, A-Z                                |
|         | 1850/70-                                  |
| 305     | American                                  |
| 310     | English                                   |
| 315     | Dutch                                     |
| 320     | French                                    |
| 325     | German                                    |
| 330     | Italian                                   |
|         | Scandinavian                              |
| 335     | Danish                                    |
| 340     | Norwegian                                 |
| 345     | Swedish                                   |
|         | Slavic                                    |
| 350     | Russian                                   |
| 355     | Polish                                    |
| 360.A-Z | Other, A-Z                                |
| 365     | Spanish                                   |

LT

TEXTBOOKS

LT

|         |                                  |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| 370     | 1850/70- -- Continued            |
| 375     | Portuguese                       |
| 380.A-Z | Celtic                           |
| 501     | Other, A-Z                       |
| (1001)  | Textbooks for radio              |
|         | Special subjects                 |
|         | see the subject in classes B - Z |

|           |  |    |
|-----------|--|----|
| L1        | TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION OR COUNTRY (10 NUMBERS)  | L1 |
| 0         | Periodicals. Collections<br>History<br>General, and general modern |    |
| 1.A2      | Sources. Documents   |    |
| 1.A4      | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  |    |
| 1.A5-Z    | General works  |    |
|           | Early and medieval   |    |
| 1.3.A2    | Sources. Documents   |    |
| 1.3.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  |    |
| 1.3.A5-Z  | General works  |    |
|           | 16th century. Period of the Reformation                            |    |
| 1.4.A2    | Sources. Documents   |    |
| 1.4.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  |    |
| 1.4.A5-Z  | General works  |    |
|           | Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries                              |    |
| 1.5.A2    | Sources. Documents   |    |
| 1.5.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  |    |
| 1.5.A5-Z  | General works  |    |
|           | 19th century   |    |
| 1.7.A2    | Sources. Documents   |    |
| 1.7.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  |    |
| 1.7.A5-Z  | General works  |    |
|           | 20th century   |    |
| 1.8.A2    | Sources. Documents   |    |
| 1.8.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  |    |
| 1.8.A5-Z  | General works  |    |
|           | 1945-2000  |    |
| 1.82.A2   | Sources. Documents   |    |
| 1.82.A4   | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  |    |
| 1.82.A5-Z | General works  |    |
|           | 21st century   |    |
| 1.83.A2   | Sources. Documents   |    |
| 1.83.A4   | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  |    |
| 1.83.A5-Z | General works  |    |
| 2         | General works. Present situation, etc.                             |    |
| 2.7       | General special<br>e.g. Student activities                         |    |
|           | Primary and elementary education (Schools)                         |    |
|           | History  |    |
| 3.A2      | Sources and documents  |    |
| 3.A4      | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  |    |
| 3.A5-Z    | General works  |    |
| 4         | General works. Present situation                                   |    |
| 4.7       | General special<br>e.g. Student activities                         |    |
|           | Secondary education (Schools)                                      |    |
|           | History  |    |
| 5.A2      | Sources. Documents   |    |
| 5.A4      | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  |    |
| 5.A5-Z    | General works  |    |
| 6         | General works. Present situation                                   |    |
| 6.7       | General special<br>e.g. Student life                               |    |
|           | Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)         |    |
|           | History  |    |

|        |   |    |
|--------|---|----|
| L1     | TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION OR COUNTRY (10 NUMBERS) | L1 |
|        | Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)        |    |
|        | History -- Continued  |    |
| 7.A2   | Sources. Documents  |    |
| 7.A4   | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                                       |    |
| 7.A5-Z | General works   |    |
| 8      | General works. Present situation                                  |    |
| 8.7    | General special   |    |
|        | e.g. Student life   |    |
| 9.A-Z  | Local, A-Z  |    |
|        | Individual schools and colleges                                   |    |
|        | see LE+   |    |

| L1a       | TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION OR COUNTRY (9 NUMBERS)   | L1a |
|-----------|--|-----|
| 0         | Periodicals. Collections<br>History<br>General, and general modern |     |
| 1.A2      | Sources. Documents   |     |
| 1.A4      | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  |     |
| 1.A5-Z    | General works  |     |
|           | Early and medieval   |     |
| 1.3.A2    | Sources. Documents   |     |
| 1.3.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  |     |
| 1.3.A5-Z  | General works  |     |
|           | 16th century. Period of the Reformation                            |     |
| 1.4.A2    | Sources. Documents   |     |
| 1.4.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  |     |
| 1.4.A5-Z  | General works  |     |
|           | Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries                              |     |
| 1.5.A2    | Sources. Documents   |     |
| 1.5.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  |     |
| 1.5.A5-Z  | General works  |     |
|           | 19th century   |     |
| 1.7.A2    | Sources. Documents   |     |
| 1.7.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  |     |
| 1.7.A5-Z  | General works  |     |
|           | 20th century   |     |
| 1.8.A2    | Sources. Documents   |     |
| 1.8.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  |     |
| 1.8.A5-Z  | General works  |     |
|           | 1945-2000  |     |
| 1.82.A2   | Sources. Documents   |     |
| 1.82.A4   | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  |     |
| 1.82.A5-Z | General works  |     |
|           | 21st century   |     |
| 1.83.A2   | Sources. Documents   |     |
| 1.83.A4   | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  |     |
| 1.83.A5-Z | General works  |     |
| 2         | General works. Present situation, etc.                             |     |
| 2.7       | General special<br>e.g. Student activities                         |     |
|           | Primary and elementary education (Schools)                         |     |
|           | History  |     |
| 3.A2      | Sources and documents  |     |
| 3.A4      | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  |     |
| 3.A5-Z    | General works  |     |
| 4         | General works. Present situation                                   |     |
| 4.7       | General special<br>e.g. Student activities                         |     |
|           | Secondary education (Schools)                                      |     |
|           | History  |     |
| 5.A2      | Sources. Documents   |     |
| 5.A4      | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  |     |
| 5.A5-Z    | General works  |     |
| 6         | General works. Present situation                                   |     |
| 6.7       | General special<br>e.g. Student life                               |     |
|           | Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)         |     |
|           | History  |     |

## Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History -- Continued

7.A2 Sources. Documents

7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

7.A5-Z General works

8 General works. Present situation

8.7 General special

e.g. Student life

Individual schools and colleges

see LE+

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 0         | Periodicals. Collections                                   |
|           | History  |
|           | General, and general modern                                |
| 1.A2      | Sources. Documents   |
| 1.A4      | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                                |
| 1.A5-Z    | General works  |
|           | Early and medieval   |
| 1.3.A2    | Sources. Documents   |
| 1.3.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                                |
| 1.3.A5-Z  | General works  |
|           | 16th century. Period of the Reformation                    |
| 1.4.A2    | Sources. Documents   |
| 1.4.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                                |
| 1.4.A5-Z  | General works  |
|           | Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries                      |
| 1.5.A2    | Sources. Documents   |
| 1.5.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                                |
| 1.5.A5-Z  | General works  |
|           | 19th century   |
| 1.7.A2    | Sources. Documents   |
| 1.7.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                                |
| 1.7.A5-Z  | General works  |
|           | 20th century   |
| 1.8.A2    | Sources. Documents   |
| 1.8.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                                |
| 1.8.A5-Z  | General works  |
|           | 1945-2000  |
| 1.82.A2   | Sources. Documents   |
| 1.82.A4   | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                                |
| 1.82.A5-Z | General works  |
|           | 21st century   |
| 1.83.A2   | Sources. Documents   |
| 1.83.A4   | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                                |
| 1.83.A5-Z | General works  |
| 2         | General works. Present situation, etc.                     |
| 2.7       | General special  |
|           | e.g. Student activities                                    |
|           | Primary and elementary education (Schools)                 |
|           | History  |
| 3.A2      | Sources and documents                                      |
| 3.A4      | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                                |
| 3.A5-Z    | General works  |
| 4         | General works. Present situation                           |
| 4.7       | General special  |
|           | e.g. Student activities                                    |
|           | Secondary education (Schools)                              |
|           | History  |
| 5.A2      | Sources. Documents   |
| 5.A4      | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                                |
| 5.A5-Z    | General works  |
| 6         | General works. Present situation                           |
| 6.7       | General special  |
|           | e.g. Student life  |
|           | Higher or university education (Colleges and universities) |
|           | History  |

## Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History -- Continued

7.A2 Sources. Documents

7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

7.A5-Z General works

7.5 General works. Present situation

7.7 General special

e.g. Student life

Individual schools and colleges

see LE+



|       |  |    |
|-------|--|----|
| L2    | TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION OR COUNTRY (5 NUMBERS)                                 | L2 |
| 0     | Periodicals. Collections<br>General works. History and present situation                         |    |
| 1     | General  |    |
| 2     | Primary education. Secondary education   |    |
| 3     | Higher education   |    |
| 3.7   | General special<br>e.g. Student life   |    |
| 4.A-Z | Local, A-Z<br>Individual schools and colleges<br>see LE+<br>Educational biography<br>see LA2301+ |    |

- 0 Periodicals. Collections  
General works. History and present situation
- 1 General
- 2 Primary education. Secondary education
- 3 Higher education
- 3.7 General special
  - e.g. Student life
- Individual schools and colleges
  - see LE+
- Educational biography
  - see LA2301+

Each university or college to which this table applies has been assigned a span of Cutter numbers as shown in the classification schedule. To apply this table, drop the final digit from the first Cutter number of the institution's assigned span and substitute the remaining number for ".x1" in the table. Drop the final digit from the second Cutter number in the span and substitute the remaining number for ".x2" in the table.

For example, Canisius College, Buffalo, N.Y., has been assigned the span LD791.C47-.C56. Drop the final digit ("7") from the first Cutter number and substitute the remaining number (LD791.C4) for ".x1" in the table. Drop the final digit ("6") from the second Cutter number and substitute the remaining number (LD791.C5) for ".x2" in the table. This results in the following numbers for Canisius College: "Charter (and founding)" (.x17 in table) - LD791.C47; "Bequests, donations, etc." (.x197 in table) - LD791.C497; "Personnel management (.x1995 in table) - LD791.C4995; etc. "Dormitories, residence halls, etc." (.x234 in the table) - LD791.C534; "Presidential inaugurations" (.x248) - LD791.C548; etc.

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| .x17   | Charter (and founding)                       |
| .x173  | Heraldry. Seal                               |
| .x175  | College statutes, by-laws, etc.              |
|        | Administration                               |
| .x177  | General works. Office reports                |
| .x18   | Board of regents, trustees, etc.             |
| .x19   | President (or head of the institution)       |
| .x192  | Other administrative reports                 |
|        | Finance                                      |
| .x193  | General works                                |
| .x194  | Endowment                                    |
| .x195  | Appropriations and grants                    |
| .x197  | Bequests, donations, etc.                    |
| .x198  | Scholarships                                 |
|        | Policy and organization                      |
| .x199  | General works                                |
|        | Personnel management                         |
| .x1995 | General works                                |
| .x1996 | Salaries, pensions, etc.                     |
|        | Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.         |
| .x2    | Annual, semiannual, quarterly                |
| .x2a   | Announcements, circulars, etc.               |
| .x2b   | Directories                                  |
|        | Requirements for admission                   |
| .x2d   | General works                                |
| .x2e   | Entrance examinations and accredited schools |
|        | Curriculum                                   |
| .x2g   | General works                                |
| .x2ga  | Syllabi (Collected)                          |
| .x2gb  | Honors courses                               |
| .x2h   | Graduate work and courses                    |
| .x2j   | Degrees and honors                           |
| .x2k   | Miscellaneous publications                   |
|        | Biography                                    |
| .x21   | Collective                                   |
|        | Alumni                                       |
| .x21a  | Directories                                  |
| .x21b  | General histories                            |
| .x21c  | Obituary record                              |
| .x21d  | General special                              |
| .x21f  | General catalogs                             |
| .x21g  | Other catalogs                               |

- Biography
  - Collective
    - Alumni -- Continued
    - .x21k Individual classes. By date of class
      - Subarrange by author
    - Individual
      - .x213A-.x213Z Founders, benefactors, etc.
      - .x217 Presidents, A-Z
      - .x218A-.x218Z Other faculty members, A-Z
      - .x219 Reminiscences
    - History and description
      - .x22 History (including early descriptions)
      - .x23 Description (including guidebooks)
      - .x233 Views. Pictorial works
      - .x2335 Campus planning
      - .x234 Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
      - Laboratories
        - see classes Q, T, etc.
      - Libraries
        - see class Z
      - Museums
        - see subclass AM, or special subject
    - .x238 Individual buildings and places, A-Z
    - Student life and customs
      - .x24 General works
      - Special
        - .x241 Student societies and clubs
          - For fraternities, see LJ
        - Class days or events
          - .x242 Freshman
          - .x243 Sophomore
          - .x244 Junior
          - .x245 Senior
    - Basketball
      - see GV885.43
    - Football
      - see GV958
    - Religion
      - see BR561
    - Commencement
      - .x246 General works
      - .x247 Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date
      - .x248 Presidential inaugurations. By date
      - .x249 Other special days and events
    - Undergraduate publications
      - Periodicals
        - see LH
      - .x25 Annuals
    - Alumni activities
      - Alumni magazines
        - see LH
      - .x257 Graduate class publications (and exercises)
      - Alumni associations and graduate clubs
        - .x26A1-.x26A4 Resident
        - .x26A5-.x26Z Nonresident. By name of place

|               |   |    |
|---------------|---|----|
| L3            | TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA (LD-LE) (2 CUTTER NUMBERS) | L3 |
| .x265A-.x265Z | Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z                                   |    |

|           |   |    |
|-----------|---|----|
| L4        | TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA (LD-LE) (20 NUMBERS) | L4 |
| 0         | Charter (and founding)  |    |
| 0.3       | Heraldry. Seal  |    |
| 0.5       | College statutes, by-laws, etc.                                   |    |
|           | Administration  |    |
| 0.7       | General works. Office reports                                     |    |
| 1         | Board of regents, trustees, etc.                                  |    |
| 2         | President (or head of the institution)                            |    |
| 2.5       | Treasurer   |    |
| 2.7       | Registrar   |    |
| 2.9       | Other administrative reports                                      |    |
|           | Finance   |    |
| 3         | General works   |    |
| 3.5       | Endowment   |    |
| 4         | Appropriations and grants. By date                                |    |
| 5         | Bequests, donations, etc.   |    |
| 5.5       | Scholarships  |    |
|           | Policy and organization   |    |
| 5.8       | General works   |    |
|           | Personnel management  |    |
| 5.9       | General works   |    |
| 5.95      | Salaries, pensions, etc.  |    |
|           | Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.                              |    |
| 6         | Annual, semiannual, quarterly                                     |    |
|           | Triennial, quinquennial   |    |
|           | see Biography   |    |
| 7         | Announcements, circulars, etc.                                    |    |
| 8         | Directories   |    |
|           | Requirements for admission  |    |
| 9         | General works   |    |
| 10        | Entrance examinations and accredited schools                      |    |
|           | Curriculum  |    |
| 11        | General works   |    |
| 11.2      | Syllabi (Collected)   |    |
| 11.25     | Honors courses  |    |
| 11.3      | Graduate work and courses   |    |
| 11.7      | Degrees and honors  |    |
| 11.8      | Miscellaneous publications  |    |
|           | Biography   |    |
| 12        | Collective  |    |
| 12.1      | Presidents  |    |
| 12.2      | Faculty or faculties  |    |
|           | Alumni  |    |
| 12.3      | Directories   |    |
| 12.4      | General histories   |    |
| 12.43     | Obituary record   |    |
| 12.45     | General special   |    |
| 12.49     | General catalogs. Triennial etc.                                  |    |
| 12.5      | Other catalogs  |    |
| 12.6      | Individual classes. By date of class                              |    |
|           | Subarrange by author  |    |
|           | Individual  |    |
| 12.65.A-Z | Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z                                  |    |
|           | If founder is first president, prefer the latter classification   |    |
| 12.7.A-Z  | Presidents, A-Z   |    |
| 12.8.A-Z  | Other faculty members, A-Z  |    |

|           |   |    |
|-----------|---|----|
| L4        | TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA (LD-LE) (20 NUMBERS) | L4 |
|           | Biography -- Continued  |    |
| 12.9      | Reminiscences   |    |
|           | History and description   |    |
|           | History (including early descriptions)                            |    |
| 13        | General   |    |
| 14        | Description (including guidebooks)                                |    |
| 14.5      | Views   |    |
| 14.6      | Dormitories, residence halls, etc.                                |    |
|           | Cf. NA6600+, Architecture   |    |
|           | Laboratories  |    |
|           | see classes Q, T, etc.  |    |
|           | Libraries   |    |
|           | see class Z   |    |
|           | Museums   |    |
|           | see subclass AM, or special subject                               |    |
| 15.A-Z    | Individual buildings and places, A-Z                              |    |
|           | Student life and customs  |    |
| 16        | General works   |    |
|           | Special   |    |
| 16.2      | Student societies and clubs                                       |    |
|           | For fraternities, see LJ  |    |
|           | Class days or events  |    |
| 16.4      | Freshman  |    |
| 16.5      | Sophomore   |    |
| 16.6      | Junior  |    |
| 16.7      | Senior  |    |
|           | Basketball  |    |
|           | see GV885.43  |    |
|           | Football  |    |
|           | see GV958   |    |
|           | Religion  |    |
|           | see BR561   |    |
|           | Commencement  |    |
| 17        | General works   |    |
| 17.2      | Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date                             |    |
| 17.5      | Presidential inaugurations. By date                               |    |
| 17.7      | Other special days and events. By date                            |    |
|           | Undergraduate publications  |    |
|           | Periodicals   |    |
|           | see LH  |    |
| 18        | Annuals   |    |
| 18.3      | Handbooks   |    |
| 18.5      | Calendars   |    |
|           | Alumni activities   |    |
|           | Alumni magazines  |    |
|           | see LH  |    |
| 18.7      | Graduate class publications (and exercises)                       |    |
|           | Alumni associations and graduate clubs                            |    |
| 19.A1-.A4 | Resident  |    |
| 19.A5-Z   | Nonresident. By name of place                                     |    |
| 19.5.A-Z  | Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z                             |    |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 0        | Charter (and founding)  |
| 0.3      | Heraldry. Seal  |
| 0.5      | College statutes, by-laws, etc.                                 |
|          | Administration  |
| 0.7      | General works. Office reports                                   |
| 1        | Board of regents, trustees, etc.                                |
| 2        | President (or head of the institution)                          |
| 2.5      | Treasurer   |
| 2.7      | Registrar   |
| 2.9      | Other administrative reports                                    |
|          | Finance   |
| 3        | General works   |
| 3.5      | Endowment   |
| 4        | Appropriations and grants. By date                              |
| 5        | Bequests, donations, etc.                                       |
| 6        | Scholarships  |
|          | Policy and organization   |
| 6.5      | General works   |
|          | Personnel management  |
| 6.7      | General works   |
| 6.75     | Salaries, pensions, etc.  |
|          | Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.                            |
| 7        | Annual, semiannual, quarterly                                   |
|          | Triennial, quinquennial   |
|          | see Biography   |
| 8        | Announcements, circulars, etc.                                  |
| 9        | Directories   |
|          | Requirements for admission                                      |
| 10       | General works   |
| 11       | Entrance examinations and accredited schools                    |
|          | Curriculum  |
| 12       | General works   |
| 12.5     | Syllabi (Collected)   |
| 12.7     | Honors courses  |
| 13       | Graduate work and courses                                       |
| 14       | Degrees and honors  |
| 14.5     | Miscellaneous publications                                      |
|          | Biography   |
| 15       | Collective  |
| 15.1     | Presidents  |
| 15.2     | Faculty or faculties  |
|          | Alumni  |
| 15.3     | Directories   |
| 15.4     | General histories   |
| 15.43    | Obituary record   |
| 15.45    | General special   |
| 15.49    | General catalogs. Triennial, etc.                               |
| 15.5     | Other catalogs  |
| 15.6     | Individual classes. By date of class                            |
|          | Subarrange by author  |
|          | Individual  |
| 15.8.A-Z | Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z                                |
|          | If founder is first president, prefer the latter classification |
| 16.A-Z   | Presidents, A-Z   |
| 17.A-Z   | Other faculty members, A-Z                                      |



|           |   |    |
|-----------|---|----|
| L5        | TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA (LD-LE) (30 NUMBERS) | L5 |
|           | Biography -- Continued  |    |
| 17.5      | Reminiscences   |    |
|           | History and description   |    |
|           | History (including early descriptions)                            |    |
| 18        | General   |    |
|           | By period   |    |
| 18.3      | Early   |    |
| 18.8      | Recent  |    |
|           | Description   |    |
| 19        | General (including guidebooks)                                    |    |
| 19.2      | Y.M.C.A. handbooks  |    |
| 19.7      | Views. Pictorial works  |    |
| 19.8      | Dormitories, residence halls, etc.                                |    |
|           | Cf. NA6600+, Architecture   |    |
|           | Laboratories  |    |
|           | see classes Q, T, etc.  |    |
|           | Libraries   |    |
|           | see class Z   |    |
|           | Museums   |    |
|           | see subclass AM, or special subject                               |    |
| 20        | Individual buildings and places, A-Z                              |    |
|           | Student life and customs  |    |
| 21        | General works   |    |
|           | Special   |    |
| 21.4      | Student societies and clubs                                       |    |
|           | For fraternities, see LJ  |    |
|           | Class days or events  |    |
| 22        | Senior  |    |
|           | Basketball  |    |
|           | see GV885.43  |    |
|           | Football  |    |
|           | see GV958   |    |
|           | Religion  |    |
|           | see BR561   |    |
|           | Commencement  |    |
| 23        | General works   |    |
| 24        | Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date                             |    |
| 25        | Presidential inaugurations. By date                               |    |
| 26        | Other special days and events. By date                            |    |
|           | Undergraduate publications  |    |
|           | Periodicals   |    |
|           | see LH  |    |
| 27        | Annuals   |    |
|           | Alumni activities   |    |
|           | Alumni magazines  |    |
|           | see LH  |    |
| 28        | Graduate class publications (and exercises)                       |    |
|           | Alumni associations and graduate clubs                            |    |
| 29.A1-.A4 | Resident  |    |
| 29.A5-Z   | Nonresident. By name of place                                     |    |
| 29.5.A-Z  | Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z                             |    |

|          |   |    |
|----------|---|----|
| L6       | TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA (LD-LE) (50 NUMBERS) | L6 |
| 0        | Charter (and founding)  |    |
| 0.3      | Heraldry. Seal  |    |
| 0.5      | College statutes, by-laws, etc.                                   |    |
|          | Administration  |    |
| 0.7      | General works. Office reports                                     |    |
| 1        | Board of regents, trustees, etc.                                  |    |
| 2        | President (or head of the institution)                            |    |
| 2.5      | Treasurer   |    |
| 2.7      | Registrar   |    |
| 2.9      | Other administrative reports                                      |    |
|          | Finance   |    |
| 3        | General works   |    |
| 3.5      | Endowment   |    |
| 4        | Appropriations and grants   |    |
| 5        | Bequests, donations, etc.   |    |
| 6        | Scholarships  |    |
|          | Policy and organization   |    |
| 6.5      | General works   |    |
|          | Personnel management  |    |
| 6.7      | General works   |    |
| 6.75     | Salaries, pensions, etc.  |    |
|          | Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.                              |    |
| 7        | Annual, semiannual, quarterly                                     |    |
|          | Triennial, quinquennial   |    |
|          | see Biography   |    |
| 9        | Announcements, circulars, etc.                                    |    |
| 10       | Directories   |    |
|          | Requirements for admission  |    |
| 11       | General works   |    |
| 12       | Entrance examinations and accredited schools                      |    |
|          | Curriculum  |    |
| 13       | General works   |    |
| 14       | Syllabi (Collected)   |    |
| 14.5     | Honors courses  |    |
| 15       | Graduate work and courses   |    |
| 17       | Degrees and honors  |    |
| 17.5     | Miscellaneous publications  |    |
|          | Biography   |    |
| 18       | Collective  |    |
| 19       | Presidents  |    |
| 20       | Faculty or faculties  |    |
|          | Alumni  |    |
| 21       | Directories   |    |
| 22       | General histories   |    |
| 23       | General catalogs. Triennial, etc.                                 |    |
| 23.5     | Other catalogs  |    |
| 24       | Individual classes. By date of class                              |    |
|          | Subarrange by author  |    |
|          | Individual  |    |
| 24.5.A-Z | Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z                                  |    |
| 25.A-Z   | Presidents, A-Z   |    |
| 26.A-Z   | Other faculty members, A-Z  |    |
| 27       | Reminiscences   |    |
|          | History and description   |    |
|          | History (including early descriptions)                            |    |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | History and description                             |
|           | History (including early descriptions) -- Continued |
| 28        | General   |
|           | By period   |
| 29        | Early   |
| 30        | Recent  |
|           | Description   |
| 31        | General (including guidebooks)                      |
| 31.2      | Y.M.C.A. handbooks                                  |
| 33        | Views. Pictorial works                              |
| 34        | Dormitories, residence halls, etc.                  |
|           | Laboratories  |
|           | see classes Q, T, etc.                              |
|           | Libraries   |
|           | see class Z   |
|           | Museums   |
|           | see subclass AM, or special subject                 |
| 35        | Individual buildings and places, A-Z                |
|           | Student life and customs                            |
| 36        | General works                                       |
| 36.5      | Student societies and clubs                         |
|           | For fraternities, see LJ                            |
|           | Class days or events                                |
| (37)      | Freshman  |
| (38)      | Sophomore   |
| (39)      | Junior  |
| 40        | Senior  |
|           | Basketball  |
|           | see GV885.43  |
|           | Football  |
|           | see GV958   |
|           | Religion  |
|           | see BR561   |
|           | Commencement  |
| 41        | General works                                       |
| 42        | Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date               |
| 45        | Presidential inaugurations. By date                 |
| 46        | Other special days and events. By date              |
|           | Undergraduate publications                          |
|           | Periodicals   |
|           | see LH  |
| 47        | Annuals   |
| 47.3      | Handbooks   |
| 47.5      | Calendars   |
| 47.7      | Almanacs  |
|           | Alumni activities                                   |
|           | Alumni magazines                                    |
|           | see LH  |
| 48        | Graduate class publications (and exercises)         |
|           | Alumni associations and graduate clubs              |
| 49.A1-.A4 | Resident  |
| 49.A5-Z   | Nonresident. By name of place                       |
| 49.5.A-Z  | Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z               |

|         |                                   |
|---------|-----------------------------------|
|         | Official publications             |
| .A1-.A4 | Serial                            |
| .A5-.A7 | Nonserial                         |
| .A8-.Z  | Other works. By author            |
|         | Including student yearbooks, etc. |

|           |                                   |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|
|           | Official publications             |
| .xA1-.xA4 | Serial                            |
| .xA5-.xA7 | Nonserial                         |
| .xA8-.xZ  | Other works. By author            |
|           | Including student yearbooks, etc. |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 0        | Charter and statutes                          |
| 0.5      | Heraldry. Seal                                |
| 1        | Official reports                              |
|          | Finance                                       |
| 2        | General works                                 |
| 2.5      | Special funds, etc., A-Z                      |
| 3        | Policy  |
| 4        | Catalogs. Yearbooks                           |
| 5        | Announcements                                 |
| 6        | Entrance requirements and examinations        |
| 7        | Curriculum. Degrees. Examinations (in course) |
|          | Biography                                     |
| 8        | Collective                                    |
| 9        | Individual                                    |
| 10       | Reminiscences                                 |
|          | History                                       |
| 11       | General                                       |
| 12       | Early   |
| 13       | Recent  |
|          | Description                                   |
| 15       | Guidebooks                                    |
| 16       | Other books                                   |
| 17       | Student life                                  |
| 17.5     | Rectorial addresses, etc. (Collected)         |
| 18       | Special days and events. By date              |
|          | e.g. 1884 October 28                          |
| 19       | Other   |
| 19.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z             |

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| 0       | Charter and statutes                          |
| 0.5     | Heraldry. Seal                                |
| 1       | Official reports                              |
| 2       | Catalogs. Yearbooks                           |
| 3       | Curriculum. Degrees. Examinations (in course) |
|         | Biography                                     |
|         | Collective                                    |
| 4.A2    | General catalogs. Register of alumni. Faculty |
| 4.A3    | Other   |
| 4.A4-Z  | Individual                                    |
| 5       | History                                       |
|         | Including reminiscences                       |
| 6       | Description                                   |
| 7       | Student life                                  |
| 7.5     | Rectorial addresses, etc. (Collected)         |
| 8       | Special days and events. By date              |
|         | e.g. 1884 October 28                          |
| 9       | Other   |
| 9.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z             |

|           |   |     |
|-----------|---|-----|
| L10       | TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA,<br>AFRICA, OCEANIA (20 NUMBERS)                        | L10 |
| 1.A3      | Charters. Constitutions, etc.<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)                         |     |
| 1.A5      | Heraldry. Seal<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)  |     |
| 1.A7      | Regulations. Statutes<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)                                 |     |
| 1.A9      | Administration (General works). Official publications<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title) |     |
| 1.B1      | Governing board. Reports<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)                              |     |
| 1.B3      | President. Rector<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)                                     |     |
| 1.B5      | Treasurer<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)   |     |
| 1.B6      | Other<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)   |     |
| 1.C5      | Catalogs. Registers. Yearbooks ("Chronik")<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)            |     |
| 1.C7      | Announcements ("Verzeichnis der vorlesungen")<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)         |     |
| 1.C9      | Directories ("Personalbestand")<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)                       |     |
|           | Finance   |     |
|           | Cf. L10 1.B5 Treasurer  |     |
| 1.F3      | General<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)   |     |
|           | Special   |     |
| 1.F5      | Appropriations<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)  |     |
| 1.F6      | Endowments<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)  |     |
| 1.F7      | Bequests, etc.<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)  |     |
| 1.F8      | Fellowships, scholarships, etc.<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)                       |     |
| 1.F9      | Prizes<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)  |     |
|           | Organization. Policy  |     |
|           | General works   |     |
| 2.A3      | Early through 1800  |     |
| 2.A5      | 1801-   |     |
| 2.A6-Z    | Special topics, A-Z   |     |
| 2.C8      | Curriculum  |     |
| 2.D4      | Degrees   |     |
| 2.E6      | Entrance requirements   |     |
| 2.E9      | Examinations  |     |
| 2.F3      | Faculty   |     |
| 2.P83     | Public relations  |     |
| 2.5       | Miscellaneous publications  |     |
|           | History   |     |
| 3.A1-.A29 | Collections. Documents. Sources   |     |
| 3.A3-Z    | General works   |     |
| (3.5)     | Anniversary celebrations, jubilees, commemorations of the founding<br>see L10 19.5                                    |     |



|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | History -- Continued  |
| 4        | General special. Descriptive<br>e.g. Architectural histories                      |
|          | Medieval  |
| 5        | General   |
| 6        | Special   |
|          | 16th-18th centuries   |
| 7.A3     | Early works   |
|          | Modern  |
| 7.A4-Z   | General   |
| 8        | General special. Policy   |
| 9        | Reminiscences   |
|          | 19th century  |
| 10.A-.Z3 | General   |
| 10.Z4    | Special. Policy   |
| 11       | Reminiscences   |
| 12       | 20th century  |
| 12.2     | 21st century  |
|          | Biography   |
| 14       | General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty                                    |
|          | Official  |
| 14.A1    | Serials   |
| 14.A2    | Monographs. By title  |
| 14.A3-Z  | Other   |
| 15       | Other collections   |
| 16.A-Z   | Individual, A-Z   |
| 17       | Guidebooks  |
| 18       | Other descriptive works   |
| 19       | Student life  |
|          | For general, see LA   |
| 19.5     | Special days and events. Anniversary celebrations, jubilees, commemorations, etc. |
| 20       | Other   |
| 20.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z   |

|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| L11      | TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA,<br>AFRICA, OCEANIA (10 NUMBERS) | L11 |
| 1        | Charter and statutes   |     |
| 1.5      | Heraldry. Seal   |     |
| 2        | Administration (General works). Official reports. Organization and policy                      |     |
| 3        | Catalogs. Yearbooks. Announcements   |     |
| 3.6      | Entrance requirements and examinations   |     |
| 4        | Curriculum   |     |
| 4.8      | Miscellaneous publications   |     |
|          | Biography  |     |
|          | Collective   |     |
| 5.A2     | General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty   |     |
| 5.A3     | Other  |     |
| 5.A4-Z   | Individual, A-Z  |     |
|          | History  |     |
| 6        | General works  |     |
| (6.5)    | Anniversaries, jubilees, commemorations of the founding<br>see subdivision 9                   |     |
| 7        | Description  |     |
| 8        | Student life   |     |
| 9        | Special days and events  |     |
| 10       | Other  |     |
| 10.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z  |     |

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| 0       | Charters and statutes  |
| 0.5     | Heraldry. Seal   |
| 1       | Administration (General works). Official reports. Organization and policy    |
| 2       | Catalogs. Yearbooks. Announcements   |
| 2.6     | Entrance requirements and examinations                                       |
| 3       | Curriculum   |
| 3.8     | Miscellaneous publications   |
|         | Biography  |
|         | Collective   |
| 4.A2    | General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty                               |
| 4.A3    | Other  |
| 4.A4-Z  | Individual, A-Z  |
|         | History  |
| 5       | General works  |
| (5.5)   | Anniversaries, jubilees, commemorations of the founding<br>see subdivision 8 |
| 6       | Description  |
| 7       | Student life   |
| 8       | Special days and events  |
| 9       | Other  |
| 9.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z  |

|         |                                   |
|---------|-----------------------------------|
|         | Official publications             |
| .A1-.A4 | Serial                            |
| .A5-.A7 | Nonserial                         |
| .A8-.Z  | Other works                       |
|         | Including student yearbooks, etc. |

|           |                                   |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|
|           | Official publications             |
| .xA1-.xA4 | Serial                            |
| .xA5-.xA7 | Nonserial                         |
| .xA8-.xZ  | Other works                       |
|           | Including student yearbooks, etc. |

|         |                                      |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| .x date | Collected works. Selections. By date |
| .xA-.xZ | Individual works. By title           |
| .x2     | Biography and criticism              |

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | Periodicals. Societies. Collections<br>History and present situation |
| 2     | General  |
| 4     | Primary  |
| 5     | Secondary  |
| 6     | Higher   |
| 7     | General special<br>Including student life                            |
| 8.A-Z | States or provinces, A-Z   |
| 9.A-Z | Cities, A-Z  |

|   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
|   | History and present situation       |
| 2 | General                             |
| 4 | Primary                             |
| 5 | Secondary                           |
| 6 | Higher                              |
| 7 | General special                     |
|   | Including student life              |



|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | General works                                  |
| 2.A-Z | Individual colleges and schools. By place, A-Z |
| 3     | Institutes                                     |

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | General                                |
| 2.A-Z | States, provinces, counties, etc., A-Z |
| 3.A-Z | Cities, A-Z                            |

|       |                          |
|-------|--------------------------|
| 1     | General                  |
| 1.5   | Higher education         |
| 2.A-Z | Counties or regions, A-Z |
| 3.A-Z | Cities, A-Z              |

.x  
.x2A-.x2Z

General works  
Local, A-Z

|           |               |
|-----------|---------------|
| .xA1-.xA5 | Documents     |
| .xA6-.xZ  | General works |
| .x2A-.x2Z | Local, A-Z    |

|           |                               |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| .x        | General works                 |
| .x2A-.x2Z | By province, state, etc., A-Z |
| .x3A-.x3Z | By city, A-Z                  |

|         |   |
|---------|---|
|         | United States   |
| 1       | General works   |
| 2.A-Z   | By region or state, A-Z                                   |
| 3.A-Z   | By city, A-Z  |
|         | Canada  |
| 4       | General works   |
| 4.2.A-Z | Provinces, A-Z  |
| 4.3.A-Z | Cities, A-Z   |
|         | Other American regions or countries                       |
| 5.A2    | Latin America (General)                                   |
| 5.A3-Z  | By region or country, A-Z<br>Subarrange each by Table L19 |
|         | Europe  |
| 6.A2    | General works   |
| 6.A3-Z  | By region or country, A-Z<br>Subarrange each by Table L19 |
|         | Asia  |
| 7.A2    | General works   |
| 7.A3-Z  | By region or country, A-Z<br>Subarrange each by Table L19 |
| 7.3     | Arab countries  |
|         | Africa  |
| 8.A2    | General works   |
| 8.A3-Z  | By region or country, A-Z<br>Subarrange each by Table L19 |
|         | Australia   |
| 9       | General works   |
| 9.3.A-Z | Local, A-Z  |
|         | New Zealand   |
| 9.6     | General works   |
| 9.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z  |
| 10.A-Z  | Pacific Islands, A-Z<br>Subarrange each by Table L19      |
|         | Arctic regions  |
| 10.3    | General works   |
| 10.4    | Greenland   |

|         |   |
|---------|---|
|         | United States   |
| 1       | General works   |
| 2.A-Z   | By region or state, A-Z                                   |
| 2.2.A-Z | By city, A-Z  |
|         | Canada  |
| 3       | General works   |
| 3.2.A-Z | Provinces, A-Z  |
| 3.3.A-Z | Cities, A-Z   |
|         | Other American regions or countries                       |
| 4.A1    | Latin America (General)                                   |
| 4.A3-Z  | By region or country, A-Z<br>Subarrange each by Table L20 |
|         | Europe  |
| 5.A1    | General works   |
| 5.A3-Z  | By region or country, A-Z<br>Subarrange each by Table L20 |
|         | Asia  |
| 6.A1    | General works   |
| 6.A3-Z  | By region or country, A-Z<br>Subarrange each by Table L20 |
| 6.3     | Arab countries  |
|         | Africa  |
| 7.A1    | General works   |
| 7.A3-Z  | By region or country, A-Z<br>Subarrange each by Table L20 |
| 7.5.A-Z | Indian Ocean islands, A-Z<br>Subarrange each by Table L20 |
|         | Australia   |
| 8       | General works   |
| 8.3.A-Z | Local, A-Z  |
|         | New Zealand   |
| 8.6     | General works   |
| 8.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z  |
| 9.A-Z   | Pacific Islands, A-Z<br>Subarrange each by Table L20      |



|         |  |
|---------|--|
| 1       | Periodicals. Societies. Collections  |
| 5       | Congresses, conferences, etc.  |
| 7       | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries  |
| 15      | General works  |
| 19      | General special  |
| 19.15   | Home-based education<br>Including portage and instruction by visiting teachers |
| 19.2    | Preschool education  |
| 19.3    | Early childhood education  |
| 19.7    | Vocational education   |
| 19.8    | Teacher training   |
| 23      | Audiovisual aids   |
| 24      | Computer-assisted instruction  |
|         | Special topics   |
| 25      | Art. The arts  |
| 25.4    | Drama  |
| 26      | Games. Crafts  |
| 27      | Home economics   |
|         | Language arts  |
| 28      | General works  |
| 28.5    | Reading  |
| 29      | Science  |
| 29.5    | Social science   |
| 31-40.4 | By region or country (Table L22)   |
|         | Individual institutions  |
| 41      | United States  |
| 43.A-Z  | Other countries, A-Z   |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 1      | United States<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z   |
| 5      | Canada<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 9      | Mexico<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 13.A-Z | Central American regions or countries, A-Z<br>Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city |
| 17.A-Z | West Indian regions or countries, A-Z<br>Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city      |
| 21.A-Z | South American regions or countries, A-Z<br>Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city   |
| 25     | Great Britain<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z   |
| 29     | Austria<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z   |
| 33     | France<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 37     | Germany<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z   |
| 41     | Greece<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 45     | Italy<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z   |
| 49     | Low countries<br>Belgium<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 53     | Netherlands<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z   |
| 57     | Russia. Former Soviet Union<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z   |
| 61     | Scandinavia<br>Denmark<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 65     | Norway<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 69     | Sweden<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 73     | Spain<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z   |
| 77     | Portugal<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 81     | Switzerland<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z   |
| 85     | Turkey and the Balkans<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 87.A-Z | Other European regions or countries, A-Z<br>Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city   |
| 89.A-Z | Asian regions or countries, A-Z<br>Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city            |
| 90.A-Z | Arab regions or countries, A-Z<br>Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city             |
| 93.A-Z | African regions or countries, A-Z<br>Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city          |
| 97     | Australia<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z   |

L25

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS, BY PLACE (101 NOS.)

L25

98

New Zealand

Subarrange by city, A-Z

101.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| .x       | General works<br>By region or country<br>United States                          |
| .x2      | General works   |
| .x24.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z   |
| .x26.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z   |
| .x3      | General special<br>Training<br>see LB1738.5                                     |
|          | Supply and demand. Turnover   |
| .x4      | General works<br>By region or country<br>United States                          |
| .x42     | General works   |
| .x44.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z   |
| .x46.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z   |
|          | Selection and appointment. Contractual status<br>Including tenure and dismissal |
| .x5      | General works<br>By region or country<br>United States                          |
| .x52     | General works   |
| .x54.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z   |
| .x56.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z   |
| .x58     | Time management<br>Certification<br>see LB1767+                                 |
|          | Efficiency. Rating  |
| .x6      | General works<br>By region or country<br>United States                          |
| .x62     | General works   |
| .x64.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z   |
| .x66.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z   |
|          | Salaries. Pensions  |
| .x7      | General works<br>By region or country<br>United States                          |
| .x72     | General works   |
| .x74.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z   |
| .x76.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z   |

.A-.Z8  
.Z9

General works  
Catalogs

## INDEX

### NUMERALS

4MAT system  
Instruction: LB1029.A13

### A

A.B. degrees: LB2383  
Ability grouping of pupils: LB3061+  
Ability testing  
Reading: LB1050.46  
Primary education: LB1525.75  
Aboriginal Australians, Education of: LC3501.A3  
Absenteeism: LB3081+  
Abstraction  
Learning: LB1062  
Thinking skills: LB1590.3+  
Academic costume and regalia: LB2389  
Academic couples  
Colleges: LB1778.45  
Academic departments (Higher education): LB2360.2+  
Academic employees (Higher education): LB2331.66+  
Academic etiquette  
Higher education: LB2379  
Academic freedom: LC72+  
Academic Profile (Test): LB2367.2  
Academic protocol  
Higher education: LB2379  
Acceleration in education  
Instruction: LB1029.A22  
Access for people with disabilities  
Schools: LB3222.3  
Accidents  
School safety: LB2864.6.A25  
Accounting  
Higher education: LB2341.98+  
Schools: LB2830+  
Accreditation: LB2810  
Distance education: LC5803.A33  
Higher education: LB2331.6+  
Achievement tests: LB3060.3+  
Acoustics (School buildings): LB3241.5  
ACT: LB2353.44+  
ACT Assessment: LB2353.48  
Action research: LB1028.24  
Active learning (Teaching): LB1027.23  
Activity programs  
Early childhood education: LB1139.35.A37  
Elementary education: LB1592  
Primary education: LB1537+  
Teaching: LB1027.25  
Adapted alphabets: LB1050.25+  
Elementary education: LB1573.25+  
Kindergarten: LB1181.28+  
Primary education: LB1525.25+  
Administration  
Adult education: LC5225.A34

Administration  
Early childhood school: LB2822.6+  
Preschool education: LB1140+  
Vocational education: LC1047.8+  
Administrative personnel  
Personnel management  
Higher education: LB2331.69  
Schools: LB2831.6+  
Administrators  
Colleges: LB1778.5  
Education and training of: LB1705+  
Admissions requirements  
Higher education: LB2351+  
Schools: LB3012.6+  
Admissions Testing Program: LB2353.55+  
Adolescence (Child study): LB1135  
Adopted children  
Education: LC5158.5+  
Adult education: LC5201+  
African Americans: LC2780.8  
Attendance: LC148.5  
Blacks: LC2780.8  
Directories: L900+  
Enrollment: LC148.5  
Women: LC1660+  
Adults with disabilities, Education of: LC4812+  
Adults with mental disabilities, Education of: LC4815+  
Adults with physical disabilities, Education of: LC4819+  
Adults with social disabilities, Education of: LC4822+  
Advanced Placement Program (APP): LB2353.62  
Adventist education: LC586.A3  
Adventure education: LC1038+  
Advertising  
School administration: LB2847  
Advisory boards of colleges and universities: LB2341+  
Aeronautics  
Elementary vocational education: LB1594.5  
Aesthetics (Child study): LB1139.A3  
Affective education: LB1072  
Affirmative action programs in education: LC213.5+  
African Americans  
Education: LC2699+  
Segregation in education: LC212.5+  
After-school education: LC34+  
After-school programs: LC34+  
Age grouping of pupils: LB3061+  
Agricultural education  
African Americans: LC2780.2  
Blacks: LC2780.2  
Agricultural fraternities: LJ111+  
AIDS (Disease)  
School hygiene: LB3418.A35  
Air conditioning  
School buildings: LB3244  
Alcott, Amos Bronson: LB695.A3+  
Alcuin: LB125.A4+  
Alienation (Educational psychology): LB1090

## INDEX

- Alphabet (Primary education): LB1525.65  
Alphabets, Adapted: LB1050.25+  
Alumni and alumni associations: LB2411  
Alumni magazines: LH1+  
American College Testing Assessment: LB2353.48  
American College Testing Program: LB2353.44+  
Amish education: LC586.A45  
Amusements  
    Schools: LB3031  
Analytic and language experience approaches to reading:  
    LB1050.35  
    Kindergarten: LB1525.34  
Ancient education: LA31+  
Anglican education: LC582+  
Animals  
    Instruction: LB1044.9.A65  
Anthropological studies (Child study): LB1125  
Anthropology, Educational: LB45  
Anthropometry: LB3421+  
Antisemitism in textbooks: LB3045.62  
Anxiety, Test: LB3060.6  
Aphasic children, Education of: LC4714  
Aphasic youth, Education of: LC4714  
APP: LB2353.62  
Apperception (Learning): LB1067+  
Applications for college: LB2351.5+  
Appointment  
    Administrative personnel: LB2831.65+  
    Higher education  
        Faculty: LB2332.7+  
    Personnel management: LB2331.695  
    Teaching personnel: LB2835+  
Appointment of employees  
    School administration: LB2831.57.S45  
Arabs, Education of: LC3501.A7  
Architecture, School: LB3201+  
Aristocracy, Education of: LC4929  
Aristotle: LB85.A69+  
Arithmetic  
    Kindergarten: LB1186  
Army schools: LC5081+  
Arnold, Thomas, 1795-1842: LF795.R92  
Art  
    Children with social disabilities: LC4075  
    Early childhood education: LB1139.5.A78  
    Exceptional children: LC3970  
    Gifted children: LC3993.265  
    Kindergarten: LB1187  
    Learning disabled: LC4704.825  
    Preschool education: LB1140.5.A7  
Art rooms: LB3325.A6  
    School safety: LB2864.6.A78  
Arts  
    Children with mental disabilities: LC4606  
    Children with social disabilities: LC4075  
    Early childhood education: LB1139.5.A78  
    Elementary education: LB1591+  
Arts  
    Exceptional children: LC3970  
    Gifted children: LC3993.265  
    Learning disabled: LC4704.825  
    Preschool education: LB1140.5.A7  
Arts in English language teaching: LB1576.5  
Ascham, Roger: LB475.A7+  
Asian Americans, Education of: LC2630+  
Asians, Education of: LC3001+  
Asians in the United States, Education of: LC2630+  
Assessment  
    Adult education: LC5225.A75  
    Teaching: LB1728  
Assistant principals: LB2831.9+  
Assistant teachers  
    Higher education: LB2335.4  
    Salaries: LB2844.1.A8  
ATP: LB2353.55+  
Attendance  
    Adult education: LC148.5  
    College: LC148+  
    High school: LC146+  
    Truancy: LB3081+  
Attention-deficit-disordered children, Education of:  
    LC4713.2+  
Attention-deficit-disordered youth, Education of:  
    LC4713.2+  
Attention (Learning): LB1065  
Audio-lingual testing: LB3060.45  
Audiocassettes (Instruction): LB1044.4  
Audiovisual aids  
    Adult education: LC5225.A83  
    Children with mental disabilities: LC4605  
    Educational tests: LB3060.53  
    Preschool education: LB1140.35.A93  
    Vocational education: LC1048.A7  
Audiovisual education: LB1042.5+  
Auditing of courses  
    College: LC148.13  
Auditoriums: LB3325.A8  
Auditory aids (Instruction): LB1044.2+  
Authoring programs (Computer assisted instruction):  
    LB1028.66  
Authorship  
    Instruction: LB1033.5  
Authorship of scripts, captions, etc. for audiovisual  
    materials: LB1043.4  
Authorship of textbooks: LB3045.5  
Autistic children, Education of: LC4717  
Autistic youth, Education of: LC4717  
Autonomy, University: LB2331.4
- B
- B.A. degrees: LB2383  
Bangladeshis, Education of: LC3501.B35  
Baptist education: LC561+

## INDEX

- Barrier-free design
    - Schools: LB3222.3
  - Basal reading instruction: LB1050.36
    - Elementary education: LB1573.38
    - Primary education: LB1525.35
  - Basedow, Johann Bernhard: LB575.B4+
  - Basic education: LC1035+
  - Basic skills education: LC1035+
  - Basketry
    - Primary education: LB1543
  - Behavior
    - Learning: LB1060.2
  - Behavior modification
    - Learning: LB1060.2
  - Behavioral assessment of children (Child study): LB1124
  - Bias in textbooks: LB3045.6+
  - Bias, Test: LB3060.62
  - Bible in public schools: LC401+
  - Bilingual education: LC3701+
  - Bilingual schools: LC3701+
  - Biographical methods
    - Instruction: LB1029.B55
  - Biological aspects
    - Moral education: LC295
  - Birth control programs: LB3432.5
  - Bisexuals
    - Education: LC2574+
  - Blackboards
    - Instruction: LB1043.55
    - School equipment: LB3265.B5
  - Blacks
    - Education: LC2699+
    - United States: LC2701+
  - Block scheduling
    - School schedules: LB3032.2
  - Board games
    - Instruction: LB1044.9.B65
  - Boarding schools (School architecture): LB3325.B6
  - Boards of education: LB2831
  - Bonds, School: LB2824+
  - Boys, Education of: LC1390+
  - Brain-damaged children and youth, Education of: LC4580+
  - Breakfast programs: LB3473+
  - Broadcasting (Instruction): LB1044.8
  - Buddhism
    - Religious aspects of teaching: LB1027.22
  - Buddhist education: LC921+
  - Bulletin boards (Instruction): LB1043.58
  - Bullying
    - Higher education: LB2345.3.B85
    - Personnel management
      - Higher education: LB2331.67.H37
  - Bullying in schools: LB3013.3+
  - Bureau of Education (United States): L111.A3+
  - Burma
    - Buddhist education: LC928.A+
  - Burnout, Teacher: LB2840.2
  - Business and education: LC1085+
  - Business education
    - African Americans: LC2780.4
    - Blacks: LC2780.4
    - School architecture and equipment: LB3325.B8
  - Business management
    - Higher education: LB2341.92+
    - School administration and organization: LB2823.5+
  - Busing (School integration): LC214.5
  - Busy work: LB1140.35.C74
- C
- Cable television
    - Instruction: LB1044.72
  - California Basic Educational Skills Tests: LB3060.33.C34
  - California High School Exit Exam: LB3060.33.C35
  - California High School Proficiency Examination:
    - LB3060.33.C36
  - Campe, Joachim Heinrich: LB575.C2+
  - Campellite Disciples education: LC567+
  - Campus-based child care
    - Higher education: LB2343.25
  - Campus child care centers
    - Higher education: LB2343.25
  - Campus planning: LB3201+
    - Universities and colleges: LB3223+
  - Campus security: LB2866
  - Campus violence
    - Higher education: LB2345+
  - Campus visits
    - Higher education: LB2350.3
  - Captioned media: LB1050.375
  - Cardboard work (Primary education): LB1542
  - Career education: LC1037+
  - Carpeting, School: LB3265.C3
  - Case method
    - Instruction: LB1029.C37
  - Catalogs, College: LB2342.86
  - Catalogs of software: LB1028.7
  - Categorization (Thinking skills): LB1590.3+
  - Catholic colleges: LC487
  - Catholic education: LC461+
  - CBE: LC1031+
  - CBEST: LB3060.33.C34
  - CEEB: LB2353.5+
  - Censorship (Textbooks): LB3045.7
  - Census, School: LC130
  - Centralization of schools: LB2806.14
    - Rural schools: LB2861
  - Cerebral palsied children and youth, Education of:
    - LC4580+
  - Certification
    - Professional education: LC1072.S73
    - School administrators: LB1767+
    - Teachers: LB1771+
  - CGP: LB2343



## INDEX

- Character building: LC251+
- Charities, Educational
  - United States
    - African Americans: LC2707
    - Blacks: LC2707
- Charter schools: LB2806.36
- Charts in schools: LB3265.C5
- Chautauqua Institution: LC6301+
- Cheers and cheer leading: LB3635
- Cheever, Ezekiel: LB475.C5+
- Chemicals
  - School safety: LB2864.6.C54
- Child care in schools: LB3436
- Child sexual abuse by teachers: LB2844.1.C54
- Child study: LB1101+
- Childhood, Early
  - School administration and supervision: LB2822.6+
  - Teachers and educators: LB1775.6
- Children, African American
  - Education: LC2701+
- Children and youth with disabilities
  - Education: LC4001+
- Children and youth with mental disabilities, Education of: LC4600.2+
- Children and youth with physical disabilities, Education of: LC4201+
- Children in suburban areas
  - Education of: LC5145+
- Children of divorced parents
  - Education: LC5159+
- Children of entertainers, Education of: LC5160+
- Children of foreign workers, Education of: LC5156+
- Children of gay parents, Education of: LC5159.5+
- Children of homeless parents, Education of: LC5144
- Children of illegal aliens, Education of: LC5155+
- Children of immigrants, Education of: LC3745+
- Children of merchant mariners, Education of: LC5091+
- Children of migrant workers, Education of: LC5151+
- Children of military personnel, Education of: LC5081+
- Children of missionaries, Education of: LC5096+
- Children of nomads, Education of: LC3653+
- Children of prenatal substance abuse, Education of: LC4806+
- Children of refugees, Education of: LC3663+
- Children of single parents
  - Education: LC5159+
- Children with disabilities
  - School architecture and equipment: LB3325.H3
- Children with learning disabilities, Education of: LC4704+
- Children with social disabilities
  - Education: LC4051+
- Children's Skills Test: LB1131.75.C46
- Chinese
  - Education: LC3051+
- Choice of college: LB2350.5
- Choice of school: LB1027.9
- Chosŏnjok, Education of: LC3501.C46
- Christian Disciples education: LC567+
- Christian education: LC360.2+
  - Medieval: LA95
- Christianity
  - Religious aspects of teaching: LB1027.223
- Chronically ill children and youth, Education of: LC4545+
- CHSPE: LB3060.33.C36
- Church and higher education: LC383
- Church colleges, Protestant: LC538+
- Church control of education: LC321+
- Church education: LC360.2+
- Church of God education: LC586.G63
- Church of the Brethren education: LC586.B7
- Citizens advisory committees: LC220
- Citizenship (General)
  - Political education: LC1091
- City school systems: LB2819+
- Civics
  - Elementary education: LB1584+
- Class reunions: LB3618
- Class size
  - Higher education: LB2346.3
- Classification of pupils: LB3061+
- Classroom learning centers: LB3044.8+
- Classroom management: LB3013+
- Classroom observation: LB1027.28
- Classroom stress: LB3013.25
- Classroom utilization, College: LB3224
- Classrooms: LB3325.C5
- Cleaning of schools: LB3233
- CLEP: LB2353.68
- Clothing of school children: LB3473+
- Cloze procedure (Reading): LB1050.3
- CLP: LB2353.68
- Coeducation
  - Higher education: LC1601
  - School management: LB3065.5+
- Cognition (Thinking skills): LB1590.3+
- Collecting activity (Child study): LB1139.C6
- Collective bargaining: LB2844.56+
  - Higher education: LB2335.87+
- College administrators: LB1778.5
- College admission officers: LB2351.6
- College and the community: LC237+
- College applications (Higher education): LB2351.5+
- College attendance: LC148+
- College Basic Academic Subjects Examination: LB2367.25
- College catalogs: LB2342.86
- College, Choice of: LB2350.5
- College community centers: LB3640
- College credits: LB2359.5
- College enrollment: LC148+
- College Entrance Examination Board: LB2353.5+
- College examinations: LB2366+
- College fraternities: LJ75.A+
- College freshmen: LB2343.3+
- College-high school cooperation: LB2331.53

## INDEX

- College instructors: LB1738
- College journalism: LB3621.6+
- College Level Academic Skills Test: LB2353.7.C64
- College-Level Examination Program (CLEP): LB2353.68
- College level examinations: LB2353.67+
- College magazines and papers: LH1+
- College Major Interest Inventory: LB1131.75.C64
- College majors: LB2361+
- College orientation: LB2343.3+
- College physical facilities: LB3223+
- College placement services
  - Higher education: LB2343.5
- College placement tests: LB2353.67+
- College preparatory schools: LC58+
- College publications: LB2342.85+
- College Scholarship Service: LB2353.64
- College-school cooperation: LB2331.53
- College sororities: LJ141+
- College student development programs: LB2343.4
- College student government: LB2346
- College students (Social background): LC208.8
- College teaching: LB2331+
- College teaching as a profession: LB1778
- College women and life: LC1651
- College women and marriage: LC1626
- College yearbooks: LB3621.67
- Colleges: LB2328.2+
  - African Americans: LC2851+
- Collegiate Learning Assessment: LB2367.27
- Color (Kindergarten): LB1188
- Combination of grades
  - Instruction: LB1029.C53
- Comenius, Johann Amos: LB475.C59+
- Comic books in education: LB1044.9.C59
- Comic strips in education: LB1044.9.C59
- Commencement exercises: LB3020
- Common-school education (History)
  - United States: LA211.92+
- Communication
  - Instruction: LB1033.5
- Communication, Nonverbal
  - Instruction: LB1033.5
- Communication systems
  - Higher education: LB2342.75
- Communism and teachers: LB2844.1.C6
- Communist education: LC1030
- Communities and schools: LC215+
- Community centers, Schools as: LC223
- Community colleges: LB2328
- Community education: LC1036+
- Commuting students
  - Higher education: LB2343.6
- Comparative education: LB43
- Comparative guidance and placement program: LB2343
- Compensatory education: LC213
- Competency-based education: LC1031+
- Competency tests: LC1034+
- Competitions, Prize: LB3068+
- Composition
  - Elementary education: LB1575.8+
  - Primary education: LB1528+
  - Secondary education: LB1631+
- Comprehension (Reading): LB1050.45
  - Elementary education: LB1573.7
  - Primary education: LB1525.7
- Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities: LB3060.33.C65
- Compulsory education: LC129+
- Computer adaptive testing: LB3060.32.C65
- Computer-assisted counseling: LB1027.6
- Computer-assisted instruction: LB1028.5+
  - Distance education: LC5803.C65
  - Exceptional children: LC3969.5
  - Humanistic education: LC1022+
  - Learning disabled children: LC4704.82
  - Reading: LB1050.37
- Computer conferencing (Teaching): LB1044.875
- Computer managed instruction: LB1028.46
- Computer network resources
  - Education: L995
  - Teaching: LB1044.87
- Computer programs
  - Education: LB1028.68
- Computers
  - Early childhood education: LB1139.35.C64
- Computers and literacy: LC149.5
- Computers in education: LB1028.43+
- Computers in English language teaching: LB1576.7, LB1631.3
- Computers in higher education: LB2395.7
- Computers in preschool education: LB1140.35.C64
- Computers in schools: LB3265.C55
- Computers in science teaching: LB1585.7
- Computers in self-education and self-culture: LC33
- Computers in social science teaching: LB1584.7
- Computers in vocational education: LC1048.C57
- Concentrated study
  - Instruction: LB1029.C55
- Concept learning (Educational psychology): LB1062
- Conflict management: LB3098
- Congregational education: LC564+
- Construction
  - Child study: LB1139.C7
  - Primary education: LB1541+
- Construction, Test: LB3060.65
- Content area reading: LB1050.455
  - Elementary education: LB1573.75
- Continuation schools: LC5201+
- Continuing education (Professional education): LC1072.C56
- Contractual status
  - Personnel management
    - School administration: LB2831.57.S45
    - Teaching personnel: LB2835+

## INDEX

- Controlled reading: LB1050.53
- Cooperation, Inter-institutional: LB2331.5
- Cooperative education: LC1049+
- Coptic Church (Christian education): LC440+
- Copying machines in schools: LB3265.C6
- Correspondence clubs: LC6601+
- Correspondence courses: LB2353.67+
- Correspondence schools: LC5900+
- Costs
- Professional education: LC1072.C6
  - Schools: LB2828.99+
  - Vocational education: LC1048.C6
- Costume, Academic: LB2389
- Counseling
- Adult education: LC5225.C68
  - Exceptional children: LC3969.48
  - Vocational education: LC1048.P47
- Counseling, Student guidance and: LB1027.5+
- County school system: LB2813
- Couples, Academic
- Colleges: LB1778.45
- Courses of study (Elementary education): LB1560.2+
- Courtis Standard Tests: LB3060.33.C69
- Crafts
- Children with disabilities: LC4026
- Cram schools: LC58.75
- Creative activities (Preschool education): LB1140.35.C74
- Creative thinking
- Educational psychology: LB1062
  - Elementary education: LB1590.5
  - Higher education: LB2395.35
- Credits, Equivalency evaluation of school: LB3061.5
- Crime
- Higher education: LB2345+
- Criterion-Referenced Competency Tests: LB3060.33.C74
- Criterion-referenced tests: LB3060.32.C74
- Critical pedagogy (Educational sociology): LC196+
- Crossing guards, School: LB2865
- CSET: Multiple Subjects: LB1766.C74
- CSS: LB2353.64
- Culturally relevant pedagogy: LC1099.515.C85
- CUNY Skills Assessment Test: LB2353.7.C85
- Current events (Elementary education): LB1583.5
- Curriculum
- Early childhood education: LB1140.4
  - Elementary education: LB1570+
  - Higher education: LB2361+
  - Kindergarten: LB1180+
  - Planning: LB2806.15
  - Preschool education: LB1140.4
  - Primary education: LB1523+
  - Secondary education: LB1628+
  - University extension: LC6223
  - Vocational education: LC1048.C87
- Czech Americans, Education of: LC3650.C94
- D
- Dalton (Laboratory plan of instruction): LB1029.L3
- DANTES examination: LB2353.7.D43
- Day nursery (Jewish education): LC720
- Day school (Jewish education): LC723
- De facto segregation in education: LC212.6
- Deans of colleges and universities: LB2341+
- Deans of women (Higher education): LC1620
- Decentralization of urban schools: LB2862
- Decision making
- Educational psychology: LB1062.5
- Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support examination: LB2353.7.D43
- Degrees, Academic
- Higher education: LB2381+
- Degrees, Academic, in education: LB1741.4+
- Degrees of Reading Power tests: LB1050.75.D43
- Delinquents, Education of: LC4801+
- Demographic aspects of education: LC68+
- Dental fraternities: LJ101+
- Dental health: LB3455
- Dental health education: LB3455
- Departmental system
- Instruction: LB1029.D4
- Desks: LB3265.D5
- Destitute children
- Education: LC4051+
- Detroit Tests of Learning Aptitude: LB3060.33.D45
- Developing countries
- Education: LC2601+
- Development programs, College student: LB2343.4
- Developmental reading: LB1050.53
- Elementary education: LB1573.8
  - Primary education: LB1525.77
- Developmental studies programs
- College teaching: LB2331.2
- Dewey, John: LB875.D34+
- Dictation method
- Instruction: LB1029.D5
- Differentiated teaching staff
- Instruction: LB1029.D55
- Digital badges
- Education: LB1028.72
- Digital libraries
- Education: L995
- Diploma mills
- Higher education: LB2388
- Direct instruction approach (Reading): LB1050.365
- Primary education: LB1525.354
- Directories of educational institutions: L900+
- Disabled employees
- Personnel management
  - Higher education: LB2331.67.D57
- Disaffection (Educational psychology): LB1090
- Disciples education: LC567+

## INDEX

- Discipline  
Higher education: LB2344  
Schools: LB3011+
- Discipline, Formal: LB1059
- Discrimination in education: LC212+  
Higher education: LC212.4+
- Diseases  
School hygiene: LB3416+
- Disinfecting  
Schools: LB3233
- Dismissal  
Teachers: LB2836  
Higher education: LB2335.7
- Displays (Instruction): LB1043.6
- Distance education: LC5800+
- DISTAR programs (Reading): LB1525.354
- District schools: LB2817+
- Divorced parents, Children of  
Education: LC5159+
- Doctorate in education: LB1742
- Domain-referenced tests: LB3060.32.D65
- Dominican education: LC495.D7
- Dormitories: LB3226+
- Drama  
Children with social disabilities: LC4078
- Drama techniques  
Early childhood education: LB1139.35.D73
- Drawing  
Child study: LB1139.D7  
Kindergarten: LB1187
- Dress codes in school: LB3024
- Drone aircraft in education: LB1044.85
- DTLA: LB3060.33.D45
- Dual enrollment  
High school education: LC146.54
- Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert: LB675.D8+
- Dyslexia: LB1050.5
- Dyslexic children  
Education: LC4708+
- E
- Early childhood  
Testing: LB3060.217
- Early childhood education: LB1139.2+  
Children with social disabilities: LC4069.2  
Hispanic Americans: LC2670.2  
Latin Americans: LC2670.2
- Early childhood educators: LB1775.6
- Early childhood school administration and supervision:  
LB2822.6+
- Early childhood teachers: LB1732.3, LB1775.6
- Early Learning Skills Analysis: LB3060.33.E27
- Economic aspects  
Education: LC65+  
Adult education: LC5225.E25
- Economics and elementary education: LB1584.75
- Education  
Blacks: LC2701+
- Education and heredity: LC201
- Education and native language: LC201.5+
- Education and social background: LC202+
- Education and social philosophy: LC189
- Education and society: LC189.8+
- Education and sociology: LC189+
- Education and state: LC71+  
Adult education: LC5225.A36  
Higher education: LC165+
- Education and travel: LC6681
- Education, Community: LC1036+
- Education (Curriculum)  
Elementary education: LB1580.5  
Graduate education: LB2372.E3
- Education extension: LC5201+
- Education in developing countries: LC2601+
- Education, Inclusive: LC1200+
- Education, Mainstreaming in: LC1200+
- Educational accountability: LB2806.22
- Educational assessment: LB2822.75
- Educational consultants and consulting: LB2799+
- Educational equalization: LC213
- Educational evaluation: LB2822.75
- Educational games: LB1140.35.E36
- Educational indicators: LB2846
- Educational media: LB3044+
- Educational planning: LC71.2
- Educational productivity: LB2806.24
- Educational program evaluation: LB2822.75
- Educational psychology: LB1050.9+
- Educational research  
Higher education: LB2326.3  
School administration: LB2806.25  
Teaching: LB1028+
- Educational sociology: LC189+
- Educational Testing Service: LB2353.5+
- Educational toys  
Instruction: LB1029.T6
- Educational vouchers: LB2828.7+
- Efficiency  
Administrative personnel: LB2831.66+  
Personnel management  
Higher education: LB2331.696  
School administration and organization:  
LB2831.57.E35  
Teachers: LB2838+  
Higher education: LB2333
- Elderhostels: LC5451+
- Elective system  
Higher education: LB2363  
Secondary education: LB1629.6+
- Electronic data processing  
Adult education: LC5225.D38  
Education: LB1028.43+  
School administration: LB2806.17

## INDEX

- Electronic data processing
  - School records: LB2846.4
  - School schedules: LB3032.5
  - Student guidance and counseling: LB1027.6
  - Testing: LB3060.55
- Electronic information resources
  - Education: L995
- Electronic textbooks: LB3045.74
- Elementary education: LB1554.2+
  - Administration: LB2822.5
  - African Americans: LC2771+
  - Basic education: LC1035.2
  - Blacks: LC2771+
  - Children with mental disabilities: LC4603.3
  - Children with social disabilities: LC4069.3
  - Chinese: LC3065
  - Developing countries: LC2608
  - Ethnic minorities: LC3725
  - Gifted children: LC3993.22
  - Hispanic Americans: LC2670.3
  - History
    - United States: LA219
  - Jews: LC3565
  - Journalism: LB3621.3
  - Latin Americans: LC2670.3
  - Learning disabled children: LC4704.73
  - Mexican Americans: LC2683.3
  - Racially mixed people: LC3615
  - Students (Socio-economic status): LC208
  - Teachers
    - Education and training: LB1734.5
    - Professional aspects: LB1776
  - Testing: LB3060.22
- Elementary school teaching: LB1554.2+
- Elementary schools
  - Attendance and enrollment: LC145.4+
  - United States: LD7501.A+
- Elementary teachers: LB1734.2+, LB1734.5
- Eliot, Charles William: LB875.E43+
- Emotion
  - Child study: LB1139.E5
  - Learning: LB1073
- Employee assistance programs
  - Personnel management
    - Higher education: LB2331.67.H4
    - Schools: LB2831.58+
- Employment bureaus
  - Higher education: LB2343.5
- Employment, Supplementary: LB2844.1.S86
- Employment training
  - Adult education: LC5225.E57
- Endowments: LC241+
  - Higher education: LB2335.95+
- English (Curriculum)
  - Secondary education: LB1631+
- Enrollment
  - Adult education: LC148.5
- Enrollment
  - College: LC148+
  - Compulsory education: LC130
  - High school: LC146+
- Entertainers' children, Education of: LC5160+
- Entrance requirements
  - Higher education: LB2351+
  - Examinations: LB2353+
  - Schools: LB3012.6+
  - Secondary education: LB1627+
- Environmental aspects
  - Universities and colleges: LB3224.5
- Environmental management
  - Universities and colleges: LB3224.5
- Environmental technologies
  - School buildings: LB3241+
- Episcopal education: LC582+
- Equipment
  - Dormitories: LB3229
  - Schools: LB3201+
- Equivalency evaluation of school credits: LB3061.5
- Equivalency examinations, High school: LB3060.28+
- Erasmus: LB175.E6+
- Ethical culture
  - Moral education: LC287
- Ethics
  - Educational psychology: LB1085
  - Teachers: LB1779
- Ethnic minorities, Education of: LC3701+
- Ethnic schools: LC3800+
- Etiquette, Academic: LB2379
- ETS: LB2353.5+
- Evaluation
  - Universities and colleges: LB2331.62+
- Evaluation of teachers, Student: LB2838+
- Evaluation research in education: LB2822.75
- Evaluation, Vocational: LC1048.V63
- Evangelical education: LC586.F85
- Evening schools: LC5501+
- Examination questions, Teachers': LB1761.5+
- Examinations
  - College: LB2366+
  - Professional education: LC1070+
  - Secondary education: LB1631.5
  - Vocational education: LC1048.E92
- Examinations, Entrance (Higher education): LB2353+
- Exceptional children and youth, Education of: LC3950+
- Exchange of scholars: LB2375+
- Exchange of students
  - Higher education: LB2375+
  - Secondary education: LB1696+
- Exchange of teachers, International: LB2283+
- Excursions
  - Higher education: LB1047
- Exercises
  - Children with mental disabilities: LC4611
- Exhibitions, Educational: L797+

## INDEX

Exhibits, School: LB3263  
 Exhibits, Traveling educational: LC6691  
 Expenditures, Schools: LB2828.99+  
 Experimental methods (Teaching): LB1027.3  
 Expulsion: LB3089+  
 Extracurricular activities: LB3602+

### F

Facilities planning (Vocational education): LC1048.F3  
 Faculty  
   Higher education  
     African Americans: LC2781.5  
 Faculty integration (Higher education): LB2332.6  
 Fairs, School: L899.A2+  
 Faster reading: LB1050.54  
 Fatigue  
   Learning: LB1075  
 Federal aid for higher education: LB2342.3+  
 Federal aid to private schools: LB2827.3+  
 Federal grants for private schools: LB2827.3+  
 Feeding of school children: LB3473+  
 Fellowships: LB2848+  
   Higher education: LB2338+  
 Feminism and education: LC197  
 Festivals, National educational: LB3560+  
 Fieldwork  
   Higher education: LB1047, LB2394  
 Filipinos, Education of: LC3301  
 Filmstrips (Instruction): LB1043.8  
 Finance  
   Adult education: LC5225.F56  
   Higher education: LB2341.98+  
   Schools: LB2824+  
 Financial aid administration  
   Higher education: LB2340.5+  
 Financial statistics  
   Schools: LB2830+  
 Fire drills: LB3465  
 First generation, Education of: LC3745+  
 First year teachers: LB2844.1.N4  
 Flag Day: LB3531  
 Flannelgraphs (Instruction): LB1043.62  
 Flash cards: LB1050.44  
 Flipped classrooms  
   Instruction: LB1029.F55  
 Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test: LB2353.7.F56  
 Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test: LB3060.33.F54  
 Florida SSAT II: LB3060.33.F55  
 Florida State Student Assessment Test II: LB3060.33.F55  
 Florida Teacher Certification Examinations: LB1766.F6  
 Folk-shule (Jewish education): LC724  
 Folklore  
   Elementary education: LB1583.8  
 Foreign language rooms  
   School architecture and equipment: LB3325.F65

Foreign study  
   Higher education: LB2375+  
 Foreign workers' children, Education of: LC5156+  
 Formal discipline: LB1059  
 Forums: LC6501+  
 Foster children  
   Education: LC5158.75+  
 Foundation School (Jewish education): LC720  
 Foundations: LC241+  
 Four year institutions of higher education: LB2328.2+  
 Franciscan education: LC495.F7  
 Francke, August Hermann: LB475.F8+  
 Fraternities: LJ1+, LJ75.A+  
 Fraudulent degrees  
   Higher education: LB2388  
 Free material (Instruction): LB1044.9.F73  
 Free schools  
   Instruction: LB1029.F7  
 Freebies: LB1044.9.F73  
 Freedom of teaching: LC72+  
 French education outside of France: LA718  
 Friday afternoon exercises: LB3019  
 Friends education: LC570+  
 Fringe benefits  
   Teachers  
     Higher education: LB2333.5+  
 Froebel: LB631+  
   Kindergarten theories: LB1152.2+  
 Fukuzawa, Yukichi: LB775.F8+  
 Functional literacy: LC149.7  
 Fundamental education: LC5161+  
 Fundamentalist education: LC586.F85  
 Funds, Educational  
   United States  
     African Americans: LC2707  
     Blacks: LC2707  
 Furniture  
   Dormitories: LB3229

### G

Games  
   Child study: LB1137  
   Children with disabilities: LC4026  
   Children with mental disabilities: LC4611  
   Kindergarten: LB1177  
   Schools: LB3031  
 Games, Board  
   Instruction: LB1044.9.B65  
 Games, Educational  
   Preschool education: LB1140.35.E36  
   Reading: LB1050.4  
   Primary education: LB1525.55  
 Gay parents, Children of  
   Education: LC5159.5+  
 Gay teachers: LB2844.1.G39

## INDEX

- Gays  
 Education: LC2574+
- GED tests: LB3060.33.G45
- General education: LC980+
- General Educational Development Tests: LB3060.33.G45
- General Intellectual Skills Assessment: LB2367.3
- Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin:  
 LB575.G4+
- Gentile, Giovanni: LB775.G39+
- Gentry, Education of: LC4929
- Geography (Curriculum)  
 Children with mental disabilities: LC4612  
 Primary education: LB1531
- Geography rooms: LB3325.G4
- Geometry concept (Child study): LB1139.G4
- Georgia High School Graduation Test: LB3060.33.G47
- Gifted children and youth, Education of: LC3991+
- Girls  
 Education: LC1401+
- Give-aways: LB1044.9.F73
- Global method  
 Elementary education: LB1573.35  
 Instruction: LB1029.G55
- Globalism  
 Instruction: LB1029.G55
- Governesses: LC41
- Grade placement, School: LB3061.5
- Grades, Combination of  
 Instruction: LB1029.C53
- Grading  
 Higher education: LB2368
- Grading tests: LB3060.37
- Graduate education: LB2371+
- History  
 United States: LA228.5
- Graduate Record Examination: LB2367.4
- Graduation: LB3065
- Graduation requirements: LB3065
- Grammar  
 Elementary education: LB1575.8+
- Graphic novels in education: LB1044.9.C59
- Graphic organizers  
 Instruction: LB1044.9.G7
- Greek education: LA75
- Greenhouses: LB3325.G74
- Group behavior (Educational psychology): LB1084
- Group work (Instruction): LB1032  
 Preschool education: LB1140.35.G74
- Grouping, Homogeneous: LB3061+
- Growth of school children: LB3421+
- Guided inquiry learning, Process-oriented (Teaching):  
 LB1027.23
- Guided reading: LB1050.377
- Gypsies, Education of: LC3503+
- H
- Habit (Learning): LB1061
- Hakka (Chinese people), Education of: LC3501.H34
- Hammill Multiability Achievement Test: LB3060.33.H35
- Harassment  
 Personnel management  
 Higher education: LB2331.67.H37
- Harris, William Torrey: LB875.H25+
- Hawaiians, Education of: LC3501.H38
- Health and hygiene  
 Teachers: LB3415
- Health (Curriculum)  
 Children with mental disabilities: LC4613  
 Elementary education: LB1587+  
 Preschool education: LB1140.5.H4
- Health in the education of girls: LC1621
- Health in the education of women: LC1621
- Health services  
 Personnel management  
 Higher education: LB2331.67.H4  
 Schools: LB2831.57.H42  
 School: LB3401+
- Hearing conservation: LB3453
- Hearing disorders: LB3453
- Heating  
 School buildings: LB3242
- Heder (Jewish education): LC721
- Herbart: LB641+
- Heredity and education: LC201
- High-rise school buildings: LB3222.7
- High school-college cooperation: LB2331.53
- High school graduates, Surveys of: LB1695.5+
- High school orientation: LB1620.6
- High School Proficiency Assessment, New Jersey:  
 LB3060.33.N48
- High School Proficiency Test: LB3060.33.H54
- High school teaching: LB1602.2+
- High schools: LB1602.2+  
 Administration: LB2822+  
 Attendance: LC146+  
 Enrollment: LC146+  
 Fraternities: LJ151+  
 Graduation examinations: LB3060.28+  
 Journalism: LB3621.5
- High technology and education: LC1087+
- Higher education: LB2300+  
 African Americans: LC2781+  
 Basic education: LC1035.5  
 Blacks: LC2781+  
 Children with social disabilities: LC4069.6  
 Chinese: LC3067  
 Developing countries: LC2610  
 Economic aspects: LC67.6+  
 Education and society: LC191.9+  
 Ethnic minorities: LC3727  
 Girls: LC1551+

## INDEX

- Higher education  
 Hispanic Americans: LC2670.6  
 History: LA173+  
   United States: LA225+  
 Jews: LC3567  
 Latin Americans: LC2670.6  
 Learning disabled adults: LC4818.38  
 Learning disabled children: LC4704.75  
 Mexican Americans: LC2683.6  
 Protestant: LC538+  
 Racially mixed people: LC3617  
 Student-athletes: LC2580.6  
 Women: LC1551+  
 HiSET Exam: LB3060.33.H57  
 Hispanic Americans, Education of: LC2667+  
 History (Curriculum)  
   Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S64  
   Elementary education: LB1581+  
   Kindergarten: LB1182  
   Preschool education: LB1140.5.S6  
   Primary education: LB1530  
   Secondary education: LB1641+  
 Hmong (Asian people), Education of: LC3501.H56  
 Holistic education: LC990+  
 Home and school: LC225+  
 Home and school association: LC230+  
 Home economics  
   School architecture and equipment: LB3325.H6  
 Home rooms: LB1027.7  
   Secondary education: LB1620.7  
 Home schooling: LC40+  
 Home work (Instruction): LB1048  
 Homeless parents' children, Education of: LC5144  
 Homeless students: LC5144  
 Homework: LB1048  
 Homophobia in education: LC212.8+  
 Homophobia in higher education: LC212.86+  
 Homosexuality and education: LC192.6  
 Honor courses  
   Higher education: LB2364  
   Secondary education: LB1629.8  
 Honor societies: LJ81+  
 Honorary degrees (Higher education): LB2387  
 Honorary fraternities: LJ81+  
 Hours, School: LB3033  
 Human genetics  
   Elementary education: LB1587.H8  
 Humanistic education: LC1001+  
 Humor (Child study): LB1139.H8  
 Hundredth Day of School: LB3533  
 Hygiene (Curriculum)  
   Elementary education: LB1587+  
 Hygiene in the education of girls: LC1621  
 Hygiene in the education of women: LC1621  
 Hygiene in universities and colleges: LB3497+  
 Hyperactive children  
   Education: LC4711+  
 Hyperactive youth  
   Education: LC4711+  
 Hyperkinetic children  
   Education: LC4711+  
 Hypermedia: LB1028.55
- I
- Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment: LB1766.I33  
 Illegal aliens' children, Education of: LC5155+  
 Illiteracy: LC149+  
 Illustrated periodicals (Instruction): LB1044.9.I44  
 Imagination  
   Learning: LB1062  
 Imitation  
   Learning: LB1069  
 Immersion technique (Education): LB1029.C55  
 Immigrants' children, Education of: LC3745+  
 Immigrants, Education of: LC3701+  
 Improvement programs, School: LB2822.8+  
 In-service training  
   Teachers: LB1731  
 Incentive awards (Teaching personnel): LB2842+  
   Efficiency: LB2838.3  
   Higher education: LB2333.5+  
 Inclusive education: LC1200+  
 Income and expenditure (Higher education): LB2341.98+  
 Incurables, Education of: LC4801+  
 Independent School Entrance Examination: LB3060.33.I53  
 Independent study  
   Elementary education: LB1601.3  
   Higher education: LB2395.2  
 Indigenous peoples  
   Education: LC3701+  
 Individual instruction: LB1031  
 Individuality  
   Educational psychology: LB1083  
 Indochinese, Education of: LC3501.I54  
 Industrial arts and elementary education: LB1593  
 Industrial education: LC1081+  
   African Americans: LC2780.5  
   Blacks: LC2780.5  
   Elementary education: LB1594+  
 Industry and education: LC1085+  
 Information centers (Teaching): LB1028.26  
 Information resources management  
   Higher education: LB2342.77  
 Information retrieval systems (Teaching): LB1028.26  
 Information services (Teaching): LB1028.26  
 Information technology in higher education: LB2395.7  
 Initial teaching alphabet: LB1050.25  
 Inquiry-based learning (Teaching): LB1027.23  
 Inspection  
   Schools: LB2845  
 Instructional improvement programs: LB2822.8+  
 Instructional materials centers: LB3044.7+  
 Instructional supervision: LB2806.4



## INDEX

Instructional systems: LB1028.35+  
 Instructional systems analysis: LB2822.75  
 Instructional systems design: LB1028.38  
 Instructive games: LB1140.35.E36  
 Instructors in teachers' colleges: LB1737.5.A3+  
 Insurance of school property: LB2830.5  
 Integrated planning  
     Education: LC71.2  
 Integration: LC214+  
 Integration, Faculty: LB2332.6  
 Intelligent tutoring systems: LB1028.73  
 Inter-institutional cooperation  
     Higher education  
         African Americans: LC2781.8  
 Interaction analysis (Instruction): LB1034  
 Interactive multimedia: LB1028.55  
 Interactive videos: LB1028.75  
 Interest (Learning): LB1065  
 Intermediate schools: LB1623+  
 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development:  
     LC242.I6  
 International exchange of teachers: LB2283+  
 International political education: LC1090  
 International schools: LC46.9+  
 International universities and colleges: LB2330  
 Internet  
     Education: L995  
 Internet videoconferencing  
     Instruction: LB1044.9.V53  
 Interns (Professional education): LC1072.I58  
 Internship programs (Professional education): LC1072.I58  
 Inventories, School: LB2830.4  
 Iowa Tests of Basic Skills: LB3060.33.I68  
 Irish Travellers, Education of: LC3650.I74  
 Islamic education: LC901+  
 Italian Americans, Education of: LC3650.I77  
 ITBS: LB3060.33.I68

### J

Janitor services: LB3235  
 Jansenist (Port Royal) education: LC515  
 Japan  
     Buddhist education: LC929.A+  
 Japanese, Education of: LC3151+  
 Javanese, Education of: LC3501.J3  
 Jena plan  
     Instruction: LB1029.J4  
 Jesuit education: LC493  
 Jewish education: LC701+  
     Medieval: LA102  
 Jews, Education of: LC3551+  
 Job stress  
     Teachers: LB2840.2  
 Joint occupancy of school buildings: LB3222.5  
 Journalism, School: LB3620+

Judgment  
     Educational psychology: LB1062.5  
 Junior colleges  
     Private: LB2327  
     Public: LB2328  
     United States: LD6501.A+  
 Junior high schools: LB1623+  
     Administration: LB2822+  
     Journalism: LB3621.4

### K

Karen, Education of: LC3501.K35  
 Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement:  
     LB3060.33.K38  
 Kindergarten: LB1141+  
     Jewish education: LC720  
     School architecture and equipment: LB3325.K5  
 Kindergarten teachers: LB1733  
 Knife work (Elementary education): LB1599.K6  
 Koreans, Education of: LC3501.K6

### L

La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint: LB475.L2+  
 Labor disputes  
     Higher education: LB2335.84+  
     Teachers: LB2844.46+  
 Labor organizations: LB2844.52+  
 Labor, Organized: LB2844.52+  
 Labor unions: LB2844.52+  
 Laboratories  
     School architecture and equipment: LB3325.S35  
 Laboratories, Regional educational (Teaching): LB1028+  
 Laboratory plan  
     Instruction: LB1029.L3  
 Laboratory schools: LB2153+  
 Lancaster, Joseph: LB675.L2+  
 Land grant colleges: LB2329.5  
 Land grants: LB2827  
 Language and language arts  
     African Americans: LC2778.L34  
     Blacks: LC2778.L34  
     Boys: LC1396.4+  
     Child study: LB1139.L3  
     Children with mental disabilities: LC4616+  
     Children with social disabilities: LC4085+  
     Dyslexic children: LC4708.85  
     Early childhood education: LB1139.5.L35  
     Elementary education: LB1575.8+  
     Exceptional children: LC3973+  
     Gifted children: LC3993.27  
     Kindergarten: LB1181  
     Learning disabled: LC4704.85+  
     Men: LC1396.4+  
     Preschool education: LB1140.5.L3  
     Primary education: LB1528+

## INDEX

Language and language arts  
  Secondary education: LB1630+  
  Spanish Americans: LC2672.4  
Language arts  
  Autistic children: LC4717.85  
Language arts teachers: LB2844.1.R4  
Language, Native, and education: LC201.5+  
Languages, Ancient (Curriculum): LB1637+  
Lapps, Education of: LC3530+  
Latin Americans, Education of: LC2667+  
Law fraternities: LJ91+  
Learning  
  Distance education: LC5803.L43  
Learning and learning ability: LB1060+  
  Adult education: LC5225.L42  
  Child study: LB1134  
Learning contracts  
  Instruction: LB1029.L43  
Learning disabled adults, Education of: LC4818+  
Learning disabled youth, Education of: LC4704+  
Learning strategies: LB1066  
Leaves of absence  
  Teachers: LB2843.L4  
  Teaching personnel  
    Higher education: LB2335.8  
Leisure time (Student life): LB3608  
Lesbians  
  Education: LC2574+  
Lesson planning (Teaching): LB1027.4  
Letter sounding association: LB1050.34  
Letters and lectures to schoolgirls: LC1441+  
Lexile Framework for Reading: LB1050.75.L49  
Liberal education: LC1001+  
Licensure  
  Professional education: LC1072.S73  
Life and college women: LC1651  
Lifelong education: LC1072.C56  
Lighting  
  School buildings: LB3243  
Linguistic approaches to reading: LB1050.22+  
  Elementary education: LB1573.25+  
  Kindergarten: LB1181.25+  
  Primary education: LB1525.24+  
Linguistic minorities, Education of: LC3701+  
Listening (Child study): LB1139.L5  
Listening comprehension tests: LB3060.45  
Literacy: LC149+  
Literacy and computers: LC149.5  
Literature (Curriculum)  
  Early childhood education: LB1139.5.L58  
  Elementary education: LB1575+  
  Gifted children: LC3993.3  
  Primary education: LB1527  
Loan funds, Student (Higher education): LB2340+  
Locke, John: LB475.L6+  
Lockouts  
  Higher education: LB2335.84+

Lockouts  
  Schools: LB2844.46+  
Look-say method of reading: LB1050.35  
Looping  
  Instruction: LB1029.L6  
Loyalty oaths  
  Teachers: LB2835.3  
Loyola, Ignacio de: LB375.L59+  
Lunch programs: LB3473+  
Lung tests: LB3445  
Luther, Martin: LB275.L75+  
Lutheran education: LC573+  
Lyceums: LC6501+

## M

M.A. degrees: LB2385  
Magazines, Alumni: LH1+  
Magazines, College: LH1+  
Magazines, School: LH1+  
Magnet centers: LB2818  
Magnet schools: LB2818  
Mainstreaming in education: LC1200+  
Maker movement  
  Instruction: LB1029.M35  
Maladjusted children, Education of: LC4801+  
Malaysians, Education of: LC3501.M26  
Management  
  Schools: LB3011+  
Management teams, School: LB2806.3  
Mann, Horace: LB695.M2+  
Manual training  
  Elementary education: LB1595+  
  School architecture and equipment: LB3325.M3  
  Secondary education: LB1595+  
  Teachers: LB1736  
Maori  
  Education: LC3501.M3  
Marketing  
  Adult education: LC5225.M37  
  Distance education: LC5803.M37  
  School administration: LB2847  
Marking tests: LB3060.37  
Marriage and college women: LC1626  
Married students: LB3613.M3  
Mascots, School: LB3633  
Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System:  
  LB3060.33.M36  
Masters in education: LB1741.5  
Mastery learning  
  Teaching: LB1031.4  
Mastery testing: LB3060.32.D65  
MAT: LB2367.6  
Mathematics classrooms: LB3325.M35  
Mathematics (Curriculum)  
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4621  
  Children with social disabilities: LC4087

## INDEX

- Mechanical ability (Child study): LB1139.M4  
 Mechanics' institutes: LC5301+  
 Media, Educational: LB3044+  
 Media programs  
   Teaching: LB1028.4  
 Medical fraternities: LJ101+  
 Medical inspection of schools: LB3411+  
 Medieval education: LA91+  
 Memory  
   Learning: LB1063+  
 Men, Education of: LC1390+  
 Mennonite education: LC586.M4  
 Mental health services: LB3430  
 Mental hygiene: LB3430  
 Mentally ill adults, Education of: LC4825+  
 Mentally ill children and youth, Education of: LC4165+  
 Mentoring (Adult education): LC5225.M45  
 Mentors: LB1731.4  
 Merchant mariners' children, Education of: LC5091+  
 Methodist education: LC576+  
 Methodology (Preschool education): LB1140.3+  
 Methods of study (Adult education): LC5225.M47  
 Metropolitan Achievement Tests: LB3060.33.M46  
 Mexican Americans, Education of: LC2680+  
 Mexicans in the United States, Education of: LC2680+  
 Microforms (Instruction): LB1043.9  
 Microlearning: LB1027.415  
 Microteaching: LB1731.5  
 Middle Ages  
   Education of girls: LC1707  
   Education of women: LC1707  
 Middle class  
   Education of: LC4959+  
 Middle school teachers: LB1735.5  
 Middle school teaching: LB1623+  
 Middle schools: LB1623+  
   Administration: LB2822+  
 Migrant workers' children, Education of: LC5151+  
 Military post schools: LC5081+  
 Miller Analogies Test: LB2367.6  
 Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Tests:  
   LB3060.33.M54  
 Mind Extension University: LC6579.M55  
 Minoan education: LA77  
 Minorities: LC3701+  
 Miscue analysis (Reading): LB1050.33  
 Missionaries' children, Education of: LC5096+  
 Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests: LB3060.33.M57  
 Mixed ability grouping  
   Pupils: LB3061.3  
 Mobility  
   Teachers: LB2833+  
 Model schools: LB2153+  
 Modeling  
   Child study: LB1139.M6  
   Primary education: LB1544  
 Mohammedan education (Medieval): LA99  
 Mongols  
   Education: LC3501.M65  
 Monitorial system  
   Instruction: LB1029.M7  
 Monsters (Instruction): LB1044.9.M66  
 Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de: LB475.M6+  
 Montessori, Maria: LB775.M68+  
 Montessori method of education  
   Instruction: LB1029.M75  
 Moral and ethical aspects  
   Adult education: LC5225.M67  
 Moral education: LC251+  
   African Americans: LC2751  
   Blacks: LC2751  
   Early childhood education: LB1139.35.M67  
 Moral life of students: LB3609  
 Mormon education: LC586.M6  
 Motion pictures  
   Audiovisual education: LB1044  
 Motivation  
   Islamic education: LC905.M68  
 Motivation (Learning): LB1065  
 Mulcaster, Richard: LB475.M8+  
 Multicultural education (General): LC1099+  
 Multiple choice examinations: LB3060.32.M85  
 Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers: LB1766.M64  
 Multiple use  
   School buildings: LB3222.5  
 Multipurpose rooms: LB3325.M8  
 Municipal universities and colleges: LB2329  
 Musée pédagogique: L392  
 Museums  
   Higher education: LB1047  
 Museums, Educational: L797+  
 Museums, School: LB3291+  
 Music rooms  
   School architecture and equipment: LB3325.M84  
 MY Tests: LB3060.33.M54
- N
- National Association of School Superintendents: LB2804  
 National Competency Tests: LC1034.5.N38  
 National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test: LB2353.66  
 National university (United States): LC174  
 Natural history (Curriculum)  
   Children with mental disabilities: LC4621.5  
 Nature study  
   Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S35  
   Elementary education: LB1585+  
   Kindergarten: LB1185  
   Preschool education: LB1140.5.S35  
   Primary education: LB1532  
 Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrinne: LB675.N3+  
 New Jersey High School Proficiency Assessment:  
   LB3060.33.N48  
 New Jerusalem Church (Education): LC586.N4

## INDEX

New teachers: LB2844.1.N4  
 New thought  
     Moral education: LC287  
 Newspapers  
     Instruction: LB1044.9.N4  
 Newspapers, Student: LB3621  
     Colleges: LB3621.25  
 NMSQT: LB2353.66  
 Nobility, Education of: LC4929  
 Nomad's children, Education of: LC3653+  
 Non-professional personnel: LB2844.2+  
     Higher education: LB2335.5  
 Nonformal education: LC45+  
     Women: LC1496+  
 Nongraded schools  
     Instruction: LB1029.N6  
 Nonverbal communication  
     Instruction: LB1033.5  
 Norm-referenced tests: LB3060.32.N67  
 Normal school teachers: LB1737.5.A3+  
 Normal schools: LB1805+  
 Norms, Test: LB3060.82+  
 North Carolina Competency Test: LB3060.33.N65  
 Note taking  
     Elementary education: LB1601.5  
     Higher education: LB2395.25  
 Numbers (Kindergarten): LB1186  
 Nursery school teachers: LB1732.5  
 Nursery schools: LB1140+  
     Administration: LB2822.7  
     Ethnic minorities: LC3723  
     School architecture and equipment: LB3325.N8  
 Nutrition  
     Elementary education: LB1587.N8

### O

Object teaching  
     Instruction: LB1029.O3  
 Objective tests: LB3060.32.O35  
 Observation (Educational method): LB1731.6  
     Teaching: LB1027.28  
 Occupational literacy: LC149.7  
 Occupational therapy  
     Schools: LB3457  
 Office layout: LB3325.O35  
 Office of Education (United States): L111.A3+  
 Ohio Graduation Test: LC1034.5.O45  
 Older adult education: LC5451+  
 Open admission (Higher education): LB2351.45+  
 Open-air schools: LB3481+  
 Open educational resources: LB3045.74  
 Open plan schools  
     Instruction: LB1029.O6  
     Preschool education: LB1140.35.O63  
 Opening exercises in schools: LB3015  
 Oral reading (Elementary education): LB1573.5

Orientation, College: LB2343.3+  
 Orientation, High school: LB1620.6  
 Orphans  
     Education: LC4051+  
 Out-of-school activities (Teachers): LB2844.1.O8  
 Outcasts (Children)  
     Education: LC4051+  
 Outdoor education: LC1038+  
 Outside reading: LB1050.58

### P

Pacific Islanders, Education of: LC3501.P33  
 Painting  
     Child study: LB1139.P3  
 Paired-association (Learning): LB1064  
 Pakistanis, Education of: LC3501.P34  
 Palaungs (Burmese people), Education of: LC3501.P35  
 Panjabis, Education of: LC3501.P36  
 Paper work  
     Primary education: LB1542  
 Paperbacks (Instruction): LB1044.9.P3  
 Papers, College: LH1+  
 Papers, School: LH1+  
 Parent participation  
     Early childhood education: LB1139.35.P37  
     Elementary education: LB1587.P37  
     Higher education: LB2331.56  
     Instruction: LB1048.5  
     Preschool education: LB1140.35.P37  
 Parent-teacher associations: LC230+  
 Parent-teacher conferences: LC225.5  
 Parent-teacher relationships: LC226+  
 Parents  
     Education: LC5160.5+  
 Parking, School: LB3253  
 Parochial school system: LC487.2+  
 Part-time teachers: LB2844.1.P3  
     Salaries: LB2843.P3  
 Pass-fail grading system: LB3060.37  
     Higher education: LB2368  
 Pathological aspects (Educational psychology): LB1088  
 Paupers  
     Education: LC4051+  
 Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised:  
     LB3060.33.P43  
 Peace Corps (Teachers): LB2844.1.P4  
 Pedagogy, Critical (Educational sociology): LC196+  
 Pedagogy, Culturally relevant: LC1099.515.C85  
 Peer-group tutoring of students: LB1031.5  
 Pen pals: LB3614  
 Penmanship  
     Elementary education: LB1590  
     Kindergarten: LB1186.5  
     Preschool education: LB1140.5.P4  
     Primary education: LB1536

## INDEX

- Pensions
  - Administrative personnel: LB2331.697, LB2831.67+
  - Higher education: LB2333.5+
  - Teachers: LB2842+
  - Vocational education teachers: LC1047.89
- Performance contracts in education: LB2806.2
- Performance (Learning): LB1062.6
- Periodicals, Illustrated: LB1044.9.I44
- Periodicals (Instruction): LB1044.9.P47
- Permanent education: LC1072.C56
- Personnel management
  - Higher education: LB2331.66+
  - Schools: LB2831.5+
- Personnel service
  - Secondary education: LB1620.4+
  - Teaching: LB1027.5+
  - Vocational education: LC1048.P47
- Personnel service facilities: LB3325.P4
- Pestalozzi: LB621+
- Ph.D degrees: LB2386
- Pharmaceutical fraternities: LJ101+
- Phonetic method (Reading): LB1050.34
  - Elementary education: LB1573.3
  - Primary education: LB1525.3
- Phonograph records
  - Instruction: LB1044.3
- Phonographs
  - Instruction: LB1044.3
- Phonotapes
  - Instruction: LB1044.4
- Physical life of students: LB3609
- Physical measurements of school children: LB3421+
- Physical therapy: LB3458
- Physiology
  - Elementary education: LB1587+
- Picture books
  - Instruction: LB1044.9.P49
  - Preschool education: LB1140.35.P53
- Pictures
  - Instruction: LB1043.67
- Place-based education: LC239
- Placement policies
  - Schools: LB3012.6+
- Placement, School grade: LB3061.5
- Placement, Teacher: LB1780
- Planning
  - Distance education: LC5803.P5
  - Professional education: LC1072.P57
- Plato: LB85.P69+
- Platoon schools
  - Instruction: LB1029.P53
- Platter, Thomas: LB175.P6+
- Play
  - Child study: LB1137
  - Early childhood education: LB1139.35.P55
  - Preschool education: LB1140.35.P55
- Playgrounds: LB3251+
- Plays
  - Kindergarten: LB1177
- Plutarch: LB85.P8+
- Political activity
  - Students: LB3610
  - Teachers: LB2844.1.P6
- Political aspects of higher education: LC165+
- Political education: LC1090+
- Popular education (Educational sociology): LC196+
- Portfolios
  - Instruction: LB1029.P67
  - Teaching: LB1728
- Post-compulsory education: LC1039+
- Posters: LB1043.64
- Postgraduate work (Secondary education): LB1695
- Posture: LB3427
- PPST: LB2367.75
- Practicums
  - Professional education: LC1072.P73
- Pre-Professional Skills Test: LB2367.75
- Prediction
  - Schools: LB3012.6+
- Pregnancy
  - School hygiene: LB3433
- Prejudice
  - Testing: LB3060.62
  - Textbooks: LB3045.6+
- Preliminary SAT: LB2353.56
- Prep schools: LC58+
- Prepaid tuition plans
  - Higher education: LB2340.9+
- Preparatory schools: LC58+
  - Fraternities: LJ151+
- Presbyterian education: LC579+
- Preschool education: LB1140+
  - African Americans: LC2765
  - Blacks: LC2765
  - Children with mental disabilities: LC4602.5
  - Ethnic minorities: LC3723
  - Students (Socio-economic status): LC208
  - Teachers: LB1775.5
  - Personnel management: LB2844.1.P67
- Preschools
  - United States: LD7501.A+
- Presidents of colleges and universities: LB2341+
- Primary education: LB1501+
  - History
    - United States: LA219
  - School buildings: LB3325.P7
- Primary school buildings: LB3325.P7
- Primary school teachers and educators: LB1775.8
- Primers (Primary education): LB1525.36
- Principals: LB2831.9+
- Principles of Learning and Teaching Test: LB1766.P73
- Printing (Vocational training)
  - Elementary education: LB1599.2
- Private school education: LC47+

## INDEX

- Private school education
    - African Americans: LC2761
    - Blacks: LC2761
  - Private school trustees: LB2831.3
  - Private universities and colleges: LB2328.5+
  - Privatization in education: LB2806.36
  - Prize competitions: LB3068+
  - Prizes
    - Teaching personnel: LB2838.3
  - Probationary teachers: LB2844.1.P7
  - Problem-based learning
    - Teaching: LB1027.42
  - Problem children and youth, Education of: LC4801+
  - Process-oriented guided inquiry learning (Teaching): LB1027.23
  - Professional education: LC1051+
    - African Americans: LC2785
    - Blacks: LC2785
  - Professional ethics
    - Teachers: LB1779
  - Professional fraternities: LJ91+
  - Program evaluation in education: LB2822.75
  - Program for Licensing for Colorado Educators: LB1766.P76
  - Programmed instruction: LB1028.5+
    - Reading: LB1050.37
      - Elementary education: LB1573.4
      - Primary education: LB1525.5
  - Programs, School improvement: LB2822.8+
  - Project method
    - Early childhood education: LB1139.35.P8
  - Project method in teaching: LB1027.43
  - Project Talent: LB3060.33.P75
  - Project-teaching: LB1027.43
  - Promotion
    - Students: LB3063
      - Higher education: LB2368
      - Teachers: LB2839
  - Proprietary schools: LC1041+
  - Protestant education: LC530.2+
  - Protestant Episcopal education: LC582+
  - Protocol, Academic: LB2379
  - PSAT: LB2353.56
  - Psychical development (Child study): LB1131+
  - Psychoanalysis and education: LB1092
  - Psychological aspects of adult education: LC5225.P78
  - Psychological aspects of moral education: LC291
  - Psychological studies (Child study): LB1121+
  - Psychologists, School: LB3013.6
  - Psychology
    - Teachers: LB2840+
      - Higher education: LB2333.2+
  - Psychology, Educational: LB1050.9+
  - Psychology, School: LB1027.55
  - Public relations
    - Higher education: LB2342.8+
    - School administration: LB2847
  - Public school education: LB1554.2+, LC59
    - African Americans: LC2771+
    - Basic education: LC1035.2
    - Blacks: LC2771+
    - Children with mental disabilities: LC4603.3
    - Children with social disabilities: LC4069.3
    - Developing countries: LC2608
    - Ethnic minorities: LC3725
    - Gifted children: LC3993.22
    - Hispanic Americans: LC2670.3
    - History
      - United States: LA211.92+
    - Latin Americans: LC2670.3
    - Learning disabled children: LC4704.73
    - Mexican Americans: LC2683.3
    - The state and education: LC107+
  - Public universities and colleges: LB2328.6+
  - Publications, College: LB2342.85+
  - Publications, Student: LB3620+
  - Publicity, College: LB2342.82
  - Puerto Ricans, Education of: LC2690+
  - Puerto Ricans in the United States, Education of: LC2690+
  - Punishments in school: LB3025
  - Purchasing
    - Higher education: LB2341.98+
- Q
- Quaker education: LC570+
  - Qualitative Reading Inventory: LB1050.75.Q34
  - Questioning
    - Teaching: LB1027.44
  - Quintilian: LB91.Q7+
- R
- Racial separation: LC212.5+
  - Racially mixed people, Education of: LC3601+
  - Racism in textbooks: LB3045.64
  - Radio extension courses: LC6571+
  - Radio in education: LB1044.5+
  - Ragged schools: LC4051+
  - Ranking
    - Universities and colleges: LB2331.62+
  - Rape
    - Higher education: LB2345.3.R37
  - Rapid reading: LB1050.54
  - Rating
    - Personnel management
      - School administration and organization: LB2831.57.E35
  - Rating of administrative personnel: LB2831.66+
  - Rating of teachers: LB2838+
    - Higher education: LB2833+
  - Readability (Textbooks): LB3045.8
  - Reading: LB1049.9+
    - Adult education: LC5225.R4

## INDEX

### Reading

African Americans: LC2778.R4  
 Blacks: LC2778.R4  
 Boys: LC1396.5  
 Child study: LB1139.R4  
 Children with mental disabilities: LC4620  
 Children with social disabilities: LC4086  
 Early childhood education: LB1139.5.R43  
 Elementary education: LB1573  
 Exceptional children: LC3973.5  
 Gifted children: LC3993.5  
 Kindergarten: LB1181.2+  
 Learning disabled: LC4704.87  
 Men: LC1396.5  
 Mexican Americans: LC2686.5  
 Preschool education: LB1140.5.R4  
 Primary education: LB1525+  
 Secondary education: LB1632  
 Reading circles: LC6601+  
 Reading color aids: LB1050.27  
   Elementary education: LB1573.28  
   Primary education: LB1525.76  
 Reading games: LB1050.4  
 Reading machines: LB1050.37  
   Elementary education: LB1573.4  
   Primary education: LB1525.5  
 Reading readiness: LB1050.43  
   Kindergarten: LB1181.35  
   Primary education: LB1525.6+  
 Reading Skills Competency Tests: LB1050.75.R43  
 Reading skills (Higher education): LB2395.3  
 Reading teachers: LB2844.1.R4  
 Recesses: LB3033  
 Recitations (Teaching): LB1039  
 Records and reports, School: LB2845.7+  
 Recreation  
   Schools: LB3031  
   Student life: LB3608  
 Recruiting (Higher education): LB2342.82  
 Recurrent education: LC1072.C56  
 Reform literature (Moral education): LC301  
 Reformed Church: LC586.R3  
 Refugee children, Education of: LC3663+  
 Regalia, Academic: LB2389  
 Reggio Emilia approach  
   Instruction: LB1029.R35  
 Registrars of colleges and universities: LB2341+  
 Registration of school children: LC130  
 Religion and education: LC321+  
 Religion in textbooks: LB3045.84  
 Religious aspects  
   Teaching: LB1027.2+  
 Religious education  
   African Americans: LC2751  
   Blacks: LC2751  
   Public schools: LC401+  
   Controversial works: LC107+

Religious life of students: LB3609  
 Remedial reading  
   Primary education: LB1525.76  
 Remedial teaching  
   College: LB2331.2  
   Instruction: LB1029.R4  
   Reading: LB1050.5  
 Renaissance education: LA106+  
 Reproductive health concerns: LB3432+  
 Research  
   Adult education: LC5225.R47  
   Distance education: LC5803.R46  
 Research institutes, centers, laboratories: LB2372.3  
 Residence halls: LB3226+  
 Resource programs (Instruction): LB1028.8  
 Rest (Learning): LB1076  
 Retired teachers: LB2844.1.R5  
 Retirement systems (Teachers): LB2842+  
   Higher education: LB2333.5+  
 Retirement (Teachers): LB2844.1.R5  
 Returned students (Foreign study): LB2378.3+  
 Reunions, Class: LB3618  
 Rewards: LB3025  
 Rhythm (Child study): LB1139.R5  
 Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich: LB675.R4+  
 Right to education: LC213  
 Rollin, Charles: LB475.R7+  
 Roman Catholic education: LC461+  
 Roman education (Ancient): LA81  
 Romanies, Education of: LC3503+  
 Rousseau: LB510+  
 Royalty, Education of: LC4929  
 Rural communities and the school: LC217  
 Rural education: LC5146+  
 Rural schools: LC5146+  
   High schools: LB1621

## S

Sabbatical leave  
   Teaching personnel  
     Higher education: LB2335.8  
 Safety patrols, School: LB2865  
 Sailer, Johann Michael: LB675.S14+  
 Salaries  
   Administrative personnel: LB2331.697, LB2831.67+  
   Teachers: LB2842+  
     Higher education: LB2333.5+  
     Vocational teachers: LC1047.89  
 Salesian education: LC495.S25  
 Salzmann, Christian Gothilf: LB575.S29+  
 Sami, Education of: LC3530+  
 Sánchez, Francisco, approximately 1550-approximately 1623: LB175.S26+  
 Sanitation: LB3231  
 SAT: LB2353.57  
 Satellites in education: LB1044.86+

## INDEX

- Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels Tests:  
LB3060.33.S34
- Scandinavian Americans, Education of: LC3650.S35
- Scholarships: LB2848+
  - Higher education: LB2338+
- Scholastic Aptitude Test: LB2353.57
- Scholastic aptitude tests: LB3060.32.S35
- School administration: LB2801+
- School administrators
  - Certification: LB1767+
  - Collective bargaining: LB2844.62+
  - Education and training of: LB1738.5
  - Personnel management: LB2831.8+
  - Training of: LB1777.5
- School autonomy: LB2822.9
- School-based child care: LB3436
- School-based management: LB2806.35
- School baths: LB3461
- School building plans: LB3221
- School census: LC130
- School children, Registration of: LC130
- School closings: LB2823.2
- School-college cooperation: LB2331.53
- School colors: LB3630
- School credits, Equivalency evaluation of: LB3061.5
- School crisis management: LB2866.5
- School crossing guards: LB2865
- School dropouts
  - College: LC148.15
  - Elementary education: LC145.5
  - High school education: LC146.5
  - Vocational education: LC1048.D76
- School employees
  - Personnel management: LB2831.5+
- School fairs: L899.A2+
- School grade placement: LB3061.5
- School grounds: LB3251+
- School health personnel: LB3410
- School health services: LB3401+
- School hours: LB3033
- School improvement programs: LB2822.8+
- School leaving exams: LB3060.28+
- School life: LB3602+
  - Preparatory schools: LC58.7
- School-linked services: LB3013.55
- School magazines and papers: LH1+
- School mascots: LB3633
- School milk: LB3473+
- School of the Air of the Americas: LC6579.S3
- School phobia (Educational psychology): LB1091
- School psychologists: LB3013.6
- School psychology: LB1027.55
- School safety: LB2864.5+
- School safety patrols: LB2865
- School schedules: LB3032+
- School secretaries: LB2844.4
- School security: LB2866
- School sites: LB3220
- School size: LB3012.5
- School social environment: LC210+
- School-sponsored day care centers: LB3436
- School supervision: LB2806.4
- School supervisors
  - Education and training of: LB1738.5
  - Training of: LB1777.5
- School surveys: LB2823
- School-to-work assessment
  - Testing: LB3060.27
- School-university cooperation: LB2331.53
- School week: LB3033.5
- School year: LB3034
  - Higher education: LB2347
- School yearbooks: LB3621.25
- Schoolgirls, Letters and lectures to: LC1441+
- Schoolroom decoration: LB3257
- Schools
  - Administration: LB2801+
  - Schools as community centers: LC223
- Science (Curriculum)
  - Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S35
  - Elementary education: LB1585+
  - Preschool education: LB1140.5.S35
  - Primary education: LB1532
- Science rooms
  - School architecture and equipment: LB3325.S35
- Scientific fraternities: LJ111+
- Seat work
  - Preschool education: LB1140.35.C74
- Secondary education: LB1602.2+
  - African Americans: LC2779
  - Basic education: LC1035.4
  - Blacks: LC2779
  - Children with mental disabilities: LC4604
  - Children with social disabilities: LC4069.4
  - Developing countries: LC2609
  - Economic aspects: LC67.5+
  - Ethnic minorities: LC3726
  - Exceptional children: LC3969.4
  - Fraternities: LJ151+
  - Gifted children: LC3993.23
  - Hispanic Americans: LC2670.4
- History
  - United States: LA222
- Latin Americans: LC2670.4
- Learning disabled children: LC4704.74
- Mexican Americans: LC2683.4
- Student-athletes: LC2580.5
- Students (Social background): LC208.4
- Teachers
  - Professional aspects: LB1777
  - Testing: LB3060.26
- Secondary School Admission Test: LB3060.33.S42
- Secondary school (K-12) education: LB1554.2+



## INDEX

- Secondary schools
  - United States: LD7501.A+
- Secondary teachers: LB1737.A3+
- Secretaries, School: LB2844.4
- Secularization: LC107+
- Segregation in education: LC212.5+
  - African Americans: LC212.5+
  - Higher education: LC212.7
  - Girls: LC1605
  - Women: LC1605
- Selection
  - Higher education
    - Faculty: LB2332.7+
    - Schools: LB3012.6+
- Selection and appointment
  - Personnel management
    - Higher education: LB2331.67.S44
- Selection of employees
  - School administration: LB2831.57.S45
- Selective Service College Qualification Test: LB2353.7.S45
- Self-adhesive vinyl film
  - Instruction: LB1043.93
- Self-culture: LC25+
- Self-education: LC25+
- Self-evaluation in education: LB2822.75
- Self-government of pupils: LB3092+
- Self-government of students
  - Higher education: LB2346
- Self-rating (Teachers): LB2838+
- Self-support of students: LB3611
- Seminars (Higher education): LB2393.5
- Serial publications (Instruction): LB1044.9.P47
- Service learning: LC220.5
- Seventh-Day Adventist education: LC586.S48
- Sex differences in education: LC212.9+
- Sex discrimination in education: LC212.8+
  - Higher education: LC212.86+
- Sex in the education of girls: LC1621
- Sex in the education of women: LC1621
- Sexism in textbooks: LB3045.66
- Sexual harassment in education: LC212.8+
- Sexual harassment in higher education: LC212.86+
- Sexual minorities
  - Education: LC2574+
- Shin (Buddhist education): LC927.S5
- Sight-saving classes: LB3451
- Sikhs, Education of: LC3501.S54
- Silent reading: LB1050.55
- Simulated environment
  - Instruction: LB1029.S5
- Simulation and gaming methods
  - Instruction: LB1029.S53
- Single parents, Children of
  - Education: LC5159+
- Single-sex schooling (School management): LB3067.3
- Slides (Instruction): LB1043.7
- Slow learning adults, Education of: LC4818+
- Slow learning children and youth, Education of: LC4661
- Small colleges and universities: LB2328.3+
- Social aspects
  - Adult education: LC5225.S64
  - Education: LC65+
- Social background and education: LC202+
- Social change (Education): LC192
- Social concepts (Child study): LB1139.S6
- Social environment, School: LC210+
- Social justice (Education): LC192.2
- Social media
  - Teaching: LB1044.87
- Social origins
  - Teachers: LB2844.1.S6
- Social philosophy and education: LC189
- Social problems (Education): LC192.2
- Social psychology (Education): LC192.3
- Social science (Curriculum)
  - Children with mental disabilities: LC4621.7
  - Children with social disabilities: LC4088
  - Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S64
  - Elementary education: LB1584+
  - Kindergarten: LB1182
  - Preschool education: LB1140.5.S6
- Social services and the schools: LC198
- Social studies
  - Primary education: LB1530
- Social work, School: LB3013.4+
- Socialization
  - Adult education: LC5225.S64
  - Socialization (Education): LC192.4
- Society and education: LC189.8+
- Society of Friends education: LC570+
- Sociology, Educational: LC189+
- Socratic method: LB1027.44
- Software, Catalogs of: LB1028.7
- Sōka Gakkai (Buddhist education): LC927.S6
- Songs
  - Kindergarten: LB1177
- Sororities: LJ141+
- Special education: LC3950+
  - African Americans: LC2787
  - Blacks: LC2787
- Specialized High Schools Admission Test: LB3060.33.S64
- Specifications (School architecture): LB3222
- Speech
  - Elementary education: LB1572
  - Kindergarten: LB1181
  - Primary education: LB1524
- Speech disorders: LB3454
- Speech therapy: LB3454
- Speed reading: LB1050.54
- Spelling
  - Child study: LB1139.S7
  - Elementary education: LB1574
  - Primary education: LB1526

## INDEX

- Spouses, Teachers': LB1782
- Spranger, Edward: LB775.S6799+
- SSCQT: LB2353.7.S45
- Standardization (Higher education): LB2349
- Standards
  - Professional education: LC1072.S73
  - Vocational education: LC1048.S7
- State aid to private schools: LB2828+
- State and education: LC71+
  - Adult education: LC5225.A36
  - Higher education: LC165+
- State Day: LB3541
- State teachers colleges: LB1805+
- State universities and colleges: LB2329.5
- Statistics, Educational: LB2846
- Stories and storytelling
  - Kindergarten: LB1179
  - Preschool education: LB1140.35.S76
  - Primary education: LB1527
  - Reading circles: LC6635
  - Teachers: LB1042
- Strikes
  - Teachers: LB2844.46+
    - Higher education: LB2335.84+
- Student adjustment (Child study): LB1139.S88
- Student affairs services
  - Higher education: LB2342.9+
- Student aid: LB2337.2+
- Student aspirations: LB1027.8+
- Student assistance programs (School hygiene): LB3430.5
- Student-athletes, Education of: LC2580+
- Student cooperatives: LB3612
- Student counselors, Training of: LB1731.75
- Student evaluation of teachers: LB2838+
- Student financial aid (Higher education): LB2337.2+
- Student guidance and counseling: LB1027.5+
  - Higher education: LB2343
  - Secondary education: LB1620.4+
- Student honor: LB3021
- Student housing: LB3226+
- Student life
  - African Americans: LC2781.7
  - Blacks: LC2781.7
  - Christian education: LC378
  - History
    - United States: LA229
- Student manners and customs: LB3602+
  - Preparatory schools: LC58.7
- Student personnel administration
  - Higher education: LB2342.9+
- Student Self-Concept Scale: LB1131.75.S76
- Student Talent and Risk Profile: LB1131.75.S78
- Student teachers: LB2157.A3+
- Student unions: LB3640
- Students
  - Mental hygiene: LB3430
  - School hygiene: LB3430
- Students, Commuting
  - Higher education: LB2343.6
- Students' directories: L900+
- Students' socio-economic status: LC202+
- Students with disabilities, Transportation of: LB2864.2
- Subject organization (Higher education): LB2360.2+
- Substitute teachers: LB2844.1.S8
- Suburban areas' children, Education of: LC5145+
- Suburban education: LC5145+
- Suburban schools: LC5145+
  - Elementary and public education: LB1566
- Suggestion
  - Learning: LB1069
- Summer schools: LC5701+
- Summer sessions for teachers: LB1740
- Superintendents (Administrative personnel): LB2831.7+
- Supervision, Early childhood school: LB2822.6+
- Supervision (Higher education): LB2341+
- Supervision of schools: LB2806.4
- Supplementary employment (Teachers): LB2844.1.S86
- Supplementary reading: LB1050.58
  - Primary education: LB1525.8
- Supply and demand
  - Administrative personnel: LB2831.64
  - Personnel management: LB2331.694
  - Teachers: LB2833+
    - Higher education: LB2335.3
- Surveys of high school graduates: LB1695.5+
- Suspension: LB3089+
- Swedenborgian schools: LC586.N4

## T

- Taiwan aboriginal peoples, Education of: LC3501.T26
- Taiwanese, Education of: LC3501.T28
- Talmud Torah (Jewish education): LC722
- Tamil (Indic people), Education of: LC3501.T32
- Tardiness: LB3085
- TASC test: LB3060.33.T37
- TASP Test: LB2353.7.T37
- Taxation
  - School finance: LB2824+
- Taxation of schools and colleges: LC184+
- Teacher burnout: LB2840.2
- Teacher education and training: LB1705+
  - Adult education: LC5225.T4
  - Adults with disabilities: LC4812.8
  - Adults with physical disabilities: LC4819.8
  - African Americans: LC2782
  - Blacks: LC2782
  - Children of foreign workers: LC5156+
  - Children with mental disabilities: LC4625
  - Children with social disabilities: LC4069.8
  - Christian education: LC379
  - Developing countries: LC2611
  - Ethnic minorities: LC3728
  - Exceptional children: LC3969.45

## INDEX

- Teacher education and training
    - Gifted children: LC3993.25
    - Hispanic Americans: LC2671
    - in colleges and universities: LB2165+
    - in secondary schools: LB2159+
    - Latin Americans: LC2671
    - Learning disabled adults: LC4818.4
    - Learning disabled children: LC4704.8
    - Mexican Americans: LC2685
  - Teacher orientation: LB1729
  - Teacher placement: LB1780
  - Teacher-student relationships (Instruction): LB1033
  - Teacher training (Mentally ill adults): LC4825.8
  - Teachers: LB2832+
    - Certification: LB1771+
    - Collective bargaining: LB2844.58+
    - Directories: L900+
    - Higher education: LB2331.7+
    - Islamic education: LC905.T42
    - Manual training: LB1736
    - Participation in administration: LB2806.45
    - Retired teachers: LB2844.1.R5
    - Vocational education: LC1047.85+
    - Vocational instruction of: LB1736
  - Teachers and community: LC227
  - Teachers' centers: LB1745
  - Teachers' colleges, Instructors in: LB1737.5.A3+
  - Teachers' dwellings: LB3225
  - Teachers examination: LB1761.5+
  - Teachers' institutes: LB1751+
  - Teachers, Nursery schools: LB1732.5
  - Teachers' spouses: LB1782
  - Teachers' unions: LB2844.52+
  - Teachers with disabilities: LB2844.1.H35
  - Teachers' workshops: LB1743
  - Teaching
    - Principles and practice: LB1024.2+
  - Teaching aids and devices: LB1044.88
  - Teaching as a profession: LB1775
    - Universities: LB1778
  - Teaching, Freedom of: LC72+
  - Teaching religious orders: LC490+
  - Teaching religious orders of women: LC490+
  - Teaching systems: LB1028.35+
  - Teaching teams
    - Instruction: LB1029.T4
  - TEAMS: LB3060.33.T48
  - Technical education
    - African Americans: LC2780.5
    - Blacks: LC2780.5
  - Technology
    - Teaching: LB1028.3
    - Testing: LB3060.5+
  - Technology in higher education: LB2395.7
  - Telecommunication
    - Higher education: LB2342.75
    - Instruction: LB1044.84
  - Teleconferencing (Instruction): LB1044.9.T38
  - Telephone in education: LB1044.65
  - Teletype (Instruction): LB1044.9.T4
  - Television
    - Adult education: LC5225.T44
    - Instruction: LB1044.7+
  - Television programs
    - Instruction: LB1044.7+
  - Tendai (Buddhist education): LC927.T4
  - Tenure (Teachers): LB2836
    - Higher education: LB2335.7
  - Test anxiety: LB3060.6
  - Test bias: LB3060.62
  - Test construction: LB3060.65
  - Test evaluation: LB3060.68+
  - Test of Achievement and Proficiency: LB3060.33.T46
  - Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing Skills:
    - LB3060.33.T43
  - Test of Early Reading Ability: LB1050.75.T48
  - Test scoring: LB3060.77
  - Test taking skills: LB3060.57
- Testing
    - Adult education: LC5225.A75
  - Testing accommodations: LB3060.59
  - Testing, Educational: LB3050+
  - Texas Academic Skills Program Test (TASP):
    - LB2353.7.T37
  - Texas Assessment of Academic Skills: LB3060.33.T47
  - Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills:
    - LB3060.33.T47
  - Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills:
    - LB3060.33.T48
  - Texas Higher Education Assessment Test: LB2353.7.T37
- Textbooks: LB3045+, LT1+
    - Early textbooks for girls: LC1461+
    - Early textbooks for women: LC1461+
  - Thais, Education of: LC3501.T4
  - THEA Test: LB2353.7.T37
  - Theosophy
    - Moral education: LC287
  - Theses preparation and writing: LB2369
  - Thinking skills
    - Elementary education: LB1590.3+
    - Higher education: LB2395.35
  - Thomas Aquinas: LB125.T5+
  - Tibetans, Education of: LC3501.T5
  - Time (Learning): LB1064.5
  - Time management
    - Administrative personnel: LB2831.658
    - Higher education: LB2395.4
    - Students: LB3607.8
    - Teachers: LB2838.8
      - Higher education: LB2395.4
    - Vocational education: LC1048.T54
  - Township school systems: LB2815
  - Toys, Educational
    - Instruction: LB1029.T6

## INDEX

Toys (Preschool education): LB1140.35.T68  
 Track system: LB3061.8  
 Trade unions: LB2844.52+  
     Higher education: LB2335.86+  
 Training  
     Principles and practice: LB1024.2+  
     Teaching: LB1027.47  
 Training of student counselors: LB1731.75  
 Training of teachers, In-service: LB1731  
 Transfer  
     Credits  
         Higher education: LB2360  
         Secondary education: LB1627.7  
     Students: LB3064+  
         Higher education: LB2360  
         Teachers: LB2833+  
 Transfer of training (Educational psychology): LB1059  
 Transformative learning: LC1100  
 Transnational education: LC1095  
 Transparencies (Instruction): LB1043.7  
 Transportation  
     School integration: LC214.5  
     Students: LB2864+  
 Traveling educational exhibits: LC6691  
 Traveling schools: LC5765+  
 Trigger warnings (Educational psychology): LB1091.5  
 Truancy: LB3081+  
 Truants, Education of: LC4801+  
 True-false examinations: LB3060.32.M85  
 Trustees  
     Colleges and universities: LB2342.5  
     Private schools: LB2831.3  
 Trusts (Higher education): LB2335.95+  
 Tuition and fees (Higher education): LB2341.98+  
 Turnover  
     Administrative personnel: LB2831.64  
     Teachers: LB2833+  
         Higher education: LB2335.3  
 Tutors and tutoring  
     Higher education: LB2396  
     Home schooling: LC41  
 Two year institutions of higher education: LB2326.7+  
 Typing rooms: LB3325.T9

### U

Underachievers, Education of: LC4661  
 Uniform alphabet (Reading)  
     Elementary education: LB1573.27  
 Unions (Higher education): LB2335.86+  
 Unit method  
     Instruction: LB1029.U6  
 Unitarian education: LC586.U5  
 United States Bureau of Education: LB2807  
 United States Office of Education: LB2807  
 Universities: LB2328.2+  
 University extension: LC6201+

University instructors: LB1738  
 University of the United States: LC174  
 University physical facilities: LB3223+  
 University public services: LB2331.43+  
 University teaching as a profession: LB1778  
 Upper classes, Education of: LC4929  
 Urban communities and the school: LC219  
 Urban education: LC5101+  
 Urban universities and colleges: LB2328.4+

### V

Vacation colonies: LC5770+  
 Vacation schools: LC5701+  
 Vacations: LB3041  
 Vandalism  
     School buildings: LB3249  
 Vegius, Mapheus: LB175.V45+  
 Ventilation  
     School buildings: LB3244  
 Verney, Luis Antonio: LB575.V4+  
 Video discs  
     Instruction: LB1044.75  
 Video games in education: LB1028.75  
 Video systems, Interactive: LB1028.75  
 Video tape recorders  
     Instruction: LB1044.75  
 Video tapes  
     Instruction: LB1044.75  
 Videoconferencing  
     Distance education: LC5803.V53  
     Instruction: LB1044.9.V53  
 Vietnamese, Education of: LC3501.V53  
 Villages and the school: LC218  
 Vincent de Beau: LB125.V5+  
 Vinyl film, Self-adhesive  
     Instruction: LB1043.93  
 Violence in schools: LB3013.3+  
 Virginia Standards of Learning Tests: LB3060.33.V57  
 Vision disorders: LB3451  
 Visiting teachers: LB2843.V5  
 Visual aids (Teaching): LB1043.5+  
 Visual learning: LB1067.5  
 Visual literacy: LB1068  
 Vives, Juan Lewis: LB175.V6+  
 Vocabulary  
     Primary education: LB1528.5  
 Vocabulary (Elementary education): LB1574.5  
 Vocational education: LC1041+  
     African Americans: LC2780+  
     Blacks: LC2780+  
     Boys: LC1394.5  
     Children with mental disabilities: LC4622  
     Exceptional children: LC3976  
     Girls: LC1500+  
     Men: LC1394.5  
     Women: LC1500+

## INDEX

Vocational evaluation: LC1048.V63 Z  
 Vocational guidance  
   Teachers: LB1775 Zwingli, Ulrich: LB275.Z7+  
 Vocational instruction of teachers: LB1736  
 Vocational training  
   Elementary education: LB1594+  
 Volunteer workers (Teaching personnel): LB2844.1.V6

### W

Waldorf Method  
   Instruction: LB1029.W34  
 Wall charts (Instruction): LB1043.63  
 Washington Assessment of Student Learning Test (WASL):  
   LB3060.33.W38  
 Weaving  
   Primary education: LB1543  
 Wechsler Individual Achievement Test: LB3060.33.W47  
 Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children: LB1131.75.W47  
 Welfare funds for teachers: LB2844.1.W4  
 Whole word method (Reading): LB1050.35  
   Elementary education: LB1573.37  
 Will (Learning): LB1071  
 Wimpfeling, Jakob: LB175.W6+  
 Women  
   Education: LC1401+  
 Women teachers: LB2837  
   Higher education: LB2332.3+  
   Salaries: LB2843.W7  
 Women's colleges (United States): LD7019+  
 Women's fraternities: LJ141+  
 Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery:  
   LB1131.75.W66  
 Woodcock-Munoz Language Survey: LB3060.33.W66  
 Word recognition (Reading): LB1050.44  
   Elementary education: LB1573.6  
   Kindergarten: LB1181.4  
 Working classes, Education of: LC5001+  
 Workload (Teachers): LB2844.1.W6  
   Higher education: LB2335.35  
 Workplace literacy: LC149.7  
 Workshop classes: LC6562+  
 Writing (Child study): LB1139.W7

### Y

Yearbooks, College: LB3621.67  
 Yearbooks, School: LB3621.25  
 Yeshivah ketanah (Jewish education): LC723  
 Yi (Chinese people), Education of: LC3501.Y5  
 Yiddish school: LC724  
 Youth, African American  
   Education: LC2701+  
 Youth, Cerebral palsy, Education of: LC4580+  
 Yüan, Yen: LB475.Y45+  
 Yugur (Chinese people), Education of: LC3501.Y84